



Bodleian Libraries

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD

This book is part of the collection held by the Bodleian Libraries and scanned by Google, Inc. for the Google Books Library Project.

For more information see:

<http://www.bodleian.ox.ac.uk/dbooks>



This work is licensed under a Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike 2.0 UK: England & Wales (CC BY-NC-SA 2.0) licence.

FERGUSSON'S
HOMER'S ILIAD

MONSIEUR SCHNEIDER'S CLASS-BOOKS.

Just published, price 3s. 6d., 352 pages, the Twenty-sixth Edition of
The Edinburgh High School French Conversation
GRAMMAR, arranged on an entirely new plan, with Questions and
Answers. *Dedicated, by permission, to Professor Max Müller.*

Key to the Exercises. Price 2s. 6d.

Also, price 3s. 6d., the Twenty-second Edition of the
Edinburgh High School New Practical French
READER. With Questions, in French, on the subjects read.

Also, price 2s. 6d., the Twelfth Edition of the
Edinburgh High School French Manual of Con-
VERSATION AND COMMERCIAL CORRESPONDENCE.

Also, Third Edition, price 3s. 6d.,
Écrin Littéraire: Being a Collection of LIVELY ANEC-
DOTES, JEUX DE MOTS, ENIGMAS, CHARADES, POETRY, etc., to serve
as Readings, Dictation, and Recitation.

Also, price 1s. 6d., or strongly bound 1s. 9d., the Eighth Edition of
First Year's French Course.

In the Press, price 1s. 6d.,

Key to the Exercises.

Schneider's Progressive French Composition.

Dedicated to Dr Donaldson. Partie Anglaise, with Notes, 3s. Partie
Française, or Key, 3s.

MONSIEUR SCHNEIDER'S WORKS *may be had of all Booksellers, and
from the Publishers.*

. Specimen Copies of any of these Books will be sent to Teachers by the
Author, on receipt of half of the Published Price in Postage Stamps (except
the Keys).

Edinburgh: OLIVER AND BOYD,
15, MARSHALL, AND CO.

Just published,

SCHNEIDER'S

PROGRESSIVE FRENCH COMPOSITION.

Dedicated to Dr Donaldson.

Being a Collection of HUMOROUS PIECES, chiefly from the French, Translated into English for this Work, and Progressively Arranged, with Notes. For the Use of Schools and Private Students. *Partie Anglaise*, with Notes, 3s. ; *Partie Française*, or Key, 3s.

From PROFESSOR MAX MÜLLER, M.A.

"Your 'Progressive French Composition' is an able and careful work, worthy to form a companion to your 'French Grammar,' and fully deserving the same success."

From DR DONALDSON, *Rector of the High School.*

"I have seen Mons. Schneider use his new text-book in the High School with great effect. The pupils take a lively interest in their work."

From MONSIEUR AIGRE DE CHARENTE, *Royal Military Staff College.*

"Ce livre est à mon sens un recueil excellent dont vous sauront gré tous ceux qui apprennent ou enseignent notre langue. Je lui souhaite bien sincèrement tout le succès qu'il mérite."

From MONSIEUR J. A. LERICHE, *City of London School.*

"Comparé à une autre compilation assez répandue, d'un titre presque semblable, il me paraît moins surchargé, mieux distribué, et répondant mieux à son titre de *progressif*."

From MONSIEUR D'ADHÉMAR, *Clapham Road, London.*

"Si j'avais la clé d'or je la mettrais à votre disposition : dans tous les cas je ferai ce qui dépendra de moi pour que le nouveau-venu ait sa part dans les succès de ses prédécesseurs."

From MONSIEUR CHARDENAL, B.A., *Glasgow.*

"Ce Manuel couronne dignement la série de vos livres d'enseignement, et je ne doute point que le succès auquel il est destiné n'égale celui des autres. J'y contribuerai pour ma part, cher Monsieur Schneider."

From MONSIEUR DARQUÉ, *Dulwich College.*

"Votre nouveau-né 'French Composition' est un petit gaillard qui se porte bien et dont je serais fier ; votre choix est admirable, et je défie l'esprit le plus obtus et le plus paresseux de ne pas faire des progrès avec un livre pareil."

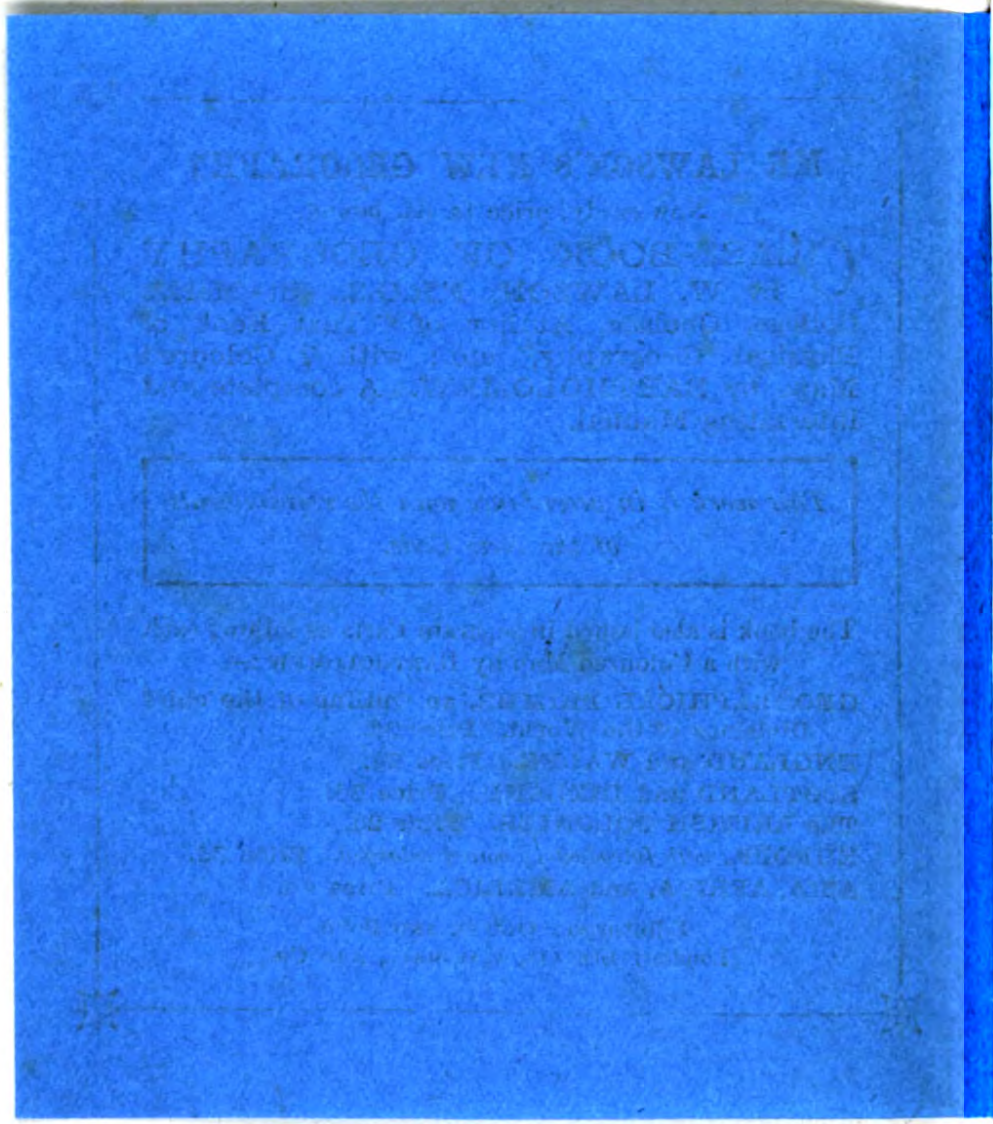
From the "EDINBURGH COURANT," *October 29, 1875.*

"It is only repeating a stale opinion on Monsieur Schneider's merit as a teacher, to say that no one can plod through this course of French Composition without getting inspired with an interest in the language and a pleasure in its use."

From the "SCOTSMAN," *December 17, 1875.*

"It must be understood that the plan of the work is to make the learning of French as easy as possible. The author manifestly has no faith in leaving the pupil to evolve out of his own moral consciousness the solution of difficulties of which he can have no knowledge. In short, M. Schneider's plan is to make the lessons less irksome while casting them in such a form that they shall have the desired effect. He has been successful, and has given us an educational book based upon right principles, and calculated to lessen the labour both of teacher and pupil."

2/6



HOMER'S ILIAD:

BOOKS I., VI., XX., AND XXIV.

WITH

A COPIOUS VOCABULARY.

For the Use of Schools and Colleges.

BY JAMES FERGUSSON, M.D.,

Rector of the West End Academy, Aberdeen; and Editor of "Xenophon's
Anabasis, Books I. and II., with copious Vocabulary," etc.

FIFTH EDITION.

EDINBURGH:

OLIVER AND BOYD, TWEEDDALE COURT.

LONDON: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, AND CO.

Price Three Shillings and Sixpence.



GREEK CLASS-BOOKS,

By **JAMES FERGUSSON, M.D.**, Rector of the West End Academy, Aberdeen.

I.

XENOPHON'S ANABASIS, Books I. and II.

With a **VOCABULARY** containing the meaning of every Word that occurs in the Text, and an Explanation of the more difficult Passages.


Eleventh Edition. 12mo, price 2s. 6d.

II.

**GRAMMATICAL EXERCISES ON THE MOODS, TENSES,
AND SYNTAX OF ATTIC GREEK.**

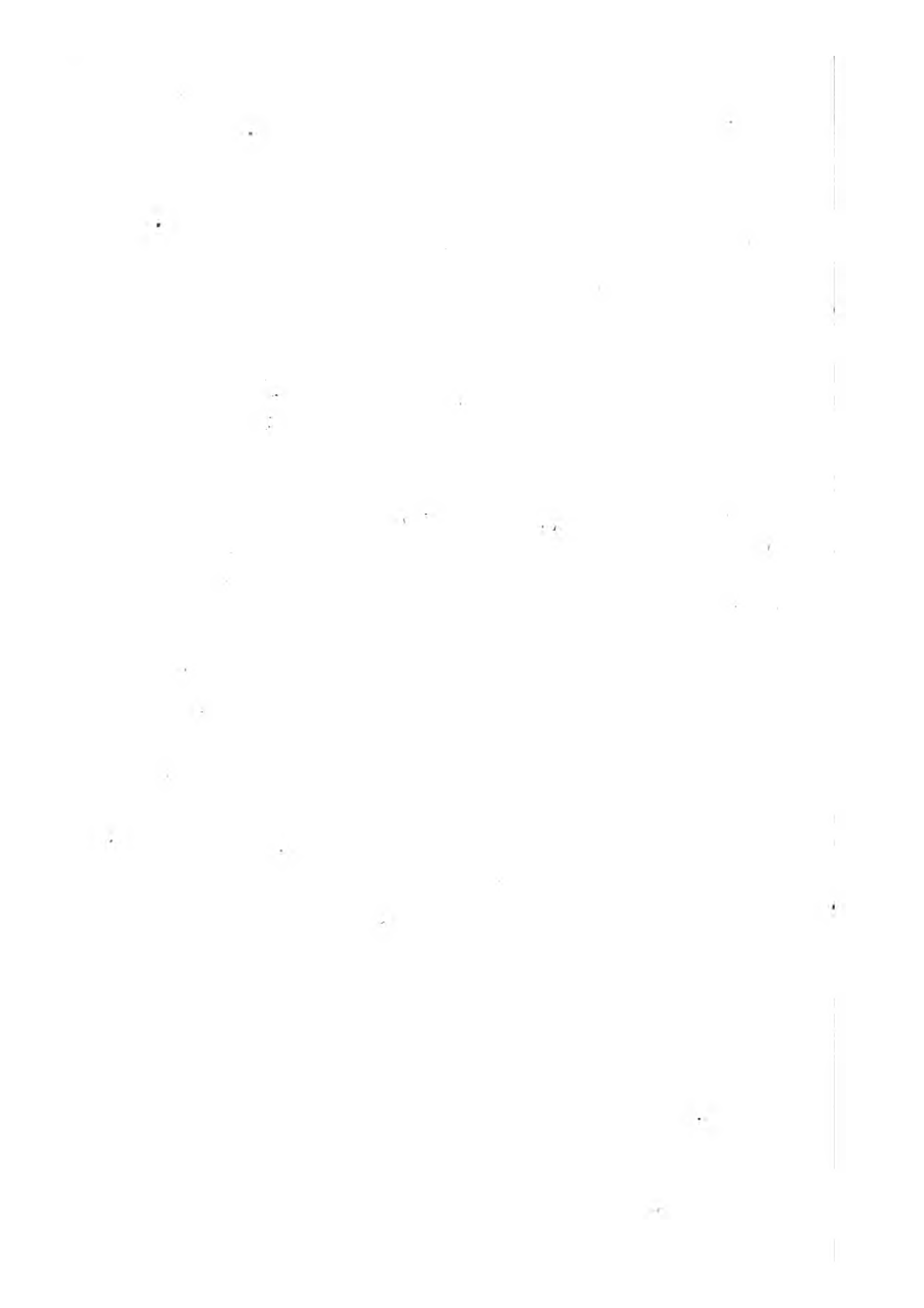
With a **VOCABULARY** containing every Word that occurs in the Text. On the plan of Professor Ferguson's Latin "Grammatical Exercises."

Third Edition. 12mo, price 3s. 6d.



PREFACE TO THE FIRST EDITION.

THE following Books of the Iliad are from the Text of Bekker, as revised by Mr Veitch, a gentleman the extent and accuracy of whose scholarship well qualify him for the task. In preparing the Vocabulary, the Editor has not confined himself to the Epic forms in Nouns, Adjectives, and Verbs, but has also followed the best Authors in Attic Greek. He has endeavoured, as far as space and circumstances would permit, to trace the meaning of the words from the radical signification down to that which they bear in the Text. In addition to an explanation of every word that occurs, he has given a translation of the more difficult passages, with the view of assisting the less advanced Student.



ΤΗΣ

ΟΜΗΡΟΥ ΙΛΙΑΔΟΣ

ΡΑΨΩΔΙΑ ἢ ΓΡΑΜΜΑ, Α΄.

Ἐπιγραφαί.

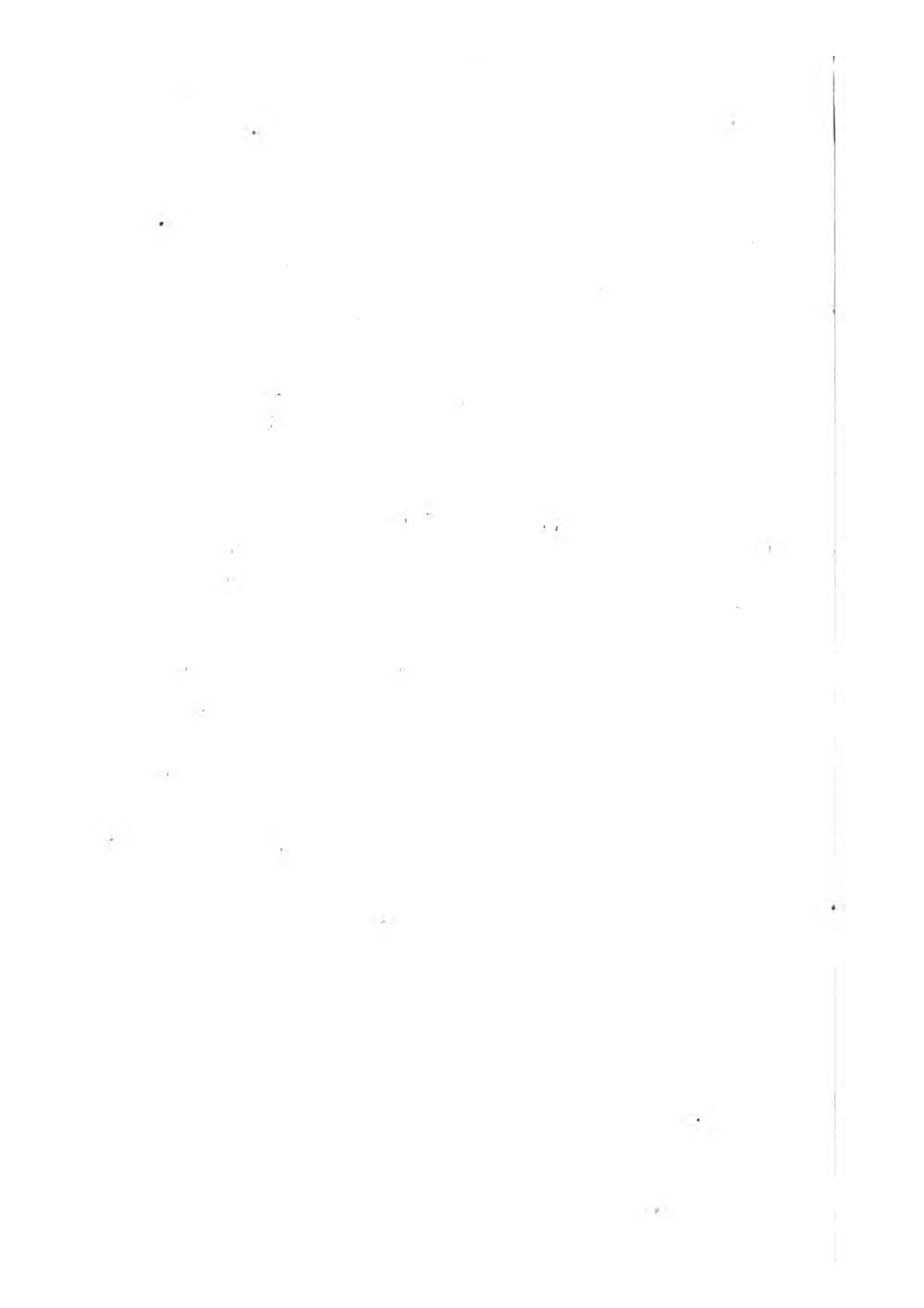


Ἄλφα, λιτάς Χρύσου, λοιμὸν στρατοῦ, ἔχθος ἀνάκτων.

Μῆνιν ἄειδε, Θεά, Πηληϊάδεω Ἀχιλῆος
Οὐλομένην, ἣ μυρὶ Ἀχαιοῖς ἄλγε' ἔθηκεν,
Πολλὰς δ' ἰφθίμους ψυχὰς Ἄϊδι προΐαψεν
Ἑρώων, αὐτοὺς δὲ ἐλώρια τεῦχε κύνεσσιν
Οἰωνοῖσί τε πᾶσι. Διὸς δ' ἐτελείετο βουλή, 5
Ἐξ οὗ δὴ τὰ πρῶτα διαστήτην ἐρίσαντε
Ἀτρεΐδης τε ἀναξ ἀνδρῶν καὶ δῖος Ἀχιλλεύς.

Τίς τ' ἄρ' σφωε θεῶν ἔριδι ξυνέηκε μάχεσθαι;
Λητοῦς καὶ Διὸς υἱός. ὁ γὰρ βασιλῆϊ χολωθεὶς
Νοῦσον ἀνὰ στρατὸν ὤρσε κακὴν, ὀλέκοντο δὲ λαοί, 10
Οὔνεκα τὸν Χρῦσῆν ἠτίμησ' ἀρητῆρα
Ἀτρεΐδης. ὁ γὰρ ἦλθε θεῶν ἐπὶ νῆας Ἀχαιῶν
Λυσόμενός τε Δύγατρα φέρων τ' ἀπερείσι' ἄποινα,
Στέμματα ἔχων ἐν χερσὶν ἐκηβόλου Ἀπόλλωνος
Χρυσέῳ ἀνὰ σκήπτρῳ, καὶ ἐλίσσετο πάντας Ἀχαιοῦς,
Ἀτρεΐδα δὲ μάλιστα δύω, κοσμήτορε λαῶν. 16

Ἀτρεΐδα τε καὶ ἄλλοι εὐκνήμιδες Ἀχαιοί,
Ἵμῖν μὲν θεοὶ δοῖεν Ὀλύμπια δώματ' ἔχοντες
Ἐκπέρσαι Πριάμοιο πόλιν, εὖ δ' οἴκαδ' ἰκέσθαι.
Παῖδα δ' ἐμοὶ λῦσαί τε φίλην τὰ τ' ἄποινα δέχεσθαι, 20
Ἀζόμενοι Διὸς υἱὸν ἐκηβόλον Ἀπόλλωνα.



ΤΗΣ

ΟΜΗΡΟΥ ΙΛΙΑΔΟΣ

ΡΑΨΩΔΙΑ ἢ ΓΡΑΜΜΑ, Α΄.

Ἐπιγραφαί.



Ἄλφα, λιτάς Χρῆσου, λοιμὸν στρατοῦ, ἔχθος ἀνάκτων.

Μῆνιν ἄειδε, Θεά, Πηληϊάδεω Ἀχιλῆος
Οὐλομένην, ἣ μυρὶ Ἀχαιοῖς ἄλγέ' ἔθηκεν,
Πολλὰς δ' ἰφθίμους ψυχὰς Ἄϊδι προΐαψεν
Ἑρώων, αὐτοὺς δὲ ἐλάτρια τεῦχε κύνεσσιν
Οἰωνοῖσί τε πᾶσι. Διὸς δ' ἐτελείετο βουλή, 5
Ἐξ οὗ δὴ τὰ πρῶτα διαστήτην ἐρίσαντε
Ἀτρεΐδης τε ἀναξ ἀνδρῶν καὶ δῖος Ἀχιλλεύς.

Τίς τ' ἄρ' σφωε θεῶν ἔριδι ξυνέηκε μάχεσθαι;
Λητοῦς καὶ Διὸς υἱός. ὁ γὰρ βασιλῆϊ χολωθεὶς
Νοῦσον ἀνὰ στρατὸν ὤρσε κακίην, ὀλέκοντο δὲ λαοί, 10
Οὔνεκα τὸν Χρῦσῆν ἠτίμησ' ἀρητῆρα
Ἀτρεΐδης. ὁ γὰρ ἦλθε θεῶν ἐπὶ νῆας Ἀχαιῶν
Λυσόμενός τε Δύγατρα φέρων τ' ἀπερείσι' ἄποινα,
Στέμματα ἔχων ἐν χερσὶν ἐκηβόλου Ἀπόλλωνος
Χρυσέῳ ἀνὰ σκήπτρῳ, καὶ ἐλίσσετο πάντας Ἀχαιοῦς,
Ἀτρεΐδα δὲ μάλιστα δύω, κοσμήτορε λαῶν 16

Ἀτρεΐδα τε καὶ ἄλλοι εὐκνήμιδες Ἀχαιοί,
Ἵμῖν μὲν θεοὶ δοῖεν Ὀλύμπια δώματ' ἔχοντες
Ἐκπέρσαι Πριάμοιο πόλιν, εὖ δ' οἴκαδ' ἰκέσθαι.
Παῖδα δ' ἐμοὶ λῦσαί τε φίλην τὰ τ' ἄποινα δέχεσθαι, 20
Ἀζόμενοι Διὸς υἱὸν ἐκηβόλον Ἀπόλλωνα.

Ἐνθ' ἄλλοι μὲν πάντες ἐπευφήμησαν Ἀχαιοὶ
 Αἰδεῖσθαι δ' ἱερῆα καὶ ἀγλαὰ δέχθαι ἄποινα·
 Ἄλλ' οὐκ Ἀτρεΐδῃ Ἀγαμέμνονι ἦνδανε θυμῷ,
 Ἄλλὰ κακῶς ἀφίει, κρατερόν δ' ἐπὶ μῦθον ἔτελλεν. 25

Μῆ σε, γέρον, κοίλησιν ἐγὼ παρὰ νηυσὶ κίχαιῳ
 Ἦ νῦν δηθύνοντ' ἢ ὕστερον αὖτις ἰόντα,
 Μῆ νύ τοι οὐ χραίσμη σκῆπτρον καὶ στέμμα θεοῖο.
 Τὴν δ' ἐγὼ οὐ λύσω πρὶν μιν καὶ γῆρας ἐπεισιν
 Ἡμετέρῳ ἐνὶ οἴκῳ, ἐν Ἀργεῖ, τηλόθι πάτρης, 30
 Ἴστὸν ἐποιχομένην καὶ ἐμὸν λέχος ἀντιώσαν.
 Ἄλλ' ἴθι, μὴ μὲ ἐρέθιζε, σαώτερος ὣς κε νέηαι.

Ὡς ἔφατ', ἔδδειςεν δ' ὁ γέρον καὶ ἐπεΐθετο μῦθῳ,
 Βῆ δ' ἀκέων παρὰ Δίνα πολυφλοίσβοιο θαλάσσης.
 Πολλὰ δ' ἐπειτ' ἀπάνευθε κίων ἠρᾶθ' ὁ γεραίς 35
 Ἀπόλλωνι ἀνακτι, τὸν ἠὔκομος τέκε Λητώ.

Κλυθί μευ, ἀργυρότοξ', ὃς Χρῦσῃν ἀμφιβέβηκας
 Κίλλαν τε Ζαθέην, Τενέδοιό τε ἴφι ἀνάσσεις,
 Σμινθεῦ. εἴ ποτέ τοι χαρίεντ' ἐπὶ νηὸν ἔρεψα,
 Ἦ εἰ δὴ ποτέ τοι κατὰ πύονα μηρὶ ἔκηα 40
 Γαύρων ἠδ' αἰγῶν, τόδε μοι κρήνον ἐέλδωρ·
 Γίσειαν Δαναοὶ ἐμὰ δάκρυα σοῖσι βέλεσσιν.

Ὡς ἔφατ' εὐχόμενος, τοῦ δ' ἔκλυε Φοῖβος Ἀπόλλων,
 Βῆ δὲ κατ' Οὐλύμποιο καρῆνων χῳόμενος κῆρ,
 Τόξ' ἄμοισιν ἔχων ἀμφηρεφέα τε Φαρέτρην. 45
 Ἐκλαγξαν δ' ἄρ' οἴστοι ἐπ' ὤμων χῳομένοιο,
 Αὐτοῦ κινήθέντος· ὁ δ' ἦϊε νυκτὶ εἰοκῶς.

Ἐζετ' ἐπειτ' ἀπάνευθε νεῶν, μετὰ δ' ἰὸν ἔηκεν
 Δεινὴ δὲ κλαγγὴ γένετ' ἀργυρέοιο βιοῖο.
 Οὐρῆας μὲν πρῶτον ἐπῳάχετο καὶ κύνας ἀργούς, 50
 Αὐτὰρ ἐπειτ' αὐτοῖσι βέλος ἐχεπευκὲς ἐφίεις
 Βάλλ'· αἰεὶ δὲ πυραὶ νεκῶν καίοντο θαμειαί.

Ἐννῆμαρ μὲν ἀνὰ στρατὸν ᾤχετο κῆλα θεοῖο,
 Τῇ δεκάτῃ δ' ἀγορήνδε καλέσσατο λαὸν Ἀχιλλεύς·
 Τῷ γὰρ ἐπὶ φρεσὶ θῆκε θεὰ λευκώλενος Ἥρη 55
 Κήδετο γὰρ Δαναῶν, ὅτι ῥα θνήσκοντας ὄρατο.
 Οἱ δ' ἐπεὶ οὖν ἤγερθεν ὀμηγερέες τ' ἐγένοντο,
 Τοῖσι δ' ἀνιστάμενος μετέφη πόδας ὠκὺς Ἀχιλλεύς·
 Ἄτρεΐδῃ, νῦν ἄμμε πάλιν πλαγχθέντας οἴω
 Ἄψ ἀπονοστήσειν, εἴ κεν θάνατόν γε φύγοιμεν, 60
 Εἰ δὴ ὁμοῦ πόλεμός τε δαμᾶ καὶ λοιμὸς Ἀχαιοῦς.
 Ἄλλ' ἄγε δὴ τινα μάντιν ἐρείομεν ἢ ἱερεῖα
 Ἥ καὶ ὄνειροπόλον— καὶ γὰρ τ' ὄναρ ἐκ Διός ἐστιν—
 Ὅς κ' εἴποι ὅ τι τόσσον ἐχώσατο Φοῖβος Ἀπόλλων,
 Εἴτ' ἄρ' ὄγ' εὐχολῆς ἐπιμέμφεται εἴθ' ἐκατόμβης, 65
 Δί' κέν πως ἀρῶν κνίσσης αἰγῶν τε τελείων
 Βούλεται ἀντιάσας ἡμῖν ἀπὸ λοιγὸν ἀμῦναι.
 Ἦτοι ὄγ' ὡς εἰπὼν κατ' ἄρ' ἔζετο, τοῖσι δ' ἀνέστη
 Κάλχας Θεστορίδης, οἰωνοπόλων ὄχ' ἄριστος,
 Ὅς ἤδη τά τ' ἐόντα τά τ' ἐσσόμενα πρό τ' ἐόντα, 70
 Καὶ νήεσσ' ἠγήσατ' Ἀχαιῶν Ἴλιον εἴσω
 Ἦν διὰ μαντοσύνην, τήν οἱ πόρε Φοῖβος Ἀπόλλων.
 Ὅ σφιν εὐφρονέων ἀγορήσατο καὶ μετέειπεν·
 ὦ Ἀχιλεῦ, κέλεαί με, Διὶ φίλε, μυθήσασθαι
 Μῆνιν Ἀπόλλωνος ἐκατηβέλεται ἀνακτος. 75
 Τοιγὰρ ἐγὼν ἐρέω· σὺ δὲ σύνθεο, καί μοι ὄμοσον·
 Ἥ μὲν μοι πρόφρων ἔπεσιν καὶ χερσὶν ἀρήξειν.
 Ἥ γὰρ οἴομαι ἀνδρα χολωσέμεν, ὅς μέγα πάντων
 Ἀργείων κρατεῖ καὶ οἱ πείθονται Ἀχαιοί.
 Κρείσσων γὰρ βασιλεύς, ὅτε χάσεται ἀνδρὶ χέρηϊ· 80
 Εἴπερ γὰρ τε χόλον γε καὶ αὐτῆμαρ καταπέψῃ,
 Ἄλλά τε καὶ μετόπισθεν ἔχει κότον, ὄφρα τελέσῃ,
 Ἐν στήθεσσι ἐοῖσι. σὺ δὲ φράσαι εἴ με σαώσεις.

Τὸν δ' ἀπαμειβόμενος προσέφη πόδας ὠκὺς Ἀχιλλεύς
 Θαρσῆσας μάλα εἶπε θεοπρόπιον, ὃ τι οἶσθα· 85
 Οὐ μὰ γὰρ Ἀπόλλωνα Διὶ φίλον, ᾧ τε σύ, Κάλχαν,
 Εὐχόμενος Δαναοῖσι θεοπροπίας ἀναφαίνεις,
 Οὔτις, ἐμεῦ ζῶντος καὶ ἐπὶ χθονὶ δερκομένοιο,
 Σοὶ κοίλης παρὰ νηυσὶ βαρείας χεῖρας ἐποίσει
 Συμπάντων Δαναῶν, οὐδ' ἦν Ἀγαμέμνονα εἶπης, 90
 Ὃς νῦν πολλὸν ἄριστος ἐνὶ στρατῶ εὐχεταί εἶναι.

Καὶ τότε δὴ θάρσησε καὶ ἤδα μάντις ἀμύμων·
 Οὔτ' ἄρ' ὄγ' εὐχολῆς ἐπιμέμφεται οὔθ' ἐκατόμβης,
 Ἄλλ' ἐνεκ' ἀρητῆρος, ὃν ἠτίμησ' Ἀγαμέμνων
 Οὐδ' ἀπέλυσε θυγάτρα καὶ οὐκ ἀπεδέξατ' ἄποινα,
 Τούνεκ' ἄρ' ἄλγε' ἔδωκεν Ἐκηβόλος ἠδ' ἔτι δώσει· 96
 Οὐδ' ὄγε πρὶν Δαναοῖσιν ἀεικέα λοιγὸν ἀπάσει,
 Πρὶν γ' ἀπὸ πατρὶ φίλω δόμεναι ἐλικώπιδα κούρην
 Ἀπριάτην ἀνάποινον, ἄγειν δ' ἱερὴν ἐκατόμβην
 Ἐς Χρῦσσην· τότε κέν μιν ἰλασσάμενοι πεπίθοιμεν. 100

Ἦτοι ὄγ' ὡς εἰπὼν κατ' ἄρ' ἔζετο, τοῖσι δ' ἀνέστη
 Ἦρως Ἀτρεΐδης εὐρυκρείων Ἀγαμέμνων
 Ἀχνύμενος· μένεος δὲ μέγα φρένες ἀμφιμέλαιναι
 Πίμπλαντ', ὅσσε δὲ οἱ πυρὶ λαμπετόωντι εἴκτην.
 Κάλχαντα πρῶτιστα κάκ' ὀσσόμενος προσέειπεν· 5
 Μάντι κακῶν, οὐ πάποτε μοι τὸ κρήγυον εἶπας.
 Αἰεὶ τοι τὰ κάκ' ἐστὶ φίλα φρεσὶ μαντεύεσθαι,
 Ἔσθλον δ' οὐδέ τί πω εἶπας ἔπος οὐδ' ἐτέλεσας.
 Καὶ νῦν ἐν Δαναοῖσι θεοπροπέων ἀγορεύεις
 Ὡς δὴ τοῦδ' ἐνεκά σφιν Ἐκηβόλος ἄλγεα τεύχει, 10
 Οἴνεκ' ἐγὼ κούρης Χρυσσηίδος ἀγλά' ἄποινα
 Οὐκ ἔβελον δέξασθαι, ἐπεὶ πολὺ βούλομαι αὐτήν
 Οἴκοι ἔχειν· καὶ γάρ ῥα Κλυταιμνήστρης προβέβουλα,
 Κουριδίης ἀλόχου, ἐπεὶ οὐ ἔθεν ἐστὶ χερσίων, 14

Οὐ δέμας οὐδὲ φυήν, οὔτ' ἄρ' φρένας οὔτε τι ἔργα.
 Ἄλλὰ καὶ ὡς ἐθέλω δόμεναι πάλιν, εἰ τόγ' ἄμεινον
 Βούλομ' ἐγὼ λαὸν σόον ἔμμεναι ἢ ἀπολέσθαι.
 Αὐτὰρ ἐμοὶ γέρας αὐτίχ' ἐτοιμάσατ', ὄφρα μὴ οἶος
 Ἄργείων ἀγέραςτος ἔω, ἐπεὶ οὐδὲ ἔοικεν. 119
 Λεύσσετε γὰρ τόγε πάντες, ὃ μοι γέρας ἔρχεται ἄλλη.
 Τὸν δ' ἠμείβετ' ἔπειτα ποδάρκης δῖος Ἀχιλλεύς·
 Ἄτρεΐδῃ κῦδιστε, φιλοκτεανώτατε πάντων,
 Πῶς γάρ τοι δώσουσι γέρας μεγάθυμοι Ἀχαιοί;
 Οὐδέ τί που ἴδμεν ξυνήϊα κείμενα πολλά,
 Ἄλλὰ τὰ μὲν πολίων ἐξεπράθομεν, τὰ δέδασται, 25
 Λαοὺς δ' οὐκ ἐπέεικε παλίλλογα ταῦτ' ἐπαγείρειν.
 Ἄλλὰ σὺ μὲν νῦν τήνδε Θεῶ πρόες· αὐτὰρ Ἀχαιοί
 Τριπλῆ τετραπλῆ τ' ἀποτίσομεν, αἳ κέ ποθι Ζεὺς
 Δῶσι πόλιν Τροίην εὐτείχεον ἐξαλαπάξαι. 29
 Τὸν δ' ἀπαμειβόμενος προσέφη κρείων Ἀγαμέμνων·
 Μῆδ' ἠοῦτως, ἀγαθός περ ἔων, θεοείκελ' Ἀχιλλεῦ,
 Κλέπτε νόω, ἐπεὶ οὐ παρελεύσεαι οὐδέ με πείσεις.
 Ἦ θέλεις ὄφρ' αὐτὸς ἔχῃς γέρας, αὐτὰρ ἐμ' αὔτως
 Ἦσθαι δευόμενον, κέλεαι δέ με τήνδ' ἀποδοῦναι;
 Ἄλλ' εἰ μὲν δώσουσι γέρας μεγάθυμοι Ἀχαιοί, 35
 Ἄρσαντες κατὰ θυμόν, ὅπως ἀντάξιον ἔσται·
 Εἰ δέ κε μὴ δάωσιν, ἐγὼ δέ κεν αὐτὸς ἔλωμαι
 Ἦ τεὸν ἢ Αἴαντος ἰὼν γέρας, ἢ Ὀδυσῆος
 Ἄξω ἑλάν· ὃ δέ κεν κεχολώσεται ὄν κεν ἴκωμαι.
 Ἄλλ' ἦτοι μὲν ταῦτα μεταφρασόμεσθα καὶ αὔτις, 40
 Νῦν δ' ἄγε, νῆα μέλαιναν ἐρύσσομεν εἰς ἄλα δῖαν,
 Ἔς δ' ἐρέτας ἐπιτηδὲς ἀγείρομεν, ἐς δ' ἐκατόμβην
 Θείομεν, ἂν δ' αὐτὴν Χρυσηΐδα καλλιπάρηον
 Βῆσομεν· εἷς δέ τις ἀρχὸς ἀνῆρ βουληφόρος ἔστω,
 Ἦ Αἴας ἢ Ἰδομενεὺς ἢ δῖος Ὀδυσσεύς

Ἦέ σὺ, Πηλεΐδῃ, πάντων ἐκπαγλότατ' ἀνδρῶν,
 Ὅφρ' ἡμῖν Ἐκάεργον ἰλάσσαι ἱερὰ ρέξας.
 Τὸν δ' ἄρ' ὑπόδρα ἰδὼν προσέφη πόδας ὠκὺς Ἀχιλλεύς·
 ὦ μοι, ἀναιδείην ἐπειμέμεν, κερδαλέοφρον,
 Πῶς τίς τοι πρύφρων ἔπεσιν πείθηται Ἀχαιῶν 150
 Ἦ ὁδὸν ἐλθέμεναι ἢ ἀνδράσιν ἴφι μάχεσθαι;
 Οὐ γὰρ ἐγὼ Τρῶων ἔνεκ' ἤλυθον αἰχμητῶν
 Δεῦρο μαχησόμενος, ἐπεὶ οὐ τί μοι αἴτιοί εἰσιν.
 Οὐ γὰρ πάποτ' ἐμὰς βούς ἤλασαν, οὐδὲ μὲν ἵππους,
 Οὐδέ ποτ' ἐν Φθίῃ ἐριβώλακι βωτιανείρῃ 55
 Καρπὸν ἐδηλήσαντ', ἐπεὶ ἤ μάλα πολλὰ μεταξὺ
 Οὔρεά τε σκιοέοντα θάλασσά τε ἠχήμεσα·
 Ἀλλὰ σοί, ὦ μεγ' ἀναιδές, ἅμ' ἐσπόμεθ', ὄφρα σὺ
 χαίρης,
 Τιμὴν ἀρνύμενοι Μενελάω σοί τε, κυνῶπα,
 Πρὸς Τρῶων' τῶν οὔ τι μετατρέπη οὐδ' ἀλεγίζεις 60
 Καὶ δὴ μοι γέρας αὐτὸς ἀφαιρήσεσθαι ἀπειλεῖς,
 ὦ ἐπι πολλ' ἐμόγησα, δόσαν δέ μοι υἱὲς Ἀχαιῶν.
 Οὐ μὲν σοί ποτε ἴσον ἔχω γέρας, ὅππότε Ἀχαιοί
 Τρῶων ἐκπέρσασ' εὐναιόμενον πτολίεθρον
 Ἀλλὰ τὸ μὲν πλεῖον πολυαἴκος πολέμοιο 65
 Χεῖρες ἐμαὶ διέπουσ'· ἀτὰρ ἦν ποτε δασμὸς ἴκηται,
 Σοὶ τὸ γέρας πολὺ μεῖζον, ἐγὼ δ' ὀλίγον τε φίλον τε
 Ἔρχομ' ἔχων ἐπὶ νῆας, ἐπεὶ κε κάμω πολεμίζων.
 Νῦν δ' εἶμι Φθίηνδ', ἐπεὶ ἦ πολὺ φέρτερόν ἐστιν
 Οἴκαδ' ἴμεν σὺν νηυσὶ κορωνίσιν, οὐδέ σ' οἴω 70
 Ἐνθάδ' ἄτιμος ἐὼν ἄφενος καὶ πλοῦτον ἀφύξειν.
 Τὸν δ' ἠμείβετ' ἔπειτα ἄναξ ἀνδρῶν Ἀγαμέμνων·
 Φεῦγε μάλ', εἴ τοι θυμὸς ἐπέσσυται. οὐδέ σ' ἔγωγε
 Λίσσομαι εἴνεκ' ἐμεῖο μένειν· παρ' ἔμοιγε καὶ ἄλλοι
 Οἳ κέ με τιμήσουσι, μάλιστα δὲ μητίετα Ζεὺς. 75

Ἐχθιστος δέ μοι ἔσσι διοτρεφέων βασιλῶν
 Αἰεὶ γάρ τοι ἔρις τε φίλη πόλεμοί τε μάχαι τε.
 Εἰ μάλα καρτερός ἔσσι, θεός που σοὶ τόγ' ἔδωκεν.
 Οἴκαδ' ἰὼν σὺν νηυσὶ τε σῆς καὶ σοῖς ἐτάροισιν
 Μυρμιδόνεσσιν ἀνασσε· σέθεν δ' ἐγὼ οὐκ ἀλεγίζω, 180
 Οὐδ' ὄθομαι κοτέοντος· ἀπειλήσω δέ τοι ἄδε·
 Ὡς ἔμ' ἀφαιρεῖται Χρυσήϊδα Φοῖβος Ἀπόλλων,
 Τὴν μὲν ἐγὼ σὺν νηὶ τ' ἐμῇ καὶ ἐμοῖς ἐτάροισιν
 Πέμπω, ἐγὼ δέ κ' ἄγω Βρισηΐδα καλλιπάρηον
 Αὐτὸς ἰὼν κλισίηνδε, τὸ σὸν γέρας, ὄφρ' εὖ εἰδῆς 85
 Ὅσσον φέρτερός εἰμι σέθεν, στυγέη δέ καὶ ἄλλος
 Ἴσον ἐμοὶ φάσθαι καὶ ὁμοιωθῆμεναι ἄντην.
 Ὡς φάτο· Πηλεΐωνι δ' ἄχος γένετ', ἐν δέ οἱ ἦτορ
 Στήθεσσι λασίοισι διάνδιχα μερμήριζεν,
 Ἦ ὄγε φάσγανον ὄξυ ἐρυσσάμενος παρὰ μηροῦ 90
 Τοὺς μὲν ἀναστήσειεν, ὁ δ' Ἀτρεΐδην ἐναρίζοι,
 Ἦ ἐ χόλον παύσειεν ἐρητύσειέ τε θυμόν.
 Εἶος ὁ ταῦθ' ἄρμαινε κατὰ φρένα καὶ κατὰ θυμόν,
 Ἐλκετο δ' ἐκ κολεοῖο μέγα ξίφος, ἦλθε δ' Ἀθήνη
 Οὐρανόθεν· πρὸ γὰρ ἦκε Θεὰ λευκώλενος Ἥρη, 95
 Ἄμφω ὁμῶς θυμῶ φιλέουσα τε κηδομένη τε.
 Στῆ δ' ὄπιθεν, ξανθῆς δὲ κόμης ἔλε Πηλεΐωνα,
 Οἶω φαινομένη· τῶν δ' ἄλλων οὔτις ὄρατο.
 Θάμβησεν δ' Ἀχιλεὺς, μετὰ δ' ἐτράπετ', αὐτίκα δ' ἔγνω
 Παλλάδ' Ἀθηναίην· δεινὰ δέ οἱ ὄσσε φάανθεν. 200
 Καί μιν φωνήσας ἔπεα πτερόεντα προσηύδα·
 Τίπτ' αὐτ', αἰγιόχοιο Διὸς τέκος, εἰλήλουθας ;
 Ἦ ἵνα ὕβριν ἴδῃ Ἀγαμέμνωνος Ἀτρεΐδαο ;
 Ἄλλ' ἐκ τοι ἔρέω, τὸ δὲ καὶ τελέεσθαι οἶω·
 Ἦς ὑπεροπλήσι τάχ' ἂν ποτε θυμόν ὀλέσση. 5
 Τὸν δ' αὖτε προσέειπε Θεὰ γλαυκῶπις Ἀθήνη·

Ἦλθον ἐγὼ παύσουσα τεὸν μένος, αἴ κε πίθηαι,
 Οὐρανόθεν· πρὸ δέ μ' ἦκε Θεὰ λευκώλενος Ἥρη,
 Ἄμφω ὁμῶς θυμῷ φιλέουσά τε κηδομένη τε.
 Ἄλλ' ἄγε λῆγ' ἐρίδος, μηδὲ ξίφος ἔλκεο χειρὶ· 210
 Ἄλλ' ἦτοι ἔπεσιν μὲν ὀνειδίσον, ὡς ἔσεταιί περ.

Ὡδὲ γὰρ ἐξερέω, τὸ δὲ καὶ τετελεσμένον ἔσται·
 Καί ποτέ τοι τρεῖς τόσσα παρέσσεται ἀγλαὰ δῶρα
 Ὑβριος εἵνεκα τῆσδε· σὺ δ' ἴσχεο, πείθεο δ' ἡμῖν.

Τὴν δ' ἀπαμειβόμενος προσέφη πόδας ὠκὺς Ἀχιλλεύς·
 Χρὴ μὲν σφωϊτέρον γε, Θεά, ἔπος εἰρύσασθαι, 16
 Καὶ μάλα περ θυμῷ κεχολωμένον· ὡς γὰρ ἄμεινον.
 Ὅς κε Θεοῖς ἐπιπείθεται, μάλα τ' ἐκλυον αὐτοῦ.

Ἦ, καὶ ἐπ' ἀργυρέῃ κώπῃ σχέθε χεῖρα βαρεῖαν,
 Ἄψ δ' ἐς κουλεὸν ὥσε μέγα ξίφος, οὐδ' ἀπίθησεν 20
 Μύθῳ Ἀθηναίης· ἠδ' Οὐλυμπόνδε βεβήκει
 Δάματ' ἐς Αἰγιόχοιο Διὸς μετὰ δαίμονας ἄλλους.
 Πηλεΐδης δ' ἐξαυτὶς ἀταρτηροῖς ἐπέεσσιν
 Ἄτρεΐδην προσέειπε, καὶ οὐπὼ λῆγε χόλσιο·

Οἶνοβαρές, κυνὸς ὄμματ' ἔχων, κραδίην δ' ἐλάφοιο,
 Οὔτε ποτ' ἐς πόλεμον ἅμα λαῷ θωρηχθῆναι 26
 Οὔτε λόχονδ' ἰέναι σὺν ἀριστήεσσιν Ἀχαιῶν
 Τέτληκας θυμῷ· τὸ δέ τοι κῆρ εἶδεται εἶναι.

Ἦ πολὺ λῶϊόν ἐστι κατὰ στρατὸν εὐρὺν Ἀχαιῶν
 Δῶρ' ἀποαιρεῖσθαι, ὅστις σέθεν ἀντίον εἶπη. 30

Δημοβόρος βασιλεύς, ἐπεὶ οὐτιδανοῖσιν ἀνάσσεις·

Ἦ γὰρ ἂν, Ἄτρεΐδη, νῦν ὕστατα λωβήσαιο.

Ἄλλ' ἐκ τοι ἐρέω, καὶ ἐπὶ μέγαν ὄρκον ὁμοῦμαι.

Ναὶ μὰ τόδε σκῆπτρον, τὸ μὲν οὐποτε φύλλα καὶ ὄζους
 Φύσει, ἐπειδὴ πρῶτα τομὴν ἐν ὄρεσσι λέλοιπεν, 35

Οὐδ' ἀναθλήσει· περὶ γὰρ ῥά ἐ χαλκὸς ἔλεψεν
 Φύλλα τε καὶ φλοιόν· νῦν αὐτέ μιν υἷες Ἀχαιῶν

Ἐν παλάμῃς φορέουσι δικασπόλοι, οἷτε δέμιστας
 Πρὸς Διὸς εἰρύαται· ὁ δέ τοι μέγας ἔσεται ὄρκος·
 Ἦ ποτ' Ἀχιλλῆος ποθὴ ἴξεται υἷας Ἀχαιῶν 240
 Σύμπαντας· τοῖς δ' οὔτι δυνήσεαι ἀχνύμενός περ
 Χραιοσμεῖν, εὐτ' ἂν πολλοὶ ὑφ' Ἐκτορος ἀνδροφόνοιο
 Θνήσκοντες πίπτωσι· σὺ δ' ἔνδοθι θυμὸν ἀμύξεις
 Χωόμενος, ὅτ' ἄριστον Ἀχαιῶν οὐδὲν ἔτισας. 44
 Ὡς φάτο Πηλεΐδης, ποτὶ δὲ σκῆπτρον βάλε γαίῃ
 Χρυσείοις ἤλοισι πεπαρμένον, ἔζετο δ' αὐτός.
 Ἀτρεΐδης δ' ἐτέρωθεν ἐμήνιε. τοῖσι δὲ Νέστωρ
 Ἦδυεπὴς ἀνόρουσε, λιγύς Πυλίων ἀγορητής,
 Τοῦ καὶ ἀπὸ γλώσσης μέλιτος γλυκίων ῥέεν αὐδή.
 Τῷ δ' ἤδη δύο μὲν γενεαὶ μερόπων ἀνθρώπων 50
 Ἐφθιάθ', οἳ οἳ πρόσθεν ἅμα τράφεν ἠδ' ἐγένοντο
 Ἐν Πύλῳ ἠγαθέη, μετὰ δὲ τριτάτοισιν ἄνασσαν.
 Ὁ σφιν εὐφρονέων ἀγορήσατο καὶ μετέειπεν·
 Ὡ πόποι, ἦ μέγα πένθος Ἀχαιῖδα γαῖαν ἰκάνει.
 Ἦ κεν γηθήσαι Πριάμος Πριάμοιό τε παῖδες, 55
 Ἄλλοι τε Τρῶες μέγα κεν κεχαροῖατο θυμῷ,
 Εἰ σφῶϊν τάδε πάντα πυθοῖατο μαρναμένοισιν,
 Οἳ περὶ μὲν βουλῇ Δαναῶν, περὶ δ' ἔστὲ μάχεσθαι.
 Ἀλλὰ πίθεσθ'· ἅμφω δὲ νεωτέρω ἔστων ἐμεῖο.
 Ἦδη γάρ ποτ' ἐγὼ καὶ ἀρείοισιν ἠέπερ ὑμῖν 60
 Ἀνδράσιν ὠμίλησα, καὶ οὔ ποτέ μ' οἶγ' ἀθέριζον.
 Οὐ γάρ πω τοίους ἴδον ἀνέρας, οὐδὲ ἴδωμαι,
 Οἷον Πειρίθοόν τε Δρύαντά τε ποιμένα λαῶν
 Καινέα τ' Ἐξάδιόν τε καὶ ἀντίθεον Πολύφημον,
 [Θησέα τ' Αἰγεΐδην, ἐπιείκελον ἀθανάτοισιν.] 65
 Κάρτιστοι δὲ κείνοι ἐπιχθονίων τράφεν ἀνδρῶν·
 Κάρτιστοι μὲν ἔσαν καὶ καρτίστοις ἐμάχοντο,
 Φηρσὶν ὄρεσκῶοισι, καὶ ἐκπάγλως ἀπόλεσαν.

Καὶ μὲν τοῖσιν ἐγὼ μεθομίλειον ἐκ Πύλου ἐλθὼν,
 Τηλόθεν ἐξ ἀπίης γαίης· καλέσαντο γὰρ αὐτοί· 270
 Καὶ μαχόμεν κατ' ἐμὲ αὐτὸν ἐγὼ· κείνοισι δ' ἂν οὔτις
 Τῶν οἳ νῦν βροτοὶ εἰσιν ἐπιχθόνιοι μαχέοιτο·
 Καὶ μὲν μευ βουλέων ξύνιεν, πείθοντό τε μύθῳ.
 Ἄλλὰ πίθεσθε καὶ ὑμεῖς, ἐπεὶ πείθεσθαι ἄμεινον.
 Μῆτε σὺ τόνδ' ἀγαθὸς περ ἐὰν ἀποαίρῃς κούρην, 75
 Ἄλλ' ἕα, ὥς οἳ πρῶτα δόσαν γέρας υἱέες Ἀχαιῶν·
 Μῆτε σὺ, Πηλεΐδῃ, ἔθελ' ἐριζέμεναι βασιλῆϊ
 Ἀντιβίην, ἐπεὶ οὔποθ' ὁμοίης ἔμμορε τιμῆς
 Σκηπτοῦχος βασιλεύς, ὥτε Ζεὺς κῦδος ἔδωκεν.
 Εἰ δὲ σὺ καρτερός ἐσσι, θεὰ δέ σε γείνατο μήτηρ, 80
 Ἄλλ' ὄγε φέρτερός ἐστιν, ἐπεὶ πλεόνεσσι ἀνάσσει.
 Ἀτρεΐδῃ, σὺ δὲ παῦε τεὸν μένος· αὐτὰρ ἐγὼ γε
 Λίσσομ' Ἀχιλλῆϊ μεθέμεν χόλον, ὅς μέγα πᾶσιν
 Ἔρκος Ἀχαιοῖσιν πέλεται πολέμοιο κακοῖο. 84
 Τὸν δ' ἀπαμειβόμενος προσέφη κρείων Ἀγαμέμνων·
 Ναὶ δὴ ταῦτά γε πάντα, γέρον, κατὰ μοῖραν ἔειπες.
 Ἄλλ' ὄδ' ἀνὴρ ἐθέλει περὶ πάντων ἔμμεναι ἄλλων,
 Πάντων μὲν κρατέειν ἐθέλει, πάντεσσι δ' ἀνάσσειν,
 Πᾶσι δὲ σημαίνειν, ἅ τιν' οὐ πείσεσθαι οἴω.
 Εἰ δὲ μιν αἰχμητὴν ἔθεσαν Θεοὶ αἰὲν ἑόντες, 90
 Τούτεκά οἱ προθέουσιν ὀνειδέα μυθήσασθαι·
 Τὸν δ' ἄρ' ὑποβλήδην ἠμείβετο δῖος Ἀχιλλεύς·
 Ἦ γάρ κεν δειλὸς τε καὶ οὔτιδανὸς καλεοίμην,
 Εἰ δὴ σοὶ πᾶν ἔργον ὑπεῖζομαι, ὅ ττι κεν εἴπῃς·
 Ἄλλοισιν δὴ ταῦτ' ἐπιτέλλεο, μὴ γὰρ ἔμοιγε 95
 [Σήμαιν'· οὐ γὰρ ἐγὼγ' ἐτι σοὶ πείσεσθαι οἴω.]
 Ἄλλο δέ τοι ἔρῃω, σὺ δ' ἐνὶ φρεσὶ βάλλεο σῆσιν.
 Χερσὶ μὲν οὔτοι ἐγὼ γε μαχήσομαι εἵνεκα κούρης,
 Οὔτε σοὶ οὔτε τῷ ἄλλῳ, ἐπεὶ μὲν ἀφέλεσθέ γε δόντες·

Τῶν δ' ἄλλων ἅ μοι ἔστι Δοῆ παρὰ νηϊ μελαίῃη, 300
 Τῶν οὐκ ἄν τι φέροις ἀνελὼν ἀέκοντος ἐμεῖο.
 Εἰ δ' ἄγε μὴν, πείρησαι, ἵνα γνώωσι καὶ οἶδε·
 Αἰψά τοι αἶμα κελαινὸν ἐρώησει περὶ δουρί.
 Ὡς τῷ γ' ἀντιβίοισι μαχησαμένῳ ἐπέεσσιν
 Ἄνστητην, λῦσαν δ' ἀγορὴν παρὰ νηυσὶν Ἀχαιῶν. 5
 Πηλεΐδης μὲν ἐπὶ κλισίας καὶ νῆας εἵσας
 Ἦῖε σὺν τε Μεινοιτιάδῃ καὶ οἷς ἐτάροισιν,
 Ἄτρεΐδης δ' ἄρα νῆα Δοῆν ἄλαδε προέρυσσεν,
 Ἐς δ' ἐρέτας ἔκρινεν εἴκοσιν, ἔς δ' ἑκατόμβην
 Βῆσε Θεῶ, ἀνὰ δὲ Χρυσηΐδα καλλιπάρηον 10
 Εἶσεν ἄγων· ἐν δ' ἀρχὸς ἔβη πολύμητις Ὀδυσσεύς.
 Οἱ μὲν ἔπειτ' ἀναβάντες ἐπέπλεον ὑγρὰ κέλευθα,
 Λαοὺς δ' Ἄτρεΐδης ἀπολυμαίνεσθαι ἄνωγεν.
 Οἱ δ' ἀπελυμαίνοντο καὶ εἰς ἄλα λύματ' ἔβαλλον,
 Ἐρδον δ' Ἀπόλλωνι τελεήσσας ἑκατόμβας 15
 Ταύρων ἠδ' αἰγῶν παρὰ Δῖν' ἄλῶς ἀτρυγέτοιο·
 Κνίσση δ' οὐρανὸν ἵκεν ἐλισσομένη περὶ καπνῶ.
 Ὡς οἱ μὲν τὰ πένοντο κατὰ στρατόν· οὐδ' Ἀγαμέμνων
 Λῆγ' ἐριδος, τὴν πρῶτον ἐπηπείλησ' Ἀχιλλῆϊ,
 Ἄλλ' ὄγε Ταλθύβιόν τε καὶ Εὐρυβάτην προσέειπεν, 20
 Τῷ οἱ ἔσαν κήρυκε καὶ ὄτρηρῶ Δεράποντε·
 Ἐρχεσθον κλισίην Πηληϊάδεω Ἀχιλλῆος·
 Χειρὸς ἐλόντ' ἀγέμεν Βρισηΐδα καλλιπάρηον.
 Εἰ δέ κε μὴ δάησιν, ἐγὼ δέ κεν αὐτὸς ἔλωμαι
 Ἐλθὼν σὺν πλεόνεσσι· τό οἱ καὶ ρίγιον ἔσται. 25
 Ὡς εἰπὼν προΐει, κρατερὸν δ' ἐπὶ μῦθον ἔτελλεν.
 Τῷ δ' ἀέκοντε βάτην παρὰ Δῖν' ἄλῶς ἀτρυγέτοιο,
 Μυρμιδόνων δ' ἐπὶ τε κλισίας καὶ νῆας ἰκέσθην.
 Τὸν δ' εὖρον παρά τε κλισίῃ καὶ νηϊ μελαίῃη
 Ἦμενον· οὐδ' ἄρα τῷγε ἰδὼν γήθησεν Ἀχιλλεύς· 30

Καὶ μὲν τοῖσιν ἐγὼ μεθομίλειον ἐκ Πύλου ἐλθὼν,
 Τηλόθεν ἐξ ἀπίης γαίης· καλέσαντο γὰρ αὐτοί· 270
 Καὶ μαχόμεν κατ' ἑμ' αὐτὸν ἐγὼ· κείνοισι δ' ἂν οὔτις
 Τῶν οἱ νῦν βροτοὶ εἰσιν ἐπιχθόνιοι μαχέοιτο·
 Καὶ μὲν μευ βουλέων ζύνειν, πείθοντό τε μύθῳ.
 Ἄλλὰ πίθεσθε καὶ ὑμεῖς, ἐπεὶ πείθεσθαι ἄμεινον.
 Μῆτε σὺ τόνδ' ἀγαθὸς περ ἐὼν ἀποαίρειο κούρην, 75
 Ἄλλ' ἕα, ὥς οἱ πρῶτα δόσαν γέρας υἱέες Ἀχαιῶν·
 Μῆτε σὺ, Πηλεΐδῃ, ἔθελ' ἐριζέμεναι βασιλῆϊ
 Ἀντιβίην, ἐπεὶ οὔποθ' ὁμοίης ἔμμορε τιμῆς
 Σκηπτοῦχος βασιλεύς, ὥτε Ζεὺς κῦδος ἔδωκεν.
 Εἰ δὲ σὺ καρτερός ἐσσι, θεὰ δέ σε γείνατο μήτηρ, 80
 Ἄλλ' ὄγε φέρτερός ἐστιν, ἐπεὶ πλεόνεσσιν ἀνάσσει.
 Ἀτρεΐδῃ, σὺ δὲ παῦε τεὸν μένος· αὐτὰρ ἐγὼ γε
 Λίσσομ' Ἀχιλλῆϊ μεθέμεν χόλον, ὅς μέγα πᾶσιν
 Ἔρκος Ἀχαιοῖσιν πέλεται πολέμοιο κακοῖο. 84
 Τὸν δ' ἀπαμειβόμενος προσέφη κρείων Ἀγαμέμνων·
 Ναὶ δὴ ταῦτά γε πάντα, γέρον, κατὰ μοῖραν ἔειπες.
 Ἄλλ' ὄδ' ἀνὴρ ἐθέλει περὶ πάντων ἔμμεναι ἄλλων,
 Πάντων μὲν κρατέειν ἐθέλει, πάντεσσι δ' ἀνάσσειν,
 Πᾶσι δὲ σημαίνειν, ἅ τιν' οὐ πείσεσθαι οἴω.
 Εἰ δέ μιν αἰχμητὴν ἔθεσαν Θεοὶ αἰὲν ἑόντες, 90
 Τούνεκά οἱ προθέουσιν ὀνειδέα μυθήσασθαι;
 Τὸν δ' ἄρ' ὑποβλήδην ἠμείβετο δῖος Ἀχιλλεύς·
 Ἦ γάρ κεν δειλὸς τε καὶ οὔτιδανὸς καλεοίμην,
 Εἰ δὴ σοὶ πᾶν ἔργον ὑπείξομαι, ὅ ττι κεν εἴπῃς·
 Ἄλλοισιν δὴ ταῦτ' ἐπιτέλλεο, μὴ γὰρ ἔμοιγε 95
 [Σήμαιν'· οὐ γὰρ ἐγὼγ' ἐτι σοὶ πείσεσθαι οἴω.]
 Ἄλλο δέ τοι ἔρῃω, σὺ δ' ἐνὶ φρεσὶ βάλλεο σῆσιν.
 Χερσὶ μὲν οὔτοι ἐγὼ γε μαχήσομαι εἵνεκα κούρης,
 Οὔτε σοὶ οὔτε τῷ ἄλλῳ, ἐπεὶ μ' ἀφέλεσθέ γε δόντες·

Τῶν δ' ἄλλων ἅ μοί ἐστι Δοῆ παρὰ νηϊ μελαίῃη, 300
 Τῶν οὐκ ἄν τι φέροις ἀνελὼν ἀέκοντος ἐμεῖο.
 Εἰ δ' ἄγε μὴν, πείρησαι, ἵνα γνῶσι καὶ οἶδε·
 Αἰψά τοι αἶμα κελαινὸν ἐρώησει περὶ δουρί.
 Ὡς τῷ γ' ἀντιβίοισι μαχησαμένῳ ἐπέεσσιν
 Ἄνστητην, λῦσαν δ' ἀγορὴν παρὰ νηυσὶν Ἀχαιῶν. 5
 Πηλεΐδης μὲν ἐπὶ κλισίας καὶ νῆας εἵσας
 Ἦῖε σὺν τε Μενoitιάδῃ καὶ οἷς ἐτάροισιν,
 Ἄτρεΐδης δ' ἄρα νῆα Δοὴν ἄλαδε προέρυσσεν,
 Ἐς δ' ἐρέτας ἐκρινεν εἴκοσιν, ἐς δ' ἐκατόμβην
 Βῆσε Θεῶν, ἀνά δὲ Χρυσηΐδα καλλιπάρηον 10
 Εἶσεν ἄγων· ἐν δ' ἀρχὸς ἔβη πολύμητις Ὀδυσσεύς.
 Οἱ μὲν ἔπειτ' ἀναβάντες ἐπέπλεον ὑγρὰ κέλευθα,
 Λαοὺς δ' Ἄτρεΐδης ἀπολυμαίνεσθαι ἄνωγεν.
 Οἱ δ' ἀπελυμαίνοντο καὶ εἰς ἄλα λύματ' ἔβαλλον,
 Ἐρδον δ' Ἀπόλλωνι τελεήσσας ἐκατόμβας 15
 Ταύρων ἠδ' αἰγῶν παρὰ Δῖν' ἄλῶς ἀτρυγέτοιο·
 Κνίσση δ' οὐρανὸν ἵκεν ἐλισσομένη περὶ καπνῶ.
 Ὡς οἱ μὲν τὰ πένοντο κατὰ στρατόν· οὐδ' Ἀγαμέμνων
 Λῆγ' ἐριδος, τὴν πρῶτον ἐπηπείλησ' Ἀχιλλῆϊ,
 Ἄλλ' ὄγε Ταλθύβιόν τε καὶ Εὐρυβάτην προσέειπεν, 20
 Τῷ οἱ ἔσαν κήρυκε καὶ ὄτρηρῶν Δεράποντε·
 Ἐρχεσθον κλισίην Πηληϊάδεω Ἀχιλλῆος·
 Χειρὸς ἐλόντ' ἀγέμεν Βρισηΐδα καλλιπάρηον.
 Εἰ δέ κε μὴ δάησιν, ἐγὼ δέ κεν αὐτὸς ἔλωμαι
 Ἐλθὼν σὺν πλεόνεσσι· τό οἱ καὶ ρίγιον ἔσται. 25
 Ὡς εἰπὼν προΐει, κρατερόν δ' ἐπὶ μῦθον ἔτελλεν.
 Τῷ δ' ἀέκοντε βάτην παρὰ Δῖν' ἄλῶς ἀτρυγέτοιο,
 Μυρμιδόνων δ' ἐπὶ τε κλισίας καὶ νῆας ἰκέσθην.
 Τὸν δ' εὖρον παρά τε κλισίῃ καὶ νηϊ μελαίῃη
 Ἦμενον· οὐδ' ἄρα τῷγε ἰδὼν γήθησεν Ἀχιλλεύς· 30

Τὼ μὲν ταρβήσαντε καὶ αἰδομένω βασιλῆα
 Στήτην, οὐδέ τί μιν προπεφώνεον οὐδ' ἐρέοντο·
 Αὐτὰρ ὁ ἔγνω ἧσιν ἐνὶ φρεσὶ, φώνησέν τε·

Χαίρετε, κήρυκες, Δίος ἄγγελοι ἠδὲ καὶ ἀνδρῶν,
 Ἴσσοι ἴτ' οὔτι μοι ὑμμες ἐπαίτιοι, ἀλλ' Ἀγαμέμνων,
 Ὃς σφῶϊ προΐει Βρισηΐδος εἵνεκα κούρης. 336

Ἄλλ' ἄγε, διογενὲς Πατρόκλεες, ἔξαγε κούρην
 Καὶ σφωῖν δὸς ἄγειν. τὼ δ' αὐτῶ μάρτυροι ἔστων
 Πρὸς τε Θεῶν μακάρων πρὸς τε θνητῶν ἀνθρώπων
 Καὶ πρὸς τοῦ βασιλῆος ἀπηνέος, εἶποτε δὴ αὐτε 40

Χρειῶ ἐμεῖο γένηται ἀεικέα λοιγὸν ἀμῦναι
 Τοῖς ἄλλοις. ἦ γὰρ ὄγ' ὀλοῖῃσι φρεσὶ θυεῖ,
 Οὐδέ τι οἶδε νοῆσαι ἅμα πρόσσω καὶ ὀπίσσω,
 Ὅπως οἱ παρὰ νηυσὶ σοοὶ μαχέοντο Ἀχαιοί.

Ὦς φάτο, Πάτροκλος δὲ φίλῳ ἐπεπείθει' ἑταίρῳ,
 Ἐκ δ' ἄγαγε κλισίης Βρισηΐδα καλλιπάρηον, 46
 Δῶκε δ' ἄγειν. τὼ δ' αὐτίς ἴτην παρὰ νῆας Ἀχαιῶν·
 Ἡ δ' ἀέκουσ' ἅμα τοῖσι γυνὴ κίεν. αὐτὰρ Ἀχιλλεύς
 Δακρύσας, ἐτάρων ἄφαρ ἔζετο νόσφι λιασβεῖς,
 Θῖν' ἔφ' ἀλὸς πολιῆς, ὄροῦν ἐπὶ οἴνοπα πόντον 50

Πολλὰ δὲ μητρὶ φίλῃ ἠρήσατο χεῖρας ὀρεγνύς·

Μῆτερ, ἐπεὶ μ' ἔτεκές γε μινυιδάδιόν περ ἔοντα,
 Τιμὴν περ μοι ὄφελ' ἔλεν Ὀλύμπιος ἐγγυαλίξαι,
 Ζεὺς ὑψιθεριμέτης· νῦν δ' οὐδέ με τυτλήν ἔτισεν.
 Ἡ γὰρ μ' Ἀτρεΐδης εὐρυκρείων Ἀγαμέμνων 55
 Ἠτίμησεν· ἔλῶν γὰρ ἔχει γέρας, αὐτὸς ἀπούρας.

Ὦς φάτο δακρυχέων, τοῦ δ' ἔκλυε πότνια μήτηρ
 Ἠμένῃ ἐν βένθεσσι ἀλὸς παρὰ πατρὶ γέροντι.
 Καρπαλίμως δ' ἀνέδυ πολιῆς ἀλὸς ἠὲτ' ὀμίχλη,
 Καὶ ῥα πάροισ' αὐτοῖο καλέζετο δακρυχέοντος, 60
 Σειρὶ τέ μιν κατέρεξεν, ἔπος τ' ἔφατ', ἐκ τ' ὀνόμαζεν·

Τέκνον, τί κλαίεις; τί δέ σε φρένας ἴκετο πένθος;
 Ἐξαύδα, μὴ κεῦθε νόω, ἵνα εἶδομεν ἄμφω.
 Τὴν δὲ βαρυστενάχων προσέφη πόδας ὠκύς Ἀχιλλεύς·
 Οἴσθα· τίη τοι ταῦτ' εἰδυίη πάντ' ἀγορεύω; 365
 Ὠχόμεθ' ἐς Θήβην ἱερὴν πόλιν Ἡετίωνος,
 Τὴν δὲ διεπράβομέν τε καὶ ἤγομεν ἐνθάδε πάντα.
 Καὶ τὰ μὲν εὖ δάσσαντο μετὰ σφίσιν υἴες Ἀχαιῶν,
 Ἐκ δ' ἔλυν Ἀτρεΐδῃ Χρυσήϊδα καλλιπάρηον.
 Χρύσης δ' αὖθ' ἱερεὺς ἐκατηβόλου Ἀπόλλωνος 70
 Ἦλλε θεὰς ἐπὶ νῆας Ἀχαιῶν χαλκοχιτώνων
 Λυσόμενός τε θυγάτρα φέρων τ' ἀπερείσι' ἄποινα,
 Στέμματ' ἔχων ἐν χερσὶν ἐκηβόλου Ἀπόλλωνος
 Χρυσέῳ ἀνὰ σκήπτρῳ, καὶ ἐλίσσεται πάντας Ἀχαιοὺς.
 Ἀτρεΐδα δὲ μάλιστα εὖω, κοσμήτορε λαῶν. 75
 Ἔνθ' ἄλλοι μὲν πάντες ἐπευφήμησαν Ἀχαιοί
 Αἰδεῖσθαι δ' ἱερῆα καὶ ἀγλαὰ δέχθαι ἄποινα·
 Ἀλλ' οὐκ Ἀτρεΐδῃ Ἀγαμέμνονι ἦνδανε θυμῷ,
 Ἀλλὰ κακῶς ἀφίει, κρατερόν δ' ἐπὶ μῦθον ἔτελλεν.
 Χωόμενος δ' ὁ γέρον πάλιν ᾤχετο. τοιοῦ δ' Ἀπόλλων
 Εὐζαμένου ἤκουσεν, ἐπεὶ μάλα οἱ φίλος ἦεν, 81
 Ἦκε δ' ἐπ' Ἀργείοισι κακὸν βέλους· οἳ δὲ νυ λαοί
 Θνησκὸν ἐπασσύτεροι, τὰ δ' ἐπᾶχετο κῆλα θεοῖο
 Πάντη ἀνὰ στρατὸν εὐρὺν Ἀχαιῶν. ἄμμι δὲ μάντις
 Εὖ εἰδῶς ἀγόρευε θεοπροπίας ἐκάτοιο. 85
 Αὐτίκ' ἐγὼ πρῶτος κελόμην θεὸν ἰλάσκεσθαι
 Ἀτρεΐωνα δ' ἔπειτα χόλος λάβεν, αἰψα δ' ἀναστάς
 Ἠπείλησεν μῦθον, ὃ δὴ τετελεσμένος ἐστίν.
 Τὴν μὲν γὰρ σὺν νηϊ̄ θεῶν ἐλίκαπες Ἀχαιοί
 Ἐς Χρυσὴν πέμπουσιν, ἄγουσι δὲ δῶρα ἀνακτι· 90
 Τὴν δὲ νέον κλισίηβεν ἔβαν κήρυκες ἄγοντες
 Κούρην Βρισῆος, τὴν μοι δόσαν υἴες Ἀχαιῶν.

Ἄλλὰ σύ, εἰ δύνασαί γε, περίσχεο παιδὸς ἔηος.
 Ἐλθοῦσ' Οὐλυμπόνδε Δία λίσαι, εἴ ποτε δῆ τι
 Ἦ ἔπει ἄνησας κραδίην Διὸς ἦε καὶ ἔργω. 395
 Πολλάκι γάρ σεο πατρὸς ἐνὶ μεγάροισιν ἄκουσα
 Εὐχομένης, ὅτ' ἔφησθα κελαινεφέϊ Κρονίωνι
 Οἴη ἐν ἀθανάτοισιν ἀεικέα λοιγὸν ἀμῦναι,
 Ὅππότε μιν ξυνοῆσαι Ὀλύμπιοι ἤθελον ἄλλοι,
 Ἦρη τ' ἠδὲ Ποσειδάων καὶ Παλλὰς Ἀθήνη. 400
 Ἄλλὰ σὺ τὸν γ' ἐλθοῦσα, Θεά, ὑπελύσαο δεσμῶν,
 Ὡχ' ἑκατόγχειρον καλέσασ' ἐς μακρὸν Ὀλυμπον,
 Ὅν Βριάρεων καλέουσι Θεοί, ἄνδρες δέ τε πάντες
 Αἰγαίων·—ὁ γὰρ αὐτε βίη οὔ πατρὸς ἀμείνων—
 Ὅς ῥα παρὰ Κρονίωνι καθέζετο κύδει γαίων 5
 Τὸν καὶ ὑπέδδεισαν μάκαρες Θεοί, οὐδέ τ' ἔδησαν.
 Τῶν νῦν μιν μνήσασα παρέζεο καὶ λαβὲ γούνων,
 Αἶ κέν πως ἐβέλησιν ἐπὶ Τρώεσσιν ἀρῆξαι,
 Τοὺς δὲ κατὰ πρύμνας τε καὶ ἀμφ' ἄλα ἔλσαι Ἀχαιοὺς
 Κτεινομένους, ἵνα πάντες ἐπαύρωνται βασιλῆος, 10
 Γνωῖ δὲ καὶ Ἀτρεΐδης εὐρυκρείων Ἀγαμέμνων
 Ἦν ἄτην, ὅτ' ἄριστον Ἀχαιῶν οὐδὲν ἔτισεν.
 Τὸν δ' ἠμείβετ' ἔπειτα Θέτις κατὰ δάκρυ χέουσα·
 Ὡ μοι, τέκνον ἐμόν, τί νύ σ' ἔτρεφον αἰνὰ τεκοῦσα;
 Αἶθ' ὄφελος παρὰ νηυσὶν ἀδάκρυτος καὶ ἀπήμων 15
 Ἦσθαι, ἐπεὶ νύ τοι αἶσα μίνυθά περ, οὔτι μάλα δῆν.
 Νῦν δ' ἄμα τ' ὠκύμορος καὶ οἴζυρός περὶ πάντων
 Ἔπλεο· τῶ σε κακῇ αἶσῃ τέκον ἐν μεγάροισιν.
 Τοῦτο δέ τοι ἐρέουσα ἔπος Διὶ τερπικεραύνῃ 19
 Εἶμ' αὐτὴ πρὸς Ὀλυμπον ἀγάννιφον, αἶ κε πίθηται.
 Ἄλλὰ σὺ μὲν νῦν νηυσὶ παρήμενος ὠκυπόροισιν
 Μῆνι Ἀχαιοῖσιν, πολέμου δ' ἀποπαύεο πάμπαν.
 Ζεὺς γὰρ ἐς Ὀκεανὸν μετ' ἀμύμονας Αἰθιοπίας

Χθίζος ἔβη μετὰ δαΐτα, Θεοὶ δ' ἅμα πάντες ἔποντο·
 Δωδεκάτη δέ τοι αὖτις ἐλεύσεται Οὐλυμπόνδε, 425
 Καὶ τὸτ' ἔπειτά τοι εἴμι Διὸς ποτὶ χαλκοβατὲς δῶ,
 Καί μιν γουνάσομαι, καί μιν πείσεσθαι οἴω.

“Ὡς ἄρα φωνήσασ' ἀπεβήσετο, τὸν δ' ἔλιπ' αὐτοῦ
 Χαόμενον κατὰ θυρὸν εὐζώνοιο γυναικός,
 Τὴν ῥα βίη ἀέκοντος ἀπηύρων. αὐτὰρ Ὀδυσσεύς 30
 Ἔς Χρῦσην ἴκανεν ἄγων ἱερὴν ἑκατόμβην.
 Οἱ δ' ὅτε δὴ λιμένος πολυβενθέος ἐντὸς ἴκοντο,
 Ἴστία μὲν στείλαντο, Δέσαν δ' ἐν νηϊ μελαίνῃ,
 Ἴστον δ' ἰστοδόκῃ πέλασαν προτόνοισιν ὑφέντες 34
 Καρπαλίμως, τὴν δ' εἰς ὄρμον προέρεσαν ἐρετμοῖς.
 Ἐκ δ' εὐνάς ἔβαλον, κατὰ δὲ πρυμνήσι' ἔδησαν·
 Ἐκ δὲ καὶ αὐτοὶ βαῖνον ἐπὶ ῥηγμῖνι θαλάσσης,
 Ἐκ δ' ἑκατόμβην βῆσαν ἐκηβόλῳ Ἀπόλλωνι·
 Ἐκ δὲ Χρῦσηϊς νηὸς βῆ ποντοπόροιο. 39

Τὴν μὲν ἔπειτ' ἐπὶ βωμὸν ἄγων πολύμητις Ὀδυσσεύς
 Πατρὶ φίλῳ ἐν χερσὶ τίθει, καί μιν προσέειπεν·

“ὦ Χρῦση, πρό μ' ἔπεμψεν ἄναξ ἀνδρῶν Ἀγαμέμνων
 Παῖδά τε σοὶ ἀγέμεν, Φοίβῳ δ' ἱερὴν ἑκατόμβην
 Ῥέξαι ὑπὲρ Δαναῶν, ὄφρ' ἱλασόμεσθα ἄνακτα,
 Ὃς νῦν Ἀργείοισι πολύστονα κῆδ' ἐφῆκεν. 45

“Ὡς εἰπὼν ἐν χερσὶ τίθει, ὁ δ' ἐδέξατο χαίρων
 Παῖδα φίλην. τοὶ δ' ὦκα Θεῷ κλειτὴν ἑκατόμβην
 Ἐξείης ἔστησαν εὐδμητον περὶ βωμόν,
 Χερνίψαντο δ' ἔπειτα καὶ οὐλοχύτας ἀνέλοντο.
 Τοῖσιν δὲ Χρῦσης μεγάλ' εὔχετο, χεῖρας ἀνασχάν· 50

Κλυθί μευ, Ἀργυρότοξ', ὃς Χρῦσην ἀμφιβέβηκας
 Κίλλαν τε Ζαθέην, Τειέδοιό τε ἴφι ἀνάσσεις.
 Ἡμὲν δὴ ποτ' ἐμεῦ πάρος ἔκλυες εὐξαμένοιο,
 Τίμησας μὲν ἐμέ, μέγα δ' ἴψαο λαὸν Ἀχαιῶν·

Ἦδ' ἔτι καὶ νῦν μοι τόδ' ἐπικρήνηνον ἔέλδωρ· 455
 Ἦδη νῦν Δαναοῖσιν ἀεικέα λοιγὸν ἄμυνον.
 Ὡς ἔφατ' εὐχόμενος, τοῦ δ' ἔκλυε Φοῖβος Ἀπόλλων.
 Αὐτὰρ ἐπεὶ ῥ' εὗξαντο καὶ οὐλοχύτας προβάλοντο,
 Αὔρυσαν μὲν πρῶτα καὶ ἔσφαξαν καὶ ἔδειραν,
 Μηρούς τ' ἐξέταμον κατὰ τε κνίσῃ ἐκάλυψαν 60
 Δίπτυχα ποιήσαντες, ἐπ' αὐτῶν δ' ὠμοθέτησαν.
 Καῖε δ' ἐπὶ σχίζῃς ὁ γέρων, ἐπὶ δ' αἴθοπα οἶνον
 Λεῖβε· νέοι δὲ παρ' αὐτὸν ἔχον πεμπώβολα χερσίν.
 Αὐτὰρ ἐπεὶ κατὰ μῆρ' ἐκάη καὶ σπλάγχν' ἐπάσαντο,
 Μίστυλλον τ' ἄρα τᾶλλα καὶ ἀμφ' ὄβελοῖσιν ἔπειραν,
 Ὡπτησάν τε περιφραδέως, ἐρύσαντό τε πάντα. 66
 Αὐτὰρ ἐπεὶ παύσαντο πόνου τετύκοντό τε δαῖτα,
 Δαίνυντ', οὐδέ τι θυμὸς ἐδεύετο δαιτὸς εἴσης.
 Αὐτὰρ ἐπεὶ πόσιος καὶ ἐδητύος ἐξ ἔρον ἔντο,
 Κοῦροι μὲν κρητῆρας ἐπεστέψαντο ποταῖο, 70
 Νώμησαν δ' ἄρα πᾶσιν ἐπαρξάμενοι δεπάεσσιν,
 Οἱ δὲ πανημέριοι μολπῇ Θεὸν ἰλάσκοντο,
 Καλὸν ἀεῖδοντες παίηονα, κοῦροι Ἀχαιῶν,
 Μέλποντες ἐκάεργον· ὁ δὲ φρένα τέρπετ' ἀκούων.
 Ἦμος δ' ἠέλιος κατέδυ καὶ ἐπὶ κνέφας ἦλθεν, 75
 Δὴ τότε κοιμήσαντο παρὰ πρυμνήσια νηὸς.
 Ἦμος δ' ἠριγένεια φάνη ῥοδοδάκτυλος Ἥως,
 Καὶ τότ' ἔπειτ' ἀνάγοντο μετὰ στρατὸν εὐρὺν Ἀχαιῶν.
 Τοῖσιν δ' ἴκμενον οὔρον ἴει ἐκάεργος Ἀπόλλων.
 Οἱ δ' ἰστὸν στήσαντ', ἀνά θ' ἰστία λευκὰ πέτασσαν·
 Ἐν δ' ἄνεμος πρῆσεν μέσον ἰστίον, ἀμφὶ δὲ κῆμα 81
 Στείρη πορφύρεον μεγάλ' ἴαχε νηὸς ἰούσης·
 Ἦ δ' ἔθεεν κατὰ κῆμα διαπρήσσουσα κέλευθον.
 Αὐτὰρ ἐπεὶ ῥ' ἴκοντο κατὰ στρατὸν εὐρὺν Ἀχαιῶν,
 Νῆα μὲν οἴγε μέλαιναν ἐπ' ἠπείροιο ἔρυσσαν 85

Ἵψοῦ ἐπὶ ψαμάθοις, ὑπὸ δ' ἔρματα μακρὰ τάνυσσαν,
 Αὐτοὶ δ' ἐσκίδναντο κατὰ κλισίας τε νέας τε.

Αὐτὰρ ὁ μῆνιε νηυσὶ παρήμενος ἠκυπόροισιν,
 Διογενὴς Πηλέος υἱὸς πόδας ἠκύς Ἀχιλλεύς.
 Οὔτε ποτ' εἰς ἀγορὴν πωλέσκετο κυδιάνειραν 490
 Οὔτε ποτ' εἰς πόλεμον, ἀλλὰ φθινύθεσκε φίλον κῆρ
 Αὔθι μένων, ποθέεσκε δ' αὐτὴν τε πτόλεμόν τε.
 Ἄλλ' ὅτε δὴ ῥ' ἐκ τοῖο δυωδεκάτη γένητ' ἡώς,
 Καὶ τότε δὴ πρὸς Ὀλυμπον ἴσαν Θεοὶ αἰὲν εἶοντες 94
 Πάντες ἅμα, Ζεὺς δ' ἦρχε. Θέτις δ' οὐ λήθετ' ἐφετμέων
 Παιδὸς ἰοῦ, ἀλλ' ἠγ' ἀνεδύσετο κῦμα θαλάσσης,
 Ἑρὶν δ' ἀνέβη μέγαν οὐρανὸν Οὐλύμπόν τε
 Εὐρεν δ' εὐρύοπα Κρονίδην ἄτερ ἡμενον ἄλλων
 Ἀκροτάτῃ κορυφῇ πολυδειράδος Οὐλύμποιο,
 Καί ῥα πάροιθ' αὐτοῖο καθέζετο, καὶ λάβε γούνων 500
 Σκαιῆ· δεξιτερῇ δ' ἄρ' ὑπ' ἀνθερεῶνος ἐλοῦσα
 Δισσομένη προσέειπε Δία Κρονίωνα ἄνακτα·

Ζεῦ πάτερ, εἴ ποτε δὴ σε μετ' ἀθανάτοισιν ὕνησα
 Ἥ ἐπει ἠ' ἔργω, τῶδε μοι κρήνην ἐέλδωρ·
 Τίμησόν μοι υἱόν, ὃς ἠκυμορώτατος ἄλλων 5
 Ἐπλετ'· ἀτὰρ μιν νῦν γε ἀναξ ἀνδρῶν Ἀγαμέμνων
 Ἥτίμησεν· ἐλὼν γὰρ ἔχει γέρας, αὐτὸς ἀπούρας.
 Ἀλλὰ σύ πέρ μιν τίσον, Ὀλύμπιε μητίετα Ζεῦ,
 Τόφρα δ' ἐπὶ Τρῶεσσι τίθει κράτος, ὄφρ' ἂν Ἀχαιοὶ
 Υἱὸν ἐμὸν τίσωσιν, ὀφέλλωσιν τέ ἐ τιμῇ. 10

Ὡς φάτο· τὴν δ' οὔτι προσέφη νεφεληγερέτα Ζεὺς,
 Ἀλλ' ἀκέων δὴν ἦστο. Θέτις δ' ὡς ἠψατο γούνων,
 Ὡς ἔχετ' ἐμπεφυῖα, καὶ εἶρετο δεύτερον αὐτῆς·
 Νημερτὲς μὲν δὴ μοι ὑπόσχεο καὶ κατάνευσον,
 Ἥ ἀπόειπ', ἐπεὶ οὐ τοι ἔπι δέος, ὄφρ' εὐ εἰδῶ 15
 Ὅσσον ἐγὼ μετὰ πᾶσιν ἀτιμοτάτῃ Θεός εἰμι.

Τὴν δὲ μέγ' ὀχθήσας προσέφη νεφεληγερέτα Ζεὺς·
 Ἴδὲ δὴ λοίγια ἔργ', ὅτε μ' ἐχθοδοπῆσαι ἐφήσεις
 Ἴδὲ δὴ, ὅτ' ἂν μ' ἐρέθῃσιν ὄνειδείοις ἐπέεσσιν.
 Ἴδὲ καὶ αὐτως μ' αἰὲν ἐν ἀθανάτοισι Θεοῖσιν 520
 Νεικεῖ, καὶ τέ μέ φησι μάχῃ Τρώεσσιν ἀρήγειν.
 Ἄλλὰ σὺ μὲν νῦν αὖτις ἀπόστιχε, μή σε νοήσῃ
 Ἴδὲ δὴ· ἐμοὶ δὲ κε ταῦτα μελήσεται, ὄφρα τελέσω.
 Εἰ δ' ἄγε τοι κεφαλῇ κατανεύσομαι, ὄφρα πεποιθήσῃ·
 Τοῦτο γὰρ ἐξ ἐμέθεν γε μετ' ἀθανάτοισι μέγιστον 25
 Τέκμαρ· οὐ γὰρ ἐμὸν παλινάγρετον οὐδ' ἀπατηλὸν
 Οὐδ' ἀτελεύτητον, ὅτι κεν κεφαλῇ κατανεύσω.

Ἴδὲ δὴ, καὶ κυανέησιν ἐπ' ὄφρῳσι νεῦσε Κρονίων·
 Ἀμβρόσιαι δ' ἄρα χαῖται ἐπερρώσαντο ἄνακτος 29
 Κρατὸς ἀπ' ἀθανάτοιο· μέγαν δ' ἐλέλιξεν Ὀλυμπον.
 Τά γ' ὡς βουλευσάντε διέτμαγεν· ἡ μὲν ἔπειτα
 Εἰς ἄλλα ἄλτο βαθεῖαν ἀπ' αἰγλήεντος Ὀλύμπου,
 Ζεὺς δὲ ἔον πρὸς δῶμα. Θεοὶ δ' ἅμα πάντες ἀνέσταν
 Ἐξ ἐδέων, σφοῦ πατρὸς ἐναντίον· οὐδέ τις ἔτλη
 Μεῖναι ἐπερχόμενον, ἀλλ' ἀντίοι ἔσταν ἅπαντες. 35
 Ὡς ὁ μὲν ἔνθα καθέζετ' ἐπὶ θρόνου· οὐδέ μιν Ἴδὲ δὴ
 Ἠγνοίησεν ἰδοῦσ' ὅτι οἱ συμφράσσατο βουλᾶς
 Ἀργυρόπεζα Θέτις, θυγάτηρ Ἀλκίονος γέροντος.
 Αὐτίκα κερτομίοισι Δία Κρονίωνα προσηύδα· 39

Τίς δὲ αὖ τοι, δολομῆτα, Θεῶν συμφράσσατο βουλᾶς;
 Αἰεὶ τοι φίλον ἐστὶν ἐμεῦ ἀπονόσφιν ἔοντα,
 Κρυπτάδια φρονέοντα δικαζέμεν· οὐδέ τί πά μοι
 Πρόφρων τέτληκας εἰπεῖν ἔπος ὅττι νοήσῃς.

Τὴν δ' ἠμείβετ' ἔπειτα πατὴρ ἀνδρῶν τε Θεῶν τε·
 Ἴδὲ δὴ, μὴ δὴ πάντας ἐμοὺς ἐπιέλπεο μύθους 45
 Εἰδῆσειν· χαλεποὶ τοι ἔσονται ἀλόχῳ περ εἰούσῃ.
 Ἄλλ' ὄν μὲν κ' ἐπιεικὲς ἀκούμεν, οὔτις ἔπειτα

Οὔτε Θεῶν πρότερος τόνγ' εἴσεται οὔτ' ἀνθρώπων·
 "Ὀν δὲ κ' ἐγὼν ἀπάνευθε Θεῶν ἐθέλωμι νοῆσαι,
 Μῆτι σὺ ταῦτα ἕκαστα διείρεο μῆδὲ μετάλλα. 550

Τὸν δ' ἠμείβετ' ἔπειτα βοῶπις πότνια "Ἡρη·
 Αἰνότατε Κρονίδη, ποῖον τὸν μῦθον εἶπες ;
 Καὶ λῆν σε πάρος γ' οὔτ' εἶρομαι οὔτε μεταλλῶ,
 'Αλλὰ μάλ' εὐκηλος τὰ φράζεαι ἄσ' ἐθέλησθα.
 Νῦν δ' αἰνῶς δείδοικα κατὰ φρένα μή σε παρείπη 55
 'Αργυρόπεζα Θέτις, θυγάτηρ ἀλίοιο γέροντος·
 'Ἡερίη γάρ σοί γε παρέζετο καὶ λάβε γούνων.
 Τῇ σ' οἴω κατανεῦσαι ἐτήτυμον ὡς 'Αχιλῆα
 Τιμήσης, ὀλέσης δὲ πολέας ἐπὶ νηυσὶν 'Αχαιῶν.

Τὴν δ' ἀπαμειβόμενος προσέφη νεφεληγερέτα Ζεὺς·
 Δαιμονίη, αἰεὶ μὲν οἶεαι, οὐδέ σε λήθω, 61
 Πρῆξαι δ' ἐμψης οὔτι δυνήσεαι, ἀλλ' ἀπὸ θυμοῦ
 Μᾶλλον ἐμοὶ ἔσεαι· τὸ δέ τοι καὶ ρίγιον ἔσται.
 Εἰ δ' οὔτω τοῦτ' ἐστίν, ἐμοὶ μέλλει φίλον εἶναι.
 'Αλλ' ἀκέουσα κάθησο, ἐμῶ δ' ἐπιπείθεο μύθῳ, 65
 Μή νύ τοι οὐ χραίσμωσιν ὅσοι Θεοὶ εἰσ' ἐν 'Ολύμπῳ
 "Ἄσσον ἰόνθ', ὅτε κέν τοι ἀάπτους χεῖρας ἐφείω.

"Ὡς ἔφατ', ἔδδεισεν δὲ βοῶπις πότνια "Ἡρη,
 Καί ῥ' ἀκέουσα καθῆστο, ἐπιγνάμψασα φίλον κῆρ·
 "Ὤχθησαν δ' ἀνὰ δῶμα Διὸς Θεοὶ οὐρανίωνες. 70
 Τοῖσιν δ' "Ἡφαιστος κλυτοτέχνης ἦρχ' ἀγορεύειν,
 Μητρὶ φίλῃ ἐπίηρα φέρων λευκωλένω "Ἡρη.

"Ἡ δὲ λοίγια ἔργα τάδ' ἔσσεται, οὐδ' ἔτ' ἀνεκτά,
 Εἰ δὲ σφῶ ἔνεκα θνητῶν ἐριδαίνετον ᾧδε,
 'Ἐν δὲ Θεοῖσι κολῶν ἐλαύνετον· οὐδέ τι δαιτός 75
 'Ἐσθλῆς ἔσσεται ἦδος, ἐπεὶ τὰ χερεῖονα νικᾷ.
 Μητρὶ δ' ἐγὼ παράφημι, καὶ αὐτῇ περ νοεούσῃ,
 Πατρὶ φίλῳ ἐπίηρα φέρειν Διί, ὄφρα μὴ αὔτε
 Νεικεῖσι πατῆρ, σὺν δ' ἡμῖν δαῖτα ταράξῃ.

Εἶπερ γάρ κ' ἐθέλησιν Ὀλύμπιος ἀστεροπητής 580

Ἐξ ἰδέων στυφελίζαι· ὁ γὰρ πολὺ φέρτατός ἐστιν.

Ἄλλὰ σὺ τόνγ' ἐπέεσσι καθάπτεσθαι μαλακοῖσιν·

Αὐτίκ' ἐπειθ' ἴλαος Ὀλύμπιος ἔσσεται ἡμιν.

Ὡς ἄρ' ἔφη, καὶ ἀναΐξας δέπας ἀμφικύπελλον
Μητρὶ Φίλῃ ἐν χερσὶ τίθει, καί μιν προσέειπεν· 85

Τέτλαθι, μῆτερ ἐμῆ, καὶ ἀνάσχεο κηδομένη περ,

Μή σε φίλῃν περ εὐῶσαν ἐν ὀφθαλμοῖσιν ἴδωμαι

Θεινομένην. τότε δ' οὔτι δυνήσομαι ἀχνύμενός περ

Χραιομεῖν· ἀργαλέος γὰρ Ὀλύμπιος ἀντιφέρεσθαι.

Ἦδη γάρ με καὶ ἄλλοτ' ἀλεξέμεναι μεμαῶτα 90

Ῥίψε, ποδὸς τεταγών, ἀπὸ βηλοῦ θεσπεσίοιο.

Πᾶν δ' ἡμᾶρ φερόμην, ἅμα δ' ἡελίῳ καταδύντι

Κάππεσον ἐν Δήμῳ, ὀλίγος δ' ἔτι θυμὸς ἐνῆεν·

Ἐνθα με Σίντιες ἄνδρες ἄφαρ κομίσαντο πεσόντα.

Ὡς φάτο, μεῖδῃσεν δὲ Θεὰ λευκώλενος Ἥρη, 95

Μειδήσασα δὲ παιδὸς ἐδέξατο χερσὶ κύπελλον.

Αὐτὰρ ὁ τοῖς ἄλλοισι Θεοῖς ἐνδέξια πᾶσιν

Ὀινοχόει, γλυκὺ νέκταρ ἀπὸ κρητῆρος ἀφύσσω.

Ἄσβεστος δ' ἄρ' ἐνώρτο γέλωσ μακάρεσσι Θεοῖσιν,

Ὡς ἴδον Ἥφαιστον διὰ δῶματα ποιπνύοντα. 600

Ὡς τότε μὲν πρόπαν ἡμᾶρ ἐς ἥλιον καταδύντα

Δαίνυντ', οὐδέ τι θυμὸς ἐδεύετο δαιτὸς εἴσης,

Οὐ μὲν φόρμιγγος περικαλλέος, ἣν ἔχ' Ἀπόλλων,

Μουσάων θ', αἱ ἄειδον ἀμειβόμεναι ὀπίκαλῃ.

Αὐτὰρ ἐπεὶ κατέδυσσεν λαμπρὸν φάος ἡλίοιο, 5

Οἱ μὲν κακκείοντες ἔβαν οἰκόνδε ἕκαστος,

Ἦχι ἕκαστῳ δῶμα περικλυτὸς ἀμφιγυήεις

Ἥφαιστος ποίησεν ἰδυίῃσι πραπίδεςσιν.

Ζεὺς δὲ πρὸς ὃν λέχος ἦι Ὀλύμπιος ἀστεροπητής,

Ἐνθα πάρος κοιμᾶθ', ὅτε μιν γλυκὺς ὕπνος ἰκάνοι 10

Ἐνθα καθεῦδ' ἀναβᾶς, παρὰ δὲ χρυσόθρονος Ἥρη.

ΤΗΣ

ΟΜΗΡΟΥ ΙΛΙΑΔΟΣ

ΡΑΨΩΔΙΑ, Ζ΄.

Ἐπιγραφή.

Ζῆτα δ' ἄρ' Ἀνδρομάχης καὶ Ἑκτορος ἔστ' ἄριστός.

Τρῶων δ' οἰώθη καὶ Ἀχαιῶν φύλοπις αἰνή·
Πολλὰ δ' ἄρ' ἔνθα καὶ ἔνθ' ἴθυσε μάχη πεδίοιο
Ἀλλήλων ἰθυνομένων χαλκήρεα δοῦρα,
Μεσσηγὺς Σιμόεντος ἰδὲ Ξάνθοιο ροάων.

Αἴας δὲ πρῶτος Τελαμώνιος, ἕρκος Ἀχαιῶν, 5
Τρῶων ῥῆξε φάλαγγα, Φόως δ' ἐτάροισιν ἔθηκεν,
Ἄνδρα βαλὼν ὃς ἄριστος ἐνὶ Θρήκεσσι τέτυκτο,
Υἱὸν Ἐϋσσάρου Ἀκάμαντ' ἧῦν τε μέγαν τε.
Τὸν ῥ' ἔβαλε πρῶτος κόρυθος φάλον ἵπποδασείης,
Ἐν δὲ μετώπῳ πῆξε, πέρησε δ' ἄρ' ὀστέον εἴσω 10
Αἰχμὴ χαλκείῃ· τὸν δὲ σκότος ὄσσε κάλυψεν.

Ἄξυλον δ' ἄρ' ἔπεφνε βοῆν ἀγαθὸς Διομήδης
Τευθρανίδην, ὃς ἔναιεν εὐκτιμένη ἐν Ἀρίσῃ
Ἄφνειός βιότοιο, φίλος δ' ἦν ἀνθρώποισιν· 15
Πάντας γὰρ φιλέεσκεν ὁδῶ ἔπι οἰκία ναίων.
Ἀλλὰ οἱ οὐ τις τῶν γε τότε ἤρκεισε λυγρὸν ὄλεθρον
Πρόσθεν ὑπαντιάσας, ἀλλ' ἄμφω θυμὸν ἀπήύρα,

Αὐτὸν καὶ Φεράποντα Καλήσιον, ὅς ῥα τόβ' ἴππων
Ἔσκεν ὑφηνίοχος· τὰ δ' ἄμφω γαῖαν ἐδύτην.

Δρῆσον δ' Εὐρύαλος καὶ Ὀφέλτιον ἐξενάριζεν 25
Βῆ δὲ μετ' Αἴσηπον καὶ Πήδασον, οὓς ποτε νύμφη
Νηῖς Ἀβαρβαρέη τέκ' ἀμύμονι Βουκολίωι.

Βουκολίωι δ' ἦν υἱὸς ἀγαυοῦ Λαομέδοντος
Πρεσβύτατος γενεῆ, σκότιον δὲ ἐ γείνατο μήτηρ·
Ποιμαίνων δ' ἐπ' ὅεσσι μίγῃ φιλότῃτι καὶ εὐνή, 25
Ἢ δ' ὑποκυσαμένη διδυμάονε γείνατο παῖδε.

Καὶ μὲν τῶν ὑπέλυσε μένος καὶ φαίδιμα γυῖα
Μηκιστηϊάδης, καὶ ἀπ' ὤμων τεύχε' ἐσύλα·
Ἀστύαλον δ' ἄρ' ἔπεφνε μενεπτόλεμος Πολυποίτης,
Πιδύτην δ' Ὀδυσσεὺς Περκῶσιον ἐξενάριζεν 30

Ἔγχεϊ χαλκεῖω, Γεῦκρος δ' Ἀρετάονα δῖον.
Ἀντίλοχος δ' Ἀβλήρον ἐνήρατο δουρὶ Φαιινῶ
Νεστορίδης, Ἐλατον δὲ ἀνάξ ἀνδρῶν Ἀγαμέμνων·
Ναῖε δὲ Σατνιόεντος εὐρρείταιο παρ' ὄχθας
Πήδασον αἰπεινήν. Φύλακον δ' ἔλε Λήϊτος ἦρωσ 35

Φεύγοντ'· Εὐρύπυλος δὲ Μελάνθιον ἐξενάριζεν.

Ἀδρηστον δ' ἄρ' ἔπειτα βοὴν ἀγαλὸς Μενέλαος
Ζῶν ἔλ'· ἴππω γάρ οἱ ἀτυζομένω πεδίωιο,
Ὄζω ἐνὶ βλαφλέντε μυρικίνω, ἀγκύλον ἄρμα
Ἄξαντ' ἐν πρώτῳ ῥυμῶ αὐτὰ μὲν ἐβήτην 40

Πρὸς πόλιν, ἥπερ οἱ ἄλλοι ἀτυζόμενοι φοβέοντο,
Αὐτὸς δ' ἐκ δίφροιο παρὰ τροχὸν ἐξεκυλίσθη
Πρηνῆς ἐν κονίησιν ἐπὶ στόμα. παρ δὲ οἱ ἔστη
Ἀτρεΐδης Μενέλαος ἔχων δολιχόσκιον ἔγχος.

Ἀδρηστος δ' ἄρ' ἔπειτα λαβὼν ἐλλίσσετο γούνων. 45

Ζώγρει, Ἀτρείος υἱέ, σὺ δ' ἄξια δέξαι ἄποινα·
Πολλὰ δ' ἐν ἀφνειοῦ πατρὸς κειμήλια κεῖται,
Χαλκός τε χρυσός τε πολύκμητός τε σίδηρος,
Τῶν κέν τοι χαρίσαιο πατῆρ ἀπερείσι' ἄποινα.

Εἶπεν ἐμὲ ζῶν πεπύθοιτ' ἐπὶ νηυσὶν Ἀχαιῶν. 50

Ὡς φάτο, τῷ δ' ἄρα θυμὸν ἐνὶ στήθεσσι δῖονεν.
Καὶ δὴ μιν τάχ' ἐμελλε δοᾶς ἐπὶ νῆας Ἀχαιῶν
Δώσειν ᾧ θεράποντι καταξέμεν· ἀλλ' Ἀγαμέμνων
Ἄντιος ἦλθε δέων, καὶ ὁμοκλήσας ἔπος ἠΐδα·

ὦ πέπον, ᾧ Μενέλαε, τίη δὲ σὺ κήδεαι οὕτως 55
Ἀνδρῶν; ἧ σοὶ ἄριστα πεποίηται κατὰ οἶκον
Πρὸς Τρώων. τῶν μήτις ὑπεκφύγοι αἰπὺν ὄλεθρον
Χεῖράς δ' ἡμετέρας, μῆδ' ὄντινα γαστέρι μήτηρ
Κοῦρον ἔοντα φέροι μῆδ' ὅς φύγοι, ἀλλ' ἅμα πάντες
Ἴλίου ἑξαπολοίατ' ἀκήδεστοι καὶ ἄφαντοι. 60

Ὡς εἰπὼν ἔτρεψεν ἀδελφειοῦ φρένας ἥρωε,
Αἴσιμα παρειπᾶν· ὁ δ' ἀπὸ ἔθην ὤσατο χειρὶ
Ἥρω Ἀδρηστον. τὸν δὲ κρείων Ἀγαμέμνων
Οὔτα κατὰ λαπάρην· ὁ δ' ἀνετράπετ', Ἀτρεΐδης δὲ
Λάξ ἐν στήθεσι βὰς ἐξέσπασε μείλιον ἔγχος 65
Νέστωρ δ' Ἀργείοισιν ἐκέκλετο μακρὸν αὔσας·

ὦ φίλοι ἥρωες Δαναοί, θεράποντες Ἄρηος,
Μή τις νῦν ἐνάρων ἐπιβαλλόμενος μετόπισθεν
Μιμνέτω, ὡς κεν πλεῖστα φέρων ἐπὶ νῆας ἵκηται,
Ἄλλ' ἄνδρας κτείνωμεν. ἔπειτα δὲ καὶ τὰ ἔκηλοι 70
Νεκροὺς ἅμ πεδίον συλήσετε τεθνηῶτας.

Ὡς εἰπὼν ᾠτρυνε μένος καὶ θυμὸν ἐκάστου.
Ἐνθα κεν αὐτε Τρῶες ἀρηϊφίλων ὑπ' Ἀχαιῶν
Ἴλιον εἰσανέβησαν, ἀναλκείησι δαμέντες,
Εἰ μὴ ἄρ' Αἰνεΐα τε καὶ Ἔκτορι εἶπε παραστάς 75
Πριαμίδης Ἐλενος, οἰωνοπόλων ὄχ' ἄριστος·

Αἰνεΐα τε καὶ Ἔκτορ, ἐπεὶ πόνος ὑμμι μάλιστα
Τρώων καὶ Λυκίων ἐγκέκλιται, οὔνεκ' ἄριστοι
Πᾶσαν ἐπ' ἰθὺν ἔστε μάχεσθαί τε φρονέειν τε,
Στῆτ' αὐτοῦ, καὶ λαὸν ἐρυκάκετε πρὸ πυλάων 80
Πάντη ἐποιοχόμενοι, πρὶν αὐτ' ἐν χερσὶ γυναικῶν

Φεύγοντας πεσέειν, δηΐοισι δὲ χάρμα γενέσθαι.
 Αὐτὰρ ἐπεὶ κε φάλαγγας ἐποτρύνητον ἀπάσας,
 Ἑμεῖς μὲν Δαναοῖσι μαχησόμεθ' αὖθι μένοντες,
 Καὶ μάλα τειρόμενοί περ· ἀναγκαίη γὰρ ἐπείγει· 85
 Ἐκτορ, ἀτὰρ σὺ πόλινδε μετέρχεο, εἶπε δ' ἐπειτα
 Μητέρι σῆ καὶ ἐμῆ· ἠ δὲ ξυνάγουσα γεραιάς
 Νηὸν Ἀθηναίης γλαυκώπιδος ἐν πόλι ἀκρῆ,
 Οἴξασα κληῖδι Δύρας ἱεροῖο δόμοιο,
 Πέπλον, ὅς οἱ δοκέει χαριέστατος ἠδὲ μέγιστος 90
 Εἶναι ἐνὶ μεγάρω, καὶ οἱ πολὺ φίλτατος αὐτῆ,
 Θεῖναι Ἀθηναίης ἐπὶ γούνατιν ἠϋκόμοιο,
 Καὶ οἱ ὑποσχέσθαι δυοκαίδεκα βούς ἐνὶ νηῶ
 Ἦνις ἠκέστας ἱερευσέμεν, αἴ κ' ἐλεήσῃ
 Ἄστυ τε καὶ Τρώων ἀλόχους καὶ νήπια τέκνα, 95
 Αἴ κεν Τυδέος υἱὸν ἀπόσχη Ἰλίου ἰρῆς,
 Ἄγριον αἰχμητήν, κρατερὸν μήστωρα φόβοιο,
 Ὅν δὴ ἐγὼ κάρτιστον Ἀχαιῶν φημὶ γενέσθαι.
 Οὐδ' Ἀχιλῆά ποθ' ᾧδὲ γ' ἐδειδίμεν, ὄρχαμον ἀνδρῶν,
 Ὅν περ φασὶ θεᾶς ἐξέμμεναι· ἀλλ' ὅδε λίην 100
 Μαίνεται, οὐδέ τίς οἱ δύναται μένος ἰσοφαρίζειν.
 Ὡς ἔφαθ, Ἐκτωρ δ' οὔτι κασιγνήτῳ ἀπίθησεν.
 Αὐτίκα δ' ἐξ ὀχέων σὺν τεύχεσιν ἄλτο χαμαῖζε,
 Πάλλων δ' ὀξέα δοῦρα κατὰ στρατὸν ᾗχετο πάντη,
 Ὀτρύνων μαχέσασθαι, ἔγειρε δὲ φύλοπιν αἰνῆν. 105
 Οἱ δ' ἐλελίχθησαν καὶ ἐναντίοι ἔσταν Ἀχαιῶν·
 Ἀργεῖοι δ' ὑπεχώρησαν, λῆξαν δὲ φόνοιο,
 Φᾶν δὲ τιν' ἀθανάτων ἐξ οὐρανοῦ ἀστερόεντος
 Τρωσὶν ἀλεξήσοντα κατελθέμεν ὥς ἐλελίχθεν.
 Ἐκτωρ δὲ Τρώεσσιν ἐκέκλετο μακρὸν αὔσας· 110
 Τρῶες ὑπέρθυμοι τηλεκλειτοὶ τ' ἐπίκουροι,
 Ἄνερες ἔστε, φίλοι, μνήσασθε δὲ Δούριδος ἀλκῆς,
 Ὅφρ' ἂν ἐγὼ βεῖω προτὶ Ἴλιον, ἠδὲ γέρουσιν

Εἶπα βουλευτῆσι καὶ ἡμετέρης ἀλόχοισιν
Δαίμοσιν ἀρήσασθαι, ὑποσχέσθαι δ' ἑκατόμβας. 115

Ὡς ἄρα φωνήσας ἀπέβη κορυθαίολος Ἑκτωρ·
Ἀμφὶ δέ μιν σφυρὰ τύπτε καὶ αὐχένα δέρμα κελαινίν,
Ἄντυξ ἢ πυμάτη θένν ἀσπίδος ὀμφαλοέσσης.

Γλαῦκος δ' Ἴππολόχοιο παῖς καὶ Τυδέος υἱός
Ἔς μέσον ἀμφοτέρων συνίτην μεμαῶτε μάχεσθαι. 20
Οἱ δ' ὅτε δὴ σχεδὸν ἦσαν ἐπ' ἀλλήλοισιν ἰόντες,
Τὸν πρότερος προσέειπε βοὴν ἀγαθὸς Διομήδης·

Τίς δὲ σύ ἐσσι, φέριστε, καταβητῶν ἀνθρώπων;
Οὐ μὲν γάρ ποτ' ὄπωπα μάχῃ ἐνὶ κυδιανείρῃ
Τὸ πρὶν· ἀτὰρ μὲν νῦν γε πολὺ προβέβηκας ἀπάντων 25
Σῶ θάρσει, ὅτ' ἐμὸν δολιχόσκιον ἔγχος ἔμεινας.
Δυστήνων δέ τε παῖδες ἐμῶ μένει ἀντιόωσιν.

Εἰ δέ τις ἀθανάτων γε κατ' οὐρανοῦ εἰλήλουθας,
Οὐκ ἂν ἔγωγε θεοῖσιν ἐπουρανίοισι μαχοίμην.
Οὐδὲ γὰρ οὐδὲ Δρύαντος υἱὸς κρατερὸς Λυκόοργος 30
Δὴν ἦν, ὅς ῥα θεοῖσιν ἐπουρανίοισιν ἔριζεν,

Ὅς ποτε μαινομένοιο Διωνύσοιο τιθήνας
Σεῦε κατ' ἠγάθειον Νυσηῖον· αἱ δ' ἅμα πᾶσαι
Θύσθλα χαμαὶ κατέχευαν, ὑπ' ἀνδροφόνοιο Λυκούργου
Θεινόμεναι βουπλήγι, Διάνυσος δὲ φοβηθείς 35
Δύσεθ' ἀλὸς κατὰ κῦμα, Θέτις δ' ὑπεδέξατο κόλπῳ
Δειδιότα· κρατερὸς γὰρ ἔχε τρόμος ἀνδρὸς ὀμοκλή.

Τῶ μὲν ἔπειτ' ὀδύσαντο θεοὶ ῥεῖα ζῶντες,
Καί μιν τυφλὸν ἔθηκε Κρόνου παῖς· οὐδ' ἄρ' ἔτι δὴν
Ἦν, ἐπεὶ ἀθανάτοισιν ἀπήχθετο πᾶσι θεοῖσιν. 40

Οὐδ' ἂν ἐγὼ μακάρεσσι θεοῖς ἐθέλοιμι μάχεσθαι
Εἰ δέ τις ἐσσι βροτῶν, οἳ ἀρούρης καρπὸν ἔδουσιν,
Ἄσσον ἴθ', ὥς κεν θᾶσσον ὀλέθρου πείραθ' ἴκηαι.

Τὸν δ' αὖθ' Ἴππολόχοιο προσηύδα φαίδιμος υἱός·
Τυδεΐδῃ μεγάθυμε, τίη γενεὴν ἐρεεῖνεις; 45

Οἷη περ φύλλων γενεή, τοίη δὲ καὶ ἀνδρῶν.
 Φύλλα τὰ μὲν τ' ἄνεμος χαμάδις χέει, ἄλλα δέ τ' ὕλη
 Τηλεθόωσα φύει, ἕαρος δ' ἐπιγίγνεται ὥρη·
 "Ὡς ἀνδρῶν γενεὴ ἢ μὲν φύει ἢ δ' ἀπολήγει.
 Εἰ δ' ἐθέλεις καὶ ταῦτα δαήμεναι, ὄφρ' εὖ εἰδῆς 150
 Ἑμετέρην γενεὴν· πολλοὶ δέ μιν ἄνδρες ἴσασιν·
 Ἔστι πόλις Ἐφύρη μυχῶν Ἀργεὸς ἵπποβοτόιο,
 Ἐνθα δὲ Σίσυφος ἔσκεν, ὁ κέρδιστος γένετ' ἀνδρῶν,
 Σίσυφος Αἰολίδης· ὁ δ' ἄρα Γλαῦκον τέκεθ' υἱόν,
 Αὐτὰρ Γλαῦκος ἔτικτεν ἀμύμονα Βελλεροφόντην. 55
 Τῷ δὲ θεοὶ κάλλος τε καὶ ἠνορέην ἐρατεινὴν
 Ὀπασαν, αὐτὰρ οἱ Προῖτος κακὰ μήσατο θυμῷ,
 Ὅς ῥ' ἐκ δήμου ἔλασεν, ἐπεὶ πολὺ φέρτερος ἦεν,
 Ἀργείων· Ζεὺς γάρ οἱ ὑπὸ σκήπτρῳ ἐδάμασεν.
 Τῷ δὲ γυνὴ Προΐτου ἐπεμήνατο, δῖ' Ἀντεια, 60
 Κρυπταδὴ φιλότητι μιγήμεναι· ἀλλὰ τὸν οὔτι
 Πεῖθ' ἀγαθὰ φρονέοντα, δαΐφρονα Βελλεροφόντην.
 Ἡ δὲ ψευσαμένη Προΐτον βασιλῆα προσηύδα·
 Τεθναίης, ὦ Προῖτ', ἢ κάκτανε Βελλεροφόντην,
 Ὅς μ' ἐθέλεν φιλότητι μιγήμεναι οὐκ ἐθελούση. 65
 Ὡς φάτο, τὸν δὲ ἄνακτα χόλος λάβεν, οἷον ἀκουσεῖ.
 Κτεῖναι μὲν ῥ' ἀλέεινε, σεβάσσατο γὰρ τόγε θυμῷ,
 Πέμπε δὲ μιν Λυκίηνδε, πόρην δ' ὄγε σήματα λυγρὰ,
 Γράψας ἐν πίνακι πτυκτῶ θυμοφθόρα πολλά,
 Δεῖξαι δ' ἠνώγειν ὦ πενθερῷ, ὄφρ' ἀπόλοιτο. 70
 Αὐτὰρ ὁ βῆ Λυκίηνδε θεῶν ὑπ' ἀμύμονι πομπῇ.
 Ἄλλ' ὅτε δὴ Λυκίην ἶξε Ξάνθον τε ρέοντα,
 Προφρονέως μιν τῖεν ἄναξ Λυκίης εὐρείης.
 Ἐνῆμαρ ξείνισσε καὶ ἐννέα βοῦς ἰέρευσε.
 Ἄλλ' ὅτε δὴ δεκάτῃ ἐφάνη ῥοδοδάκτυλος ἠώς, 75
 Καὶ τότε μιν ἐρέεινε καὶ ἦτεε σῆμα ἰδέσθαι,
 Ὅττι ῥά οἱ γαμβροῖο παρὰ Προΐτοιο φέροιτο.

Αὐτὰρ ἐπειδὴ σῆμα κακὸν παρεδέξατο γαμβροῦ,
 Πρῶτον μὲν ῥα Χίμαιραν ἀμαιμακέτην ἐκέλευσεν
 Πεφνέμεν. ἢ δ' ἄρ' ἔην θεῖον γένος, οὐδ' ἀνθρώπων, 80
 Πρόσθε λέων, ὅπιθεν δὲ δράκων, μέσση δὲ χίμαιρα,
 Δεινὸν ἀποπνεύουσα πυρὸς μένος αἰθομένοιο.
 Καὶ τὴν μὲν κατέπεφνε θεῶν τεράεσσι πιθήσας,
 Δεύτερον αὖ Σολύμοισι μαχήσατο κυδαλίμοισιν·
 Καρτίστην δὲ τὴν γε μάχην φάτο δύμεναι ἀνδρῶν. 85
 Τὸ τρίτον αὖ κατέπεφνε Ἀμαζόνας ἀντιανείρας.
 Τῷ δ' ἄρ' ἀνερχομένα πυκινὸν δόλον ἄλλον ὕφαινε·
 Κρίνας ἐκ Λυκίης εὐρείης φῶτας ἀρίστους
 Εἶσε λόχον. τοὶ δ' οὔτι πάλιν οἰκόνδε νέοντο·
 Πάντας γὰρ κατέπεφνε ἀμύμων Βελλεροφόντης. 90
 Ἄλλ' ὅτε δὴ γίγνωσκε θεοῦ γόνον ἦν ἔοντα,
 Αὐτοῦ μιν κατέρυκε, δίδου δ' ὄγε θυγατέρα ἦν,
 Δῶκε δὲ οἱ τιμῆς βασιληΐδος ἥμισυ πάσης·
 Καὶ μὴν οἱ Λύκιοι τέμενος τάμον ἔζοχον ἄλλων,
 Καλὸν φυταλιῆς καὶ ἀρούρης, ὄφρα νέμοιτο. 95
 Ἡ δ' ἔτεκε τρία τέκνα δαΐφροσι Βελλεροφόντη,
 Ἴσανδρόν τε καὶ Ἴππόλοχον καὶ Λαοδάμειαν.
 Λαοδαμείη μὲν παρελέξατο μητίετα Ζεὺς,
 Ἡ δ' ἔτεκε ἀντίθεον Σαρπηδόνα χαλκοκορυστήν.
 Ἄλλ' ὅτε δὴ καὶ κεῖνος ἀπήχθετο πᾶσι θεοῖσιν, 209
 Ἦτοι ὁ καὶ πεδίον τὸ Ἀλήϊον οἶος ἀλᾶτο,
 Ὄν θυμὸν κατέδων, πάτον ἀνθρώπων ἀλεείνων,
 Ἴσανδρον δὲ οἱ υἷον Ἄρης ἄτος πολέμοιο
 Μαρνάμενον Σολύμοισι κατέκτανε κυδαλίμοισιν,
 Τὴν δὲ χολωσαμένη χρυσήνιος Ἄρτεμις ἔκτα. 5
 Ἴππόλοχος δ' ἐμ' ἔτικτε, καὶ ἐκ τοῦ φημὶ γενέσθαι·
 Πέμπε δὲ μ' ἐς Τροίην, καί μοι μάλα πόλλ' ἐπέτελλεν,
 Διὲν ἀριστεύειν καὶ ὑπέροχον ἔμμεναι ἄλλων,
 Μηδὲ γένος πατέρων αἰσχυνέμεν, οἳ μέγ' ἀριστοὶ

"Ἐν τ' Ἐφύρῃ ἐγένοντο καὶ ἐν Λυκίῃ εὐρείῃ. 210
 Ταύτης τοι γενεῆς τε καὶ αἵματος εὐχομαι εἶναι.
 "Ὡς φάτο, γήθησεν δὲ βοὴν ἀγαθὸς Διομήδης.
 "Ἐγχος μὲν κατέπηξεν ἐπὶ χθονὶ πουλυβοτείρῃ,
 Αὐτὰρ ὁ μειλιχίοισι προσηύδα ποιμένα λαῶν·
 "Ἡ ρά νύ μοι ξεῖνος πατρώϊός ἐσσι παλαιός· 15
 Οἶνεὺς γάρ ποτε δῖος ἀμύμονα Βελλεροφόντην
 Ξεῖνισ' ἐνὶ μεγάροισιν εἴκοσιν ἡματ' ἐρύξας.
 Οἱ δὲ καὶ ἀλλήλοισι πόρον ξεινήϊα καλά·
 Οἶνεὺς μὲν ζωστήρα δίδου φοίνικι φαεινόν,
 Βελλεροφόντης δὲ χρυσεόν δέπας ἀμφικύπελλον, 20
 Καί μιν ἐγὼ κατέλειπον ἰὼν ἐν δάμασ' ἐμοῖσιν.
 Τυδέα δ' οὐ μέμνημαι, ἐπεὶ μ' ἔτι τυτθὸν ἔοντα
 Κάλλιφ', ὅτ' ἐν Θῆβησιν ἀπώλετο λαὸς Ἀχαιῶν.
 Τῶ νῦν σοὶ μὲν ἐγὼ ξεῖνος φίλος Ἄργεϊ μέσσω
 Εἰμί, σὺ δ' ἐν Λυκίῃ, ὅτε κεν τῶν δῆμον ἴκωμαι. 25
 "Ἐγχεα δ' ἀλλήλων ἀλεώμεθα καὶ δι' ὀμίλου·
 Πολλοὶ μὲν γὰρ ἐμοὶ Τρῶες κλειτοὶ τ' ἐπίκουροι,
 Κτείνειν ὄν κε θεός γε πόρῃ καὶ ποσσὶ κιχέϊω,
 Πολλοὶ δ' αὖ σοι Ἀχαιοί, ἐναιρέμεν ὄν κε δύνηαι.
 Τεύχεα δ' ἀλλήλοισι ἐπαμείψομεν, ὄφρα καὶ οἶδε 30
 Γινῶσιν ὅτι ξεῖνοι πατρώϊοι εὐχόμεθ' εἶναι.
 "Ὡς ἄρα φωνήσαντε, καθ' ἵππων αἰῶσαντε,
 Χεῖράς τ' ἀλλήλων λαβέτην καὶ πιστώσαντο.
 "Ἐνθ' αὖτε Γλαύκῃ Κρονίδης φρένας ἐξέλετο Ζεὺς,
 "Ὅς πρὸς Τυδεΐδην Διομήδεα τεύχε' ἄμειβεν 35
 Χρυσέα χαλκείων, ἑκατόμβοι' ἐννεαβοίων.
 "Ἐκτὰρ δ' ὡς Σκαιάς τε πύλας καὶ Φηγὸν ἴκανεν,
 Ἄμφ' ἄρα μιν Τρῶων ἄλοχοι θεὸν ἠδὲ Δύγατρες
 Εἰρόμεναι παῖδάς τε κασιγνήτους τε ἕτας τε
 Καὶ πόσιας· ὁ δ' ἔπειτα θεοῖς εὐχεσθαι ἀνάγει 40
 Πάσας ἐξείης· πολλῆσι δὲ κήδ' ἐφῆπτο.

Ἄλλ' ὅτε δὴ Πριάμοιο δόμον περικαλλέ' ἴκανεν,
 Ξεστῆς αἰθούσῃσι τετυγμένον— αὐτὰρ ἐν αὐτῷ
 Πεντήκοντ' ἔνεσαν θάλαμοι ξεστοῖο λίθοιο,
 Πλησίοι ἀλλήλων δεδμημένοι· ἔνθα δὲ παῖδες 245
 Κοιμῶντο Πριάμοιο παρὰ μνηστῆς ἀλόχοισιν.
 Κουράων δ' ἐτέρωθεν ἐναντίοι ἐνδοθεν αὐλῆς
 Δώδεκ' ἔσαν τέγχει θάλαμοι ξεστοῖο λίθοιο,
 Πλησίοι ἀλλήλων δεδμημένοι· ἔνθα δὲ γαμβροί
 Κοιμῶντο Πριάμοιο παρ' αἰδοίης ἀλόχοισιν. 50
 Ἔνθα οἱ ἠπιόδωρος ἐναντίη ἤλυθε μήτηρ
 Λαοδίκην ἐσάγουσα, θυγατρῶν εἶδος ἀρίστην,
 Ἐν τ' ἄρα οἱ φῦ χειρὶ, ἔπος τ' ἔφατ', ἐκ τ' ὀνόμαζεν.
 Τέκνον, τίπτε λιπῶν πόλεμον θρασὺν εἰλήλουθας;
 Ἦ μάλα δὴ τείρουσι δυσώνυμοι υἴες Ἀχαιῶν 55
 Μαρνάμενοι περὶ ἄστυ· σὲ δ' ἐνθάδε θυμὸς ἀνῆκεν
 Ἐλθόντ' ἐξ ἄκρης πόλιος Διὸς χεῖρας ἀνασχεῖν.
 Ἀλλὰ μὲν ὄφρα κέ τοι μελιηδέα οἶνον ἐνείκω,
 Ὡς σπείσης Διὸς πατρὶ καὶ ἄλλοις ἀθανάτοισιν
 Πρῶτον, ἔπειτα δέ κ' αὐτὸς ὀνήσεται, αἶ' κε πίησθα. 60
 Ἄνδρὶ δὲ κεκμηῶτι μένος μέγα οἶνος ἀέξει,
 Ὡς τύνῃ κέκμηκας ἀμύνων σοῖσιν ἔτησιν.
 Τὴν δ' ἠμείβετ' ἔπειτα μέγας κορυθαίολος Ἔκτωρ·
 Μῆ μοι οἶνον ἄειρε μελίφρονα, πότνια μῆτερ,
 Μῆ μ' ἀπογυιώσης, μένεος δ' ἀλκῆς τε λάθωμαι. 65
 Χερσὶ δ' ἀνίπτοισιν Διὸς λείβειν αἶθοπα οἶνον
 Ἄζομαι· οὐδέ πη ἔστι κελαινεφέϊ Κρονίῳ
 Αἵματι καὶ λύθρῳ πεπαλαγμένον εὐχετάασθαι.
 Ἀλλὰ σὺ μὲν πρὸς νηὸν Ἀθηναίης ἀγελεύεις
 Ἔρχεο σὺν θυέεσσιν, ἀολλίσασα γεραιάς· 70
 Πέπλον δ', ὅστις τοι χαρίεστατος ἦδὲ μέγιστος
 Ἔστιν ἐνὶ μεγάρῳ, καὶ τοι πολὺ φίλτατος αὐτῇ,
 Τὸν θεὸς Ἀθηναίης ἐπὶ γούνασιν ἠὔκομοιο.

Καί οἱ ὑποσχέσθαι δυοκαίδεκα βούς ἐνὶ νηῷ
 Ἦνις ἠκέστας ἱερευσέμεν, αἶ κ' ἐλεήσῃ 275
 Ἄστῃ τε καὶ Τρώων ἀλόχους καὶ νήπια τέκνα,
 Αἶ κεν Τυδέος υἷον ἀπόσχη Ἰλίου ἱρῆς,
 Ἄγριον αἰχμητὴν, κρατερὸν μῆστωρα φόβοιο.
 Ἄλλὰ σὺ μὲν πρὸς νηὸν Ἀθηναίης ἀγελείης
 Ἔρχεο· ἐγὼ δὲ Πάριν μετελεύσομαι ὄφρα καλέσω,
 Αἶ κ' ἐθέλῃσ' εἰπόντος ἀκουέμεν. ὣς κέ οἱ αὖθι 81
 Γαῖα χάνοι μέγα γάρ μιν Ὀλύμπιος ἔτρεφε πῆμα
 Τρωσὶ τε καὶ Πριάμῳ μεγαλήτορι τοῖό τε παισίν.
 Εἰ κείνόν γε ἴδοιμι κατελθόντ' Ἀΐδος εἴσω,
 Φαίην κε φρέν' ἀτέρπου οἰζύος ἐκλελαθέσθαι. 85
 Ὡς ἔφαθ', ἣ δὲ μολοῦσα ποτὶ μέγαρ' ἀμφιπόλοισιν
 Κέκλετο· καὶ δ' ἄρ' ἀόλλισσαν κατὰ ἄστῃ γεραιάς.
 Αὐτὴ δ' ἐς θάλαμον κατεβήσετο κηῶντα,
 Ἐνθ' ἔσαν οἱ πέπλοι παμποίκιλοι, ἔργα γυναικῶν
 Σιδονίαν, τὰς αὐτὸς Ἀλέξανδρος θεοειδής 90
 Ἦγαγε Σιδονίηθεν, ἐπιπλῶς εὐρέα πόντον,
 Τὴν ὁδὸν ἦν Ἐλένην περ ἀνήγαγεν εὐπατέρειαν.
 Τῶν ἐν ἀειραμένη Ἐκάεθ φέρε δῶρον Ἀθήνη,
 Ὅς κάλλιστος ἔην ποικίλμασιν ἠδὲ μέγιστος,
 Ἀστὴρ δ' ὣς ἀπέλαμπεν· ἔκειτο δὲ νείατος ἄλλων. 95
 Βῆ δ' ἰέναι, πολλαὶ δὲ μετεσσεύοντο γεραιαί.
 Αἶ δ' ὅτε νηὸν ἴκανον Ἀθήνης ἐν πόλι ἀκρῆ,
 Τῆσι θυράς ᾧῖξε Θεανῶ καλλιπάρης
 Κισσηῖς, ἄλοχος Ἀντήνορος ἵπποδάμοιο·
 Τὴν γὰρ Τρώες ἔθηκαν Ἀθηναίης ἱέρειαν. 300
 Αἶ δ' ὀλολυγῆ πᾶσαι Ἀθήνη χεῖρας ἀνέσχον.
 Ἦ δ' ἄρα πέπλον ἐλοῦσα Θεανῶ καλλιπάρης
 Θῆκεν Ἀθηναίης ἐπὶ γούνασιν ἠϋκόμοιο,
 Εὐχομένη δ' ἠρᾶτο Διὸς κούρη μέγαλοιο·
 Πότνι Ἀθηναίη, ἐρυσίπτολι, δῖα θεάων, 5

Ἴ Αξον δὴ ἔγχος Διομήδεος, ἠδὲ καὶ αὐτόν
 Πρηνέα δὸς πεσέειν Σκαιῶν προπάροιθε πυλάων,
 Ἵ Οφρα τοι αὐτίκα νῦν δυοκαίδεκα βοῦς ἐνὶ νηῶ
 Ἵ Ηνις ἠκέστας ἱερεύσομεν, αἴ κ' ἐλεήσης
 Ἵ Αστυ τε καὶ Τρώων ἀλόχους καὶ νήπια τέκνα. 310

Ἵ Ως ἔφατ' εὐχομένη, ἀνένευε δὲ Παλλὰς Ἀθήνη.
 Ἵ Ως αἰ μὲν ῥ' εὐχοντο Διὸς κούρη μέγαλοιο,
 Ἵ Ἐκτωρ δὲ πρὸς δῶματ' Ἀλεξάνδροιο βεβήκει
 Καλά, τὰ ῥ' αὐτὸς ἔτευξε σὺν ἀνδράσιν οἱ τότε ἄριστοι
 Ἵ Ἦσαν ἐνὶ Τροίῃ ἐριβώλακι τέκτονες ἄνδρες, 15

Οἱ οἱ ἐποίησαν θάλαμον καὶ δῶμα καὶ αὐλήν
 Ἵ Ἐγγύθι τε Πριάμοιο καὶ Ἐκτορος, ἐν πόλει ἄκρῃ.
 Ἵ Ἐνθ' Ἐκτωρ εἰσῆλθε Διὶ φίλος, ἐν δ' ἄρα χειρὶ
 Ἵ Ἐγχος ἔχ' ἐνδεκάπηχυ· πάροιθε δὲ λάμπετο δουρὸς
 Αἰχμὴ χαλκείη, περὶ δὲ χρύσεος θῆε πόρκης. 20

Τὸν δ' εὖρ' ἐν θαλάμῳ περικαλλέα τεύχε' ἔποντα,
 Ἵ Ασπίδα καὶ θώρηκα καὶ ἀγκύλα τόξ' ἀφώοντα·
 Ἵ Ἀργεῖη δ' Ἑλένη μετ' ἄρα δρωῆσι γυναιξίν
 Ἵ Ἦστο, καὶ ἀμφιπόλοισι περικλυτὰ ἔργα κέλευεν.
 Τὸν δ' Ἐκτωρ νεῖκεσσεν ἰδὼν αἰσχροῖς ἐπέεσσιν. 25

Δαιμόνι, οὐ μὴν καλὰ χόλον τόνδ' ἐνθεο θυμῷ.
 Ἵ Λαοὶ μὲν φθινύθουσι περὶ πτόλιν αἰπύ τε τεῖχος
 Ἵ Μαρνάμενοι, σέο δ' εἴνεκ' αὐτὴ τε πτόλεμός τε
 Ἵ Αστυ τὸδ' ἀμφιδέδηε· σὺ δ' ἂν μαχέσαιο καὶ ἄλλω,
 Ἵ Ὀντινά που μεθιέντα ἴδοις στυγεροῦ πολέμοιο. 30

Ἵ Ἀλλ' ἄνα, μὴ τάχα ἄστυ πυρὸς δηΐοιο θέρηται.
 Τὸν δ' αὖτε προσέειπεν Ἀλέξανδρος θεοειδής·
 Ἵ Ἐκτορ, ἐπεὶ με κατ' αἴσαν ἐνείκεσας οὐδ' ὑπὲρ αἴσαν,
 Τοῦνεκά τοι ἔρέω· σὺ δὲ σύνθεο καὶ μευ ἄκουσον·
 Οὔτι ἐγὼ Τρώων τόσσον χόλω οὐδὲ νεμέσσι 35

Ἵ Ἦμην ἐν θαλάμῳ, ἔθελον δ' ἄχει προτραπέσθαι.

Νῦν δέ με παρειποῦσ' ἄλοχος μαλακοῖς ἐπέεσσιν
 "Ὀρμησ' ἐς πόλεμον, δοκέει δέ μοι ᾧδε καὶ αὐτῶ
 Λάϊον ἔσσεσθαι· νίκη δ' ἐπαμείβεται ἄνδρας.
 'Αλλ' ἄγε νῦν ἐπίμεινον, ἀρήϊα τεύχεα δύω· 340
 "Ἡ ἴθ', ἐγὼ δὲ μέτειμι, κιχήσεσθαι δέ σ' οἴω.
 "Ὡς φάτο, τὸν δ' οὔτι προσέφη κορυθαίολος "Ἐκτωρ·
 Τὸν δ' Ἑλένη μύθοισι προσηύδα μειλιχίοισιν.
 Δᾶερ ἐμεῖο κυνὸς κακομηχάνου ὀκρυόεσσης,
 "Ὡς μ' ὄφελ' ἤματι τῶ, ὅτε με πρῶτον τέκε μήτηρ,
 Οἴχεσθαι προφέρουσα κακῇ ἀνέμοιο θυέλλα 46
 Εἰς ὄρος ἢ εἰς κῦμα πολυφλοίσβοιο θαλάσσης,
 "Ἐνθα με κῦμ' ἀπόερσε πάρος τάδε ἔργα γενέσθαι.
 Αὐτὰρ ἐπεὶ τάδε γ' ᾧδε θεοὶ κακὰ τεκμήραντο,
 Ἄνδρὸς ἔπειτ' ὄφελλον ἀμείνωνος εἶναι ἀκοιτις, 50
 "Ὅς ἤδη νέμεσίν τε καὶ αἴσχεα πόλλ' ἀνθρώπων.
 Τούτῳ δ' οὔτ' ἄρ' νῦν φρένες ἔμπεδοι οὔτ' ἄρ' ὀπίσσω
 "Ἔσσονται· τῶ καί μιν ἐπαυρήσεσθαι οἴω.
 'Αλλ' ἄγε νῦν εἴσελθε καὶ ἔζρο τῶδ' ἐπὶ δίφρῳ,
 Δᾶερ, ἐπεὶ σε μάλιστα πόνος φρένας ἀμφιβέβηκεν 55
 Εἴνεκ' ἐμεῖο κυνὸς καὶ Ἀλεξάνδρου ἔνεκ' ἄτης,
 Οἴσιν ἐπὶ Ζεὺς θεῆκε κακὸν μόρον, ὡς καὶ ὀπίσσω
 'Ανθρώποισι πελώμεθ' αἰοίδιμοι ἔσσομένοισιν.
 Τὴν δ' ἠμείβετ' ἔπειτα μέγας κορυθαίολος "Ἐκτωρ·
 Μή με κάθιζ', Ἑλένη, φιλέουσά περ· οὐδέ με πείσεις·
 "Ἡδὴ γάρ μοι θυμὸς ἐπέσσυται ὄφρ' ἐπαμύνω 61
 Τρώεσσ', οἳ μέγ' ἐμεῖο ποθὴν ἀπεόντος ἔχουσιν.
 'Αλλὰ σύ γ' ὄρνυθι τοῦτον, ἐπειγέσθω δὲ καὶ αὐτός,
 "Ὡς κεν ἔμ' ἐντοσθεν πόλιος καταμάρψῃ ἑόντα.
 Καὶ γὰρ ἐγὼν οἰκόνδ' ἐσελεύσομαι, ὄφρα ἴδωμαι 65
 Οἰκῆας ἄλοχόν τε φίλην καὶ νήπιον υἱόν·
 Οὐ γάρ τ' οἶδ' εἰ ἔτι σφιν ὑπότροπος ἴξομαι αὔτις,
 'Ἡ ἤδη μ' ὑπὸ χερσὶ θεοὶ δαμόωσιν Ἀχαιῶν.

"Ὡς ἄρα φωνήσας ἀπέβη κορυθαίολος Ἔκτωρ.
 Αἶψα δ' ἔπειθ' ἵκανε δόμους ἐϋναιετάοντας, 370
 Οὐδ' εὖρ' Ἀνδρομάχην λευκώλενον ἐν μεγάροισιν,
 Ἄλλ' ἦγε ξὺν παιδὶ καὶ ἀμφιπόλῳ εὐπέπλῳ
 Πύργῳ ἐφεστήκει γοόωσά τε μυρομένη τε.
 Ἔκτωρ δ' ὡς οὐκ ἔνδον ἀμύμονα τέτμεν ἄκοιτιν,
 Ἔστη ἐπ' οὐδὸν ἰών, μετὰ δὲ δμῶῃσιν ἔειπεν· 75
 Εἰ δ' ἄγε μοι, δμῶαί, νημερτέα μυθήσασθε·
 Πῆ ἔβη Ἀνδρομάχη λευκώλενος ἐκ μεγάροιο;
 Ἥέ πη ἐς γαλόων, ἢ εἰνατέρων εὐπέπλων,
 Ἥ ἐς Ἀθηναίης ἐξοίχεται, ἔνθα περ ἄλλαι
 Τρῶαί εὐπλόκαμοι δεινὴν θεὸν ἰλάσκονται; 80
 Τὸν δ' αὖτ' ὄτρυνῆ ταμίη πρὸς μῦθον ἔειπεν·
 Ἔκτορ, ἐπεὶ μάλ' ἀνωγας ἀληθέα μυθήσασθαι,
 Οὔτε πη ἐς γαλόων, οὔτ' εἰνατέρων εὐπέπλων,
 Οὔτ' ἐς Ἀθηναίης ἐξοίχεται, ἔνθα περ ἄλλαι
 Τρῶαί εὐπλόκαμοι δεινὴν θεὸν ἰλάσκονται, 85
 Ἄλλ' ἐπὶ πύργον ἔβη μέγαν Ἰλίου, οὔνεκ' ἄκουσεν
 Τεῖρεσθαι Τρῶας, μέγα δὲ κράτος εἶναι Ἀχαιῶν.
 Ἥ μὲν δὴ πρὸς τεῖχος ἐπειγομένη ἀφικάνει,
 Μαινομένη εἰκυῖα· φέρει δ' ἅμα παῖδα τιθήνη.
 Ἥ ῥα γυνὴ ταμίη, ὃ δ' ἀπέσσυτο δώματος Ἔκτωρ
 Τὴν αὐτὴν ὁδὸν αὖτις εὐκτιμένας κατ' ἀγυιάς. 91
 Εὔτε πύλας ἵκανε διερχόμενος μέγα ἄστυ
 Σκαιάς, τῇ γὰρ ἔμελλε διεξίμεναι πεδίονδε,
 Ἔνθ' ἄλοχος πολύδαρος ἐναντίη ἦλθε θεούσα
 Ἀνδρομάχη, θυγάτηρ μεγαλήτορος Ἡετίωνος, 95
 Ἡετίων ὃς ἔβαιεν ὑπὸ Πλάκῳ ὑληέσση,
 Θήβη Ὑποπλακίη, Κιλίκεσσ' ἀνδρῶσιν ἀνάσπων·
 Τοῦ περ δὴ θυγάτηρ ἔχεθ' Ἔκτορι χαλκοκορυστῇ.
 Ἥ οἱ ἔπειτ' ἦντησ', ἅμα δ' ἀμφίπολος κίεν αὐτῇ

Παῖδ' ἐπὶ κόλπῳ ἔχουσ' ἀταλάφρονα, νήπιον αὐτως,
 Ἐκτορίδην ἀγαπητόν, ἀλίγκιον ἀστέρι καλῷ, 401
 Τόν ῥ' Ἐκτωρ καλέεσκε Σκαμάνδριον, αὐτὰρ οἱ ἄλλοι
 Ἀστυάνακτ'· οἷος γὰρ ἐρύετο Ἴλιον Ἐκτωρ.
 Ἦτοι ὁ μὲν μείδῃσεν ἰδὼν ἐς παῖδα σιωπῇ·
 Ἀνδρομάχη δέ οἱ ἄγχι παρίστατο δακρυχέουσα, 5
 Ἐν τ' ἄρα οἱ φῦ χειρὶ, ἔπῃς τ' ἔφατ' ἐκ τ' ὀνόμαζεν.
 Δαιμόνιε, φθίσει σε τὸ σὸν μένος, οὐδ' ἐλεαίρεις
 Παῖδά τε νηπίαχον καὶ ἐμὲ ἄμμορον, ἢ τάχα χῆρη
 Σεῦ ἔσομαι· τάχα γὰρ σε κατακτανέουσιν Ἀχαιοὶ
 Πάντες ἐφορμηθέντες· ἐμοὶ δέ κε κέρδιον εἶη 10
 Σεῦ ἀφαρμούση χθόνα δύμεναι· οὐ γὰρ ἔτ' ἄλλη
 Ἔσται θαλπωρή, ἐπεὶ ἂν σύγε πότμον ἐπίσπης,
 Ἄλλ' ἄχε'. οὐδέ μοι ἔστι πατὴρ καὶ πότνια μήτηρ.
 Ἦτοι γὰρ πατέρ' ἄμὸν ἀπέκτανε δῖος Ἀχιλλεύς,
 Ἐκ δὲ πόλιν πέρσεν Κιλικῶν ἐϋναιετάωσαν, 15
 Θήβην ὑψίπυλον· κατὰ δ' ἔκτανεν Ἡετίωνα,
 Οὐδέ μιν ἐξενάρριξε, σεβάσσατο γὰρ τόγε θυμῷ,
 Ἄλλ' ἄρα μιν κατέκθη σὺν ἔντεσι δαιδαλέοισιν
 Ἦδ' ἐπὶ σῆμ' ἔχεεν· περὶ δὲ πτελέας ἐφύτευσαν
 Νύμφαι Ὀρεστιάδες, κοῦραι Διὸς αἰγιόχοιο. 20
 Οἱ δέ μοι ἐπτά κασίγνητοι ἔσαν ἐν μεγάροισιν,
 Οἱ μὲν πάντες ἰῶ κίον ἡματι Ἀΐδος εἴσω·
 Πάντας γὰρ κατέπεφνε ποδάρκης δῖος Ἀχιλλεύς
 Βουσὶν ἐπ' εἰλιπόδεσσι καὶ ἀργεννῆς οἴεσσι.
 Μητέρα δ', ἢ βασίλευεν ὑπὸ Πλάκῳ ὑλήεσση, 25
 Τὴν ἐπεὶ ἄρ' δεῦρ' ἤγαγ' ἄμ' ἄλλοισι κτεάτεσσιν,
 Ἄψ' ὄγε τὴν ἀπέλυσε λαβὼν ἀπερείσι' ἀποινα,
 Πατρὸς δ' ἐν μεγάροισι βάλ' Ἀρτεμις ἰοχέαιρα.
 Ἐκτορ, αὐτὰρ σύ μοι ἔσσι πατὴρ καὶ πότνια μήτηρ
 Ἦδὲ κασίγνητος, σὺ δέ μοι θαλερὸς παρακοίτης. 30
 Ἄλλ' ἄγε νῦν ἐλεαίρειε καὶ αὐτοῦ μίμν' ἐπὶ πύργῳ,

Μὴ παῖδ' ὄρφανικὸν Δῆης χήρην τε γυναῖκα.
 Λαὸν δέ στήσον παρ' ἐρινεόν, ἔνθα μάλιστα
 Ἄμβατός ἐστι πόλις καὶ ἐπίδρομον ἔπλετο τεῖχος.
 Τρεῖς γὰρ τῆγ' ἐλθόντες ἐπειρήσανθ' οἱ ἄριστοι 435
 Ἄμφ' Αἴαντε δύω καὶ ἀγακλυτὸν Ἴδομενῆα
 Ἦδ' ἄμφ' Ἀτρεΐδας καὶ Τυδέος ἄλκιμον υἱόν·
 Ἦ πού τις σφιν ἔνισπε θεοπροπίων εὖ εἰδώς,
 Ἦ νυ καὶ αὐτῶν θυμὸς ἐποτρύνει καὶ ἀνάγει.
 Τὴν δ' αὖτε προσέειπε μέγας κορυθαίολος Ἔκτωρ 40
 Ἦ καὶ ἐμοὶ τάδε πάντα μέλει, γύναι· ἀλλὰ μάλ' αἰνῶς
 Αἰδέομαι Τρῶας καὶ Τρωάδας ἐλκεσιπέπλους,
 Αἶ κε, κακὸς ὧς νόσφιν ἀλυσκάζω πολέμοιο.
 Οὐδέ με θυμὸς ἀνώγει, ἐπεὶ μάθον ἔμμεναι ἐσθλός
 Αἰεὶ καὶ πρῶτοισι μετὰ Τρῶεσσι μάχεσθαι, 45
 Ἄρνύμενος πατρός τε μέγα κλέος ἠδ' ἐμὸν αὐτοῦ.
 Εὖ γὰρ ἐγὼ τόδε οἶδα κατὰ φρένα καὶ κατὰ θυμόν,
 Ἔσσεται ἡμᾶρ ὅτ' ἂν ποτ' ὀλώλη Ἴλιος ἰρή
 Καὶ Πριάμος καὶ λαὸς εὐμμελίῳ Πριάμοιο.
 Ἄλλ' οὐ μοι Τρῶων τόσσον μέλει ἄλγος ὀπίσσω, 50
 Οὔτ' αὐτῆς Ἐκάβης οὔτε Πριάμοιο ἀνακτος
 Οὔτε κασιγνήτων, οἳ κεν πολέες τε καὶ ἐσθλοί
 Ἐν κονίησι πέσοιεν ὑπ' ἀνδράσι δυσμενέεσσιν,
 Ὅσσον σεῦ, ὅτε κέν τις Ἀχαιῶν χαλκοχιτῶνων
 Δακρυόεσσαν ἄγηται, ἐλεύθερον ἡμᾶρ ἀπούρας. 55
 Καί κεν ἐν Ἄργει εἰούσα πρὸς ἄλλης ἰστὸν ὑφαίνοις,
 Καί κεν ὕδαρ φορέοις Μεσσηΐδος ἢ Ὑπερείης
 Πόλλ' ἀεκαζομένη, κρατερὴ δ' ἐπικεῖσεται ἀνάγκη.
 Καί ποτέ τις εἶπησιν ἰδὼν κατὰ δάκρυ χέουσαν,
 Ἔκτορος ἦδε γυνή, ὅς ἀριστεύεσκε μάχεσθαι 60
 Τρῶων ἱπποδάμων, ὅτε Ἴλιον ἀμφεμάχοντο.
 Ὡς ποτέ τις ἐρέει· σοὶ δ' αὖ νέον ἔσσεται ἄλγος
 Χήτει τοιοῦδ' ἀνδρός, ἀμύνειν δούλιον ἡμᾶρ.

Ἄλλά με τεθνηῶτα χυτὴ κατὰ γαῖα καλύπτει
 Πρὶν γ' ἔτι σῆς τε βοῆς σου θ' ἑλκηθμοῖο πυθέσθαι.

“Ὡς εἰπὼν οὗ παιδὸς ὀρέξατο φαίδιμος Ἔκτωρ. 466

Ἄψ δ' ὁ πάϊς πρὸς κόλπον εὐζώνιοιο τιθήνης
 Ἐκλίνθη ἰάχων, πατρὸς φίλου ὄψιν ἀτυχθεῖς,
 Ταρβήσας χαλκὸν τε ἰδὲ λόφον ἵππιοχαίτην,
 Δεινὸν ἀπ' ἀκροτάτης κόρυθος νεύοντα νοήσας. 70

Ἐκ δ' ἐγέλασσε πατὴρ τε φίλος καὶ πότνια μήτηρ.
 Αὐτίκ' ἀπὸ κρατὸς κόρυθ' εἴλετο φαίδιμος Ἔκτωρ,
 Καὶ τὴν μὲν κατέθηκεν ἐπὶ χθονὶ παμφανόωσαν,
 Αὐτὰρ ὄγ' ὄν φίλον υἱὸν ἐπεὶ κύσει πῆλέ τε χερσίν,
 Εἶπεν ἐπευξάμενος Διὶ τ' ἄλλοισίν τε θεοῖσιν. 75

Ζεῦ ἄλλοι τε θεοί, δότε δὴ καὶ τόνδε γενέσθαι
 Παῖδ' ἐμόν, ὡς καὶ ἐγὼ περ, ἀριπρεπέα Τρώεσσιν,
 Ὡδε βίην τ' ἀγαθόν, καὶ Ἰλίου ἴφι ἀνάσσειν.
 Καί ποτέ τις εἶπησι, πατρὸς γ' ὄδε πολλὸν ἀμεινων,
 Ἐκ πολέμου ἀνιόντα· φέροι δ' ἕναρα βροτόεντα 80
 Κτεῖνας δῆϊον ἄνδρα, χαρεῖη δὲ φρένα μήτηρ.

“Ὡς εἰπὼν ἀλόχοιο φίλης ἐν χερσίν ἔθηκεν
 Παῖδ' ἐόν· ἢ δ' ἄρα μιν κηῶδεϊ δέξατο κόλπῳ
 Δακρυόεν γελάσασα. πόσις δ' ἐλέησε νοήσας, 84
 Χειρὶ τέ μιν κατέρεξε, ἔπος τ' ἔφατ' ἐκ τ' ὀνόμαζεν.

Δαιμονίη, μή μοί τι λῆν ἀκαχίζεο θυμῷ·
 Οὐ γάρ τις μὲν ὑπὲρ αἴσαν ἀνὴρ Ἄϊδι προΐαψει,
 Μοῖραν δ' οὔτινά φημι πεφυγμένον ἔμμεναι ἀνδρῶν,
 Οὐ κακόν, οὐδὲ μὲν ἐσθλὴν, ἐπὴν τὰ πρῶτα γένηται.

Ἄλλ' εἰς οἶκον ἰούσα τὰ σ' αὐτῆς ἔργα κόμιζε, 90
 Ἴστόν τ' ἠλακάτην τε, καὶ ἀμφιπόλοισι κέλευε
 Ἔργον ἐποίχεσθαι. πόλεμος δ' ἀνδρεσσι μελήσει
 Πᾶσιν, ἐμοὶ δὲ μάλιστα, τοὶ Ἰλίῳ ἐγγεγάασιν.

“Ὡς ἄρα φωνήσας κόρυθ' εἴλετο φαίδιμος Ἔκτωρ
 Ἴππουριν· ἄλοχος δὲ φίλη οἰκόνδε βεβήκει 495
 Ἐντροπαλιζομένη, θαλερὸν κατὰ δάκρυ χέουσα.

Αἶψα δ' ἔπειθ' ἴκανε δόμους εὐναιετάοντας
 Ἐκτορος ἀνδροφόνοιο, κινήσατο δ' ἐνδοθι πολλάς
 Ἀμφιπόλους, τῆσιν δὲ γόον πάσησιν ἐνῶρσεν.
 Αἰ μὲν ἔτι ζῶν γόον Ἐκτορα ᾧ ἐνὶ οἴκῳ 500
 Οὐ γάρ μιν ἔτ' ἔφαντο ὑπότροπον ἐκ πολέμοιο
 Ἰξεσθαι, προφυγόντα μένος καὶ χεῖρας Ἀχαιῶν.
 Οὐδὲ Πάρις δῆθ' ἔβηεν ἐν ὑψηλοῖσι δόμοισιν·
 Ἄλλ' ὄγ', ἐπεὶ κατέδ' ἄκλυτὰ τεύχεα, ποικίλα χαλκῷ,
 Σεύατ' ἔπειτ' ἀνὰ ἄστρῳ, ποσὶ κραιπνοῖσι πεποιθῶς. 5
 Ὡς δ' ὅτε τις στατὸς ἵππος, ἀκοστήσας ἐπὶ φάτῃ,
 Δεσμὸν ἀπορρήξας θείῃ πεδίῳ κροαίνων,
 Εἰωθῶς λούεσθαι εὐρρέϊος ποταμοῖο,
 Κυδιόων ὑψοῦ δὲ κάρη ἔχει, ἀμφὶ δὲ χαῖται
 Ὠμοῖς αἰῶσονται· ὁ δ' ἀγλαΐῃφι πεποιθῶς, 10
 Ῥίμφα ἐ γούνα φέρει μετὰ τ' ἤθεα καὶ νομὸν ἵππων·
 Ὡς υἱὸς Πριάμοιο Πάρις κατὰ Περγᾶμου ἄκρης,
 Τεύχεσι παμφαίνων ὡς τ' ἠλέκτωρ, ἐβεβήκει
 Καρχαλόων, ταχέες δὲ πόδες φέρον. αἶψα δ' ἔπειτα
 Ἐκτορα δῖον ἔτετμεν ἀδελφεόν, εὖτ' ἄρ' ἐμελλεν 15
 Στρέψεσθ' ἐκ χάρης ὅθι ἦ ὀάριζε γυναικί.
 Τὸν πρότερος προσέειπεν Ἀλέξανδρος Θεοειδής·
 Ἥθει', ἦ μάλα δὴ σε καὶ ἐσσύμενον κατερύκα
 Δηθύνων, οὐδ' ἦλθον ἐναίσιμον, ὡς ἐκέλευες.
 Τὸν δ' ἀπαμειβόμενος προσέφη κορυθαίολος Ἐκτωρ·
 Δαιμόνι, οὐκ ἂν τις τοι ἀνήρ, ὅς ἐναίσιμος εἴη, 21
 Ἔργον ἀτιμήσειε μάχης, ἐπεὶ ἄλκιμος ἐσσί.
 Ἀλλὰ ἐκὼν μεθειῖς τε καὶ οὐκ ἐθέλεις· τὸ δ' ἐμὸν κῆρ
 Ἀχνηταὶ ἐν θυμῷ, ὅθ' ὑπὲρ σέθεν αἴσχε' ἀκούω
 Πρὸς Τρώων, οἳ ἔχουσι πολὺν πόνον εἵνεκα σεῖο. 25
 Ἄλλ' ἴομεν· τὰ δ' ὀπίσθεν ἀρεσσόμεθ', αἰ κέ ποθι Ζεὺς
 Δῶη ἐπουρανόισι θεοῖς αἰειγενέτησιν
 Κρητῆρα στήσασθαι ἐλεύθερον ἐν μεγάροισιν,
 Ἐκ Τροίης ἐλάσαντας εὐκνήμιδας Ἀχαιοὺς.

ΤΗΣ

ΟΜΗΡΟΥ ΙΛΙΑΔΟΣ

ἙΡΑΨΩΔΙΑ, Υ΄.

Ἐπιγραφή.

Υ΄ Μακέρων ἕρις ᾤρτο, φέρεται δ' ἐπὶ κάρτος Ἀχαιοῖς.

Ὡς οἱ μὲν παρὰ νηυσὶ κορωνίσι θωρήσσοντο
Ἄμφι σέ, Πηλέος υἱέ, μάχης ἀκόρητον Ἀχαιοί,
Τρῶες δ' αὖθ' ἐτέρωθεν ἐπὶ θρωσμῶν πεδίοιο.
Ζεὺς δὲ Θέμιστα κέλευσε θεοὺς ἀγορήνδε καλέσσαι
Κρατὸς ἀπ' Οὐλύμποιο πολυπτύχου· ἢ δ' ἄρα πάντῃ 5
Φοιτήσασα κέλευσε Διὸς πρὸς δῶμα νέεσθαι.
Οὔτε τις οὖν ποταμῶν ἀπέην, νόσφ' Ὀκεανοῖο,
Οὔτ' ἄρα Νυμφάων, αἷ τ' ἄλσεα καλὰ νέμονται
Καὶ πηγὰς ποταμῶν καὶ πίσεα ποιήεντα.
Ἐλθόντες δ' ἐς δῶμα Διὸς νεφεληγερέταο 10
Ξεστῆς αἰθούσῃσιν ἐφίζανον, ἄς Διὶ πατρί
Ἥφαιστος ποίησεν ἰδυίησι πρᾶπίδεσσιν
Ὡς οἱ μὲν Διὸς ἔνδον ἀγηγέρατ'· οὐδ' ἐνοσίχθων
Νηκούστησε θεᾶς, ἀλλ' ἐξ ἄλως ἦλθε μετ' αὐτούς,
Ἴζε δ' ἄρ' ἐν μέσσοισι, Διὸς δ' ἐξείρετο βουλήν· 15
Τίπτ' αὖτ', ἀργικέραυνε, θεοὺς ἀγορήνδε κάλεσσαι;
Ἥ τι περὶ Τρῶων καὶ Ἀχαιῶν μερμηρίζεις;
Τῶν γὰρ νῦν ἀγχιστα μάχη πόλεμός τε δέδην.
Τὸν δ' ἀπαμειβόμενος προσέφη νεφεληγερέτα Ζεὺς·
Ἔγνωσ, ἐνοσίγαιε, ἔμην ἐν στήθεσι βουλήν, 20
Ὡν ἔνεκα ξυνάγειρα· μέλουσί μοι ὀλλύμενοί περ.

Ἄλλ' ἦτοι μὲν ἐγὼ μένεω πτυχὶ Οὐλύμπιο
 Ἥμενος, ἐνθ' ὀρώων φρένα τέρψομαι· οἱ δὲ δὴ ἄλλοι
 Ἔρχεσθ' ὄφρ' ἂν ἴκησθε μετὰ Τρῶας καὶ Ἀχαιοὺς.
 Ἀμφοτέροισι δ' ἀρήγεθ', ὅπῃ νόος ἐστὶν ἐκάστου. 25

Εἰ γὰρ Ἀχιλλεὺς οἶος ἐπὶ Τρώεσσι μαχεῖται,
 Οὐδὲ μίνυθ' ἔξουσι ποδάκεα Πηλεΐωνα.

Καὶ δέ τέ μιν καὶ πρόσθεν ὑποτρομέεσκον ὄρωντες·
 Νῦν δ', ὅτε δὴ καὶ θυμὸν ἑταίρου χῶεται αἰνῶς,
 Δεῖδω μὴ καὶ τεῖχος ὑπὲρ μόρον ἐξαλαπάξῃ. 30

Ὡς ἔφατο Κρονίδης, πόλεμον δ' ἀλίσστον ἔγειρ ν.
 Βὰν δ' ἴμεναι πόλεμόνδε θεοί, δίχα θυμὸν ἔχοντες,
 Ἥρη μὲν μετ' ἀγῶνα νεῶν καὶ Παλλὰς Ἀθήνη
 Ἥδὲ Ποσειδάων γαίηοχος ἠδ' ἐριούνης
 Ἑρμείας, ὅς ἐπὶ φρεσὶ πευκαλίμησι κέκασται 35

Ἥφαιστος δ' ἅμα τοῖσι κίε σθένει βλεμεαίνων,
 Χωλεύων, ὑπὸ δὲ κνήμαι ῥῶοντο ἀραιαί·

Ἔς δὲ Τρῶας Ἄρης κορυθαίολος, αὐτὰρ ἅμ' αὐτῷ
 Φοῖβος ἀπερσεκόμης ἠδ' Ἄρτεμις ἰοχέαιρα
 Λητώ τε Ξάνθος τε φιλομμειδῆς τ' Ἀφροδίτη. 40

Εἴως μὲν ῥ' ἀπάνευθε θεοὶ θνητῶν ἔσαν ἀνδρῶν,
 Τόφρα δ' Ἀχαιοὶ μὲν μέγα κύδανον, οὔνεκ' Ἀχιλλεὺς
 Ἐξεφάνη, δηρὸν δὲ μάχης ἐπέπαυτ' ἀλεγεινῆς·
 Τρῶας δὲ τρόμος αἰνὸς ὑπήλυθε γυῖα ἕκαστον,
 Δειδιότας ὅθ' ὀρῶντο ποδάκεα Πηλείωνα 45

Τεύχεσι λαμπόμενον, βροτολοιγῷ ἴσον Ἄρηϊ.
 Αὐτὰρ ἐπεὶ μεθ' ὄμιλον Ὀλύμπιοι ἦλυθον ἀνδρῶν,
 ὦρτο δ' Ἔρις κρατερῆ λαοσσόος, αὔε δ' Ἀθήνη,
 Στᾶσ' ὅτε μὲν παρὰ τάφρον ὀρυκτὴν τείχεος ἐκτίς,
 Ἄλλοτ' ἐπ' ἀκτάων ἐριδούπων μακρὸν αὖτε. 50

Αὔε δ' Ἄρης ἐτέρωθεν, ἐρεμνῆ λαίλαπι ἴσος,
 Οἷον κατ' ἀκροτάτης πόλιος Τρώεσσι κελεύων,

Ἄλλοτε παρ Σιμόεντι θεῶν ἐπὶ Καλλικολώνῃ.
 Ὡς τοὺς ἀμφοτέρους μάκαρες θεοὶ ὀτρύνοντες
 Σύμβαλον, ἐν δ' αὐτοῖς ἔριδα ῥήγνυντο βαρεῖαν. 55
 Δεινὸν δὲ βρόντησε πατὴρ ἀνδρῶν τε θεῶν τε
 Ὑψόθεν· αὐτὰρ ἔνερθε Ποσειδάων ἐτίναξεν
 Γαῖαν ἀπειρεσίην ὄρεων τ' αἰπεινὰ κάρηνα.
 Πάντες δ' ἐσσεύοντο πόδες πολυπίδακος Ἴδης
 Καὶ κορυφαί, Τρώων τε πόλις καὶ νῆες Ἀχαιῶν. 60
 Ἐδδῖσεν δ' ὑπένερθεν ἀναξ ἑνέρων Ἀἰδωνεύς,
 Δείσας δ' ἐκ θρόνου ἄλτο καὶ ἰαχε, μὴ οἱ ὑπερθεν
 Γαῖαν ἀναρρήξειε Ποσειδάων ἐνοσίχθων,
 Οἰκία δὲ θνητοῖσι καὶ ἀθανάτοισι φανείη
 Σμερδαλέ' εὐρώεντα, τά τε στυγέουσι θεοὶ περ. 65
 Τόσσος ἄρα κτύπος ὤρτο θεῶν ἔριδι ξυνιόντων.
 Ἦτοι μὲν γὰρ ἔναντα Ποσειδάωνος ἀνακτος
 Ἴστατ' Ἀπόλλων Φοῖβος, ἔχων ἰὰ πτερόεντα,
 Ἄντα δ' Ἐνυαλίιο θεὰ γλαυκῶπις Ἀθήνη
 Ἦρη δ' ἀντέστη χρυσηλάκατος κελαδεινὴ 70
 Ἄρτεμις ἰοχέαιρα, κασιγνήτη ἑκάτοιο·
 Λητοῖ δ' ἀντέστη σῶκος ἐριούνιος Ἑρμῆς,
 Ἄντα δ' ἄρ' Ἠφαίστοιο μέγας ποταμὸς βαθυδίνης,
 Ὀν Ξάνθον καλέουσι θεοί, ἄνδρες δὲ Σκάμανδρον.
 Ὡς οἱ μὲν θεοὶ ἄντα θεῶν ἴσαν· αὐτὰρ Ἀχιλλεύς
 Ἐκτορος ἄντα μάλιστα λιλαίετο δῦναι ὄμιλον 76
 Πριαμίδεω· τοῦ γὰρ ῥα μάλιστά ἐ θυμὸς ἀνάγει
 Αἰματός ἄσαι Ἄρηα ταλαύρινον πολεμιστήν.
 Αἰνεΐαν δ' ἰθὺς λαοσσόος ὤρσεν Ἀπόλλων
 Ἄντία Πηλεΐωνος, ἐνήκε δὲ οἱ μένος ἠΰ· 80
 Υἱεῖ δὲ Πριάμοιο Λυκάονι εἶσατο φωνήν.
 Τῷ μιν εἰσάμενος προσέφη Διὸς υἱὸς Ἀπόλλων·
 Αἰνεΐα, Τρώων βουληφόρε, ποῦ τοι ἀπειλαί,
 Ἄς Τρώων βασιλεῦσιν ὑπέσχεο οἰνοποτάζων,

Πηλεΐδew Ἀχιλλῆος ἐναντίβιον πολεμίζειν; 85

Τὸν δ' αὖτ' Αἰνεΐας ἀπαμειβόμενος προσέειπεν
 Πριαμίδη, τί με ταῦτα καὶ οὐκ ἐθέλοντα κελεύεις
 Ἀντία Πηλεΐωνος ὑπερθύμοιο μάχεσθαι;

Οὐ μὲν γὰρ νῦν πρῶτα ποδώκεος ἄντ' Ἀχιλλῆος
 Στήσομαι, ἀλλ' ἤδη με καὶ ἄλλοτε δουρὶ φόβησεν 90

Ἐξ Ἰδης, ὅτε βουσὶν ἐπήλυθεν ἡμετέρησιν,
 Πέρσε δὲ Λυρνήσσον καὶ Πήδασον· αὐτὰρ ἐμὲ Ζεὺς
 Εἰρύσαθ', ὅς μοι ἐπῶρσε μένος λαιψηρὰ τε γοῦνα.

Ἦ κ' ἐδάμην ὑπὸ χερσὶν Ἀχιλλῆος καὶ Ἀθήνης,
 Ἦ οἱ πρόσθεν ἰούσα τίθει φάος ἠδ' ἐκέλευεν 95

Ἐγχεῖ χαλκείῳ Λέλεγας καὶ Τρῶας ἐναίρειν.
 Τῷ οὐκ ἔστ' Ἀχιλλῆος ἐναντίον ἄνδρα μάχεσθαι·
 Αἰεὶ γὰρ πάρα εἰς γε θεῶν, ὅς λαιγὸν ἀμύνει.

Καὶ δ' ἄλλως τοῦ γ' ἰθὺ βέλος πέτετ', οὐδ' ἀπολήγει
 Πρὶν χροὸς ἀνδρομέοιο διελθεῖν. εἰ δὲ θεὸς περ 100

Ἴσον τείνειεν πολέμου τέλος, οὐ μὲ μάλα ρέα
 Νικήσει, οὐδ' εἰ παγχάλκεος εὐχεται εἶναι.

Τὸν δ' αὖτε προσέειπεν ἄναξ Διὸς υἱὸς Ἀπόλλων
 Ἦρως, ἀλλ' ἄγε καὶ σὺ θεοῖς αἰειγενέτησιν

Εὐχεο· καὶ δέ σε φασὶ Διὸς κούρης Ἀφροδίτης 5
 Ἐκγεγάμεν, κεῖνος δὲ χερεῖονος ἐκ θεοῦ ἐστίν·

Ἦ μὲν γὰρ Διὸς ἐσθ', ἠδ' ἐξ ἀλίοιο γέροντος.

Ἄλλ' ἰθὺς φέρε χαλκὸν ἀτειρέα, μηδέ σε πάμπαν
 Λευγαλέοις ἐπέεσσιν ἀποτρεπέτω καὶ ἀρειῆ.

Ὡς εἰπὼν ἔμπνευσε μένος μέγα ποιμένι λαῶν. 10
 Βῆ δὲ διὰ προμάχων κεκορυθμένος αἶθοπι χαλκῷ.

Οὐδ' ἔλαθ' Ἀγχίσαιο πάϊς λευκώλενον Ἦρην

Ἀντία Πηλεΐωνος ἰὼν ἀνὰ οὐλαμὸν ἀνδρῶν·

Ἦ δ' ἄμυδις στήσασα θεοὺς μετὰ μῦθον εἶπεν.

Φράζεσθον δὴ σφῶϊ, Ποσειδάον καὶ Ἀθήνη, 15

Ἐν φρεσὶν ὑμετέρησιν, ὅπως ἔσται τάδε ἔργα.

Αἰνεΐας ὄδ' ἔβη κεκορυθμένος αἶθοπι χαλκῶ
 Ἄντια Πηλεΐωνος, ἀνῆκε δὲ Φοῖβος Ἀπόλλων.
 Ἄλλ' ἄγεθ', ἡμεῖς πέρ μιν ἀποτρωπῶμεν ὀπίσσω
 Αὐτόθεν· ἢ τις ἔπειτα καὶ ἡμείων Ἀχιλῆϊ 120
 Παρσταίῃ, δοίῃ δὲ κράτος μέγα, μηδὲ τι θυμῶ
 Δευέσθω, ἵνα εἰδῆ ὅ μιν φιλέουσιν ἄριστοι
 Ἀθανάτων, οἳ δ' αὖτ' ἀνεμάλιοι οἳ τὸ πάρος περ
 Τρῶσιν ἀμύνουσιν πόλεμον καὶ δηϊοτῆτα.
 Πάντες δ' Οὐλύμποιο κατήλθομεν ἀντιόωντες 25
 Τῆσδε μάχης, ἵνα μὴ τι μετὰ Τρῶεσσι πάθῃσιν
 Σήμερον· ὕστερον αὖτε τὰ πείσεται ἄσσα οἳ αἶσα
 Γιγνομένων ἐπένησε λίνω, ὅτε μιν τέκε μήτηρ.
 Εἰ δ' Ἀχιλεὺς οὐ ταῦτα θεῶν ἐκ πεύσεται ὀμφῆς,
 Δείσεται ἔπειθ', ὅτε κέν τις ἐναντίβιον θεὸς ἔλθῃ 30
 Ἐν πολέμῳ· χαλεποὶ δὲ θεοὶ φαίνεσθαι ἐναργεῖς.
 Τὴν δ' ἡμείβετ' ἔπειτα Ποσειδάων ἐνοσίχθων
 Ἦρῃ, μὴ χαλέπαινε παρὲκ νόον· οὐδέ τί σε χρῆ.
 Οὐκ ἂν ἔγωγ' ἐθέλοιμι θεοῦς ἐριδι ζυνελάσσαι
 [Ἡμέας τοὺς ἄλλους, ἐπεὶ ἢ πολὺ φέρτεροι εἰμέν·] 35
 Ἄλλ' ἡμεῖς μὲν ἔπειτα καθεζώμεσθα κίοντες
 Ἐκ πάτου ἐς σκοπιήν, πόλεμος δ' ἄνδρεςσι μελήσει.
 Εἰ δέ κ' Ἄρης ἄρχωσι μάχης ἢ Φοῖβος Ἀπόλλων,
 Ἦ Ἀχιλῆϊ ἴσχωσι καὶ οὐκ εἰῶσι μάχεσθαι,
 Αὐτίκ' ἔπειτα καὶ ἄμμι παρ' αὐτόφι νεῖκος ὀρεῖται 40
 Φυλόπιδος· μάλα δ' ὦκα διακρινθέντας οἴω
 Ἄψ ἴμεν Οὐλυμπόνδε, θεῶν μεθ' ὀμήγουριν ἄλλων,
 Ἡμετέρης ὑπὸ χερσὶν ἀναγκαίῃφι δαμέντας.
 Ὡς ἄρα φωνήσας ἠγήσατο κυανοχαίτης
 Τεῖχος ἐς ἀμφίχυτον Ἡρακλῆος θεΐοιο, 45
 Ὑψηλόν, τό ρά οἳ Τρῶες καὶ Παλλὰς Ἀθήνη
 Ποίειον, ὄφρα τὸ κῆτος ὑπεκπροφυγῶν ἀλέαιτο,
 Ὅπποτε μιν σεύαιτο ἀπ' ἠϊόνος πεδίωνδε.

Ἐνθα Ποσειδάων κατ' ἄρ' ἔζετο καὶ θεοὶ ἄλλοι,
 Ἄμφι δ' ἄρ' ἄρρηκτον νεφέλην ὤμοισιν ἔσαντο. 150
 Οἱ δ' ἐτέρωσε καθίζον ἐπ' ὄφρῦσι Καλλικολώνης
 Ἄμφι σέ, ἦϊε Φοῖβε, καὶ Ἄρηα πτολίπορθον.
 Ὡς οἱ μὲν ῥ' ἐκάτερθε καθείατο μητιόωντες
 Βουλᾶς· ἀρχέμεναι δὲ δυσηλεγέος πολέμοιο
 Ὡκνεον ἀμφότεροι, Ζεὺς δ' ἦμενος ὕψι κέλευεν. 55
 Τῶν δ' ἅπαν ἐπλήσθη πεδίον, καὶ λάμπετο χαλκῶ,
 Ἄνδρῶν ἠδ' ἵππων· κάρκαιρε δὲ γαῖα πόδεσσι
 Ὀρνυμένων ἀμυδῖς. δύο δ' ἄνδρες ἔξοχ' ἄριστοι
 Ἔς μέσον ἀμφοτέρων συνίτην μεμαῶτε μάχεσθαι,
 Αἰνεΐας τ' Ἀγχισιιάδης καὶ δῖος Ἀχιλλεύς. 60
 Αἰνεΐας δὲ πρῶτος ἀπειλήσας ἐβεβήκει,
 Νευστάζων κόρυθι βριαρῆ· ἀτὰρ ἀσπίδα Δοῦριν
 Πρόσθεν ἔχε στέρνοιο, τίνασσε δὲ χάλκεον ἔγχος.
 Πηλείδης δ' ἐτέρωθεν ἐναντίον ὤρτο, λέων ὥς
 Σίντης, ὃν τε καὶ ἄνδρες ἀποκτάμεναι μεμάασιν 65
 Ἄγρόμενοι, πᾶς δῆμος· ὁ δὲ πρῶτον μὲν ἀτίζων
 Ἔρχεται, ἀλλ' ὅτε κέν τις ἀρηϊθῶν αἰζηνῶν
 Δουρὶ βάλῃ, ἐάλη τε χανῶν, περί τ' ἀφρὸς ὀδόντας
 Γίγνεται, ἐν δὲ τέ οἱ κραδίη στένει ἄλκιμον ἦτορ,
 Οὐρῆ δὲ πλευρᾶς τε καὶ ἰσχία ἀμφοτέρωθεν 70
 Μαστίεται, ἐέ δ' αὐτὸν ἐποτρύνει μαχέσασθαι,
 Γλαυκῖόων δ' ἰθὺς φέρεται μένει, ἦν τινα πέφνη
 Ἄνδρῶν ἢ αὐτὸς φθίεται πρῶτῳ ἐν ὀμίλῳ.
 Ὡς Ἀχιλῆ' ἄτρυνε μένος καὶ θυμὸς ἀγήνωρ
 Ἄντίον ἐλθέμεναι μεγαλήτορος Αἰνεΐαιο. 75
 Οἱ δ' ὅτε δὴ σχεδὸν ἦσαν ἐπ' ἀλλήλοισιν ἰόντες,
 Τὸν πρότερος προσέειπε ποδάρκης δῖος Ἀχιλλεύς·
 Αἰνεΐα, τί σὺ τόσσον ὀμίλου πολλὸν ἐπελθῶν
 Ἔστης; ἦ σέ γε θυμὸς ἐμοὶ μαχέσασθαι ἀνώγει
 Ἐλπόμενον Τρῶεσσιν ἀνάξειν ἵπποδάμοισιν 80

Τιμῆς τῆς Πριάμου ; ἀτὰρ εἴ κεν ἔμ' ἐξαναρίξῃς,
 Οὐ τοι τοῦνεκά γε Πριάμος γέρας ἐν χερσὶ θήσει·
 Εἰσὶν γάρ οἱ παῖδες, ὁ δ' ἔμπεδος οὐδ' ἀεσίφρων.
 Ἦ νύ τί τοι Τρῶες τέμενος τάμον ἔξοχον ἄλλων,
 Καλὸν φυταλιῆς καὶ ἀρούρης, ὄφρα νέμῃαι, 185
 Αἴ κεν ἔμὲ κτείνῃς ; χαλεπῶς δέ σ' ἔολπα τὸ ρέζειν.
 Ἦδῃ μὲν σέ γέ φημι καὶ ἄλλοτε δουρὶ φοβῆσαι.
 Ἦ οὐ μέμνη ὅτε πέρ σε βοῶν ἀπο μῦνον ἔοντα,
 Σεῦα κατ' Ἰδαίων ὄρέων ταχέεσσι πόδεσσι
 Καρπαλίμως ; τότε δ' οὔτι μετατροπαλίζεο φεύγων. 90
 Ἔνθεν δ' ἐς Λυρνησσὸν ὑπέκφυγες· αὐτὰρ ἐγὼ τήν
 Πέρσα μεθορμηθεῖς σὺν Ἀθήνῃ καὶ Διὶ πατρί,
 Ληϊάδας δὲ γυναῖκας, ἐλεύθερον ἡμᾶρ ἀπούρας,
 Ἦγον· ἀτὰρ σε Ζεὺς ἐρρύσατο καὶ θεοὶ ἄλλοι.
 Ἄλλ' οὐ νῦν σε ρύεσθαι οἴομαι, ὡς ἐνὶ θυμῷ 95
 Βάλλεαι· ἀλλὰ σ' ἐγὼ ἀναχωρήσαντα κελεύω
 Ἔς πληθὺν ἰέναι, μῆδ' ἀντίος ἴστασ' ἐμεῖο,
 Πρὶν τι κακὸν παθεῖν· ρεχθὲν δέ τε νήπιος ἔγνω.
 Τὸν δ' αὖτ' Αἰνεΐας ἀπαμείβετο φώνησέν τε·
 Πηλεΐδη, μὴ δὴ μ' ἐπέεσσί γε νηπύτιον ὥς 200
 Ἔλπεο δειδίξεσθαι, ἐπεὶ σάφα οἶδα καὶ αὐτός
 Ἦμὲν κερτομίας ἠδ' αἴσυλα μυθήσασθαι.
 Ἴδμεν δ' ἀλλήλων γενεήν, ἴδμεν δὲ τοκῆας,
 Πρὸ κλυτ' ἀπούοντες ἔπεα θνητῶν ἀνθρώπων·
 Ὅψι δ' οὔτ' ἄρ' πω σὺ ἐμοὺς ἴδες οὔτ' ἄρ' ἐγὼ σούς.
 Φασὶ σὲ μὲν Πηλῆος ἀμύμονος ἔκγονον εἶναι, 6
 Μητρὸς δ' ἐκ Θέτιδος καλλιπλοκάμου ἀλοσύδνης·
 Αὐτὰρ ἐγὼν υἱὸς μεγαλήτορος Ἀγχίσαο
 Εὐχομαι ἐκγεγάμεν, μήτηρ δέ μοι ἔστ' Ἀφροδίτη.
 Τῶν δὴ νῦν ἕτεροὶ γε φίλον παῖδα κλαύσονται 10
 Σήμερον· οὐ γάρ φημι ἐπέεσσί γε νηπυτίοισιν
 ὦδε διακρινθέντε μάχης ἐξαπονέεσθαι.

Εἰ δ' ἐθέλεις καὶ ταῦτα δαήμεναι, ὄφρ' εὖ εἰδῆς
 Ἑμετέρην γενεήν· πολλοὶ δέ μιν ἄνδρες ἴσασιν·
 Δάρδανον αὖ πρῶτον τέκετο νεφεληγερέτα Ζεὺς 215
 Κτίσσε δὲ Δαρδανίην, ἐπεὶ οὐπὼ Ἴλιος ἰρή
 Ἐν πεδίῳ πεπόλιστο, πόλις μερόπων ἀνθρώπων,
 Ἄλλ' ἔθ' ὑπάρειας ἄκεον πολυπίδακος Ἴδης.
 Δάρδανος αὖ τέκεθ' υἱὸν Ἐριχθόνιον βασιλῆα,
 Ὃς δὴ ἀφνειότατος γένητο θνητῶν ἀνθρώπων· 20
 Τοῦ τρισχίλια ἵπποι ἔλος κάτα βουκολέοντο
 Θήλειαι, πάλοισιν ἀγαλλόμεναι ἀταλῆσιν.
 Τάων καὶ Βορέης ἠράσσατο βοσκομενάων·
 Ἴππῳ δ' εἰσάμενος παρελέξατο κυανοχαίτη,
 Αἰ δ' ὑποκυσάμεναι ἔτεκον δυοκαίδεκα πάλους. 25
 Αἰ δ' ὅτε μὲν σκιρτῶεν ἐπὶ ζείδωρον ἄρουραν,
 Ἄκρον ἐπ' ἀνθερίκων καρπὸν θέον, οὐδὲ κατέκλων·
 Ἄλλ' ὅτε δὴ σκιρτῶεν ἐπ' εὐρέα νῶτα θαλάσσης,
 Ἄκρον ἐπὶ ῥηγμῖνος ἀλὸς πολιοῖο θέεσκον.
 Τρῶα δ' Ἐριχθόνιος τέκετο Τρώεσσιν ἀνακτα· 30
 Τρῶος δ' αὖ τρεῖς παῖδες ἀμύμονες ἐξεγένοντο,
 Ἴλος τ' Ἀσάρακός τε καὶ ἀντίθεος Γανυμήδης,
 Ὃς δὴ κάλλιστος γένητο θνητῶν ἀνθρώπων·
 Τὸν καὶ ἀνηρείψαντο θεοὶ Διὶ οἰνοχοεύειν
 Κάλλεος εἵνεκα οἴο, ἵν' ἀθανάτοισι μετεΐη. 35
 Ἴλος δ' αὖ τέκεθ' υἱὸν ἀμύμονα Λαομέδοντα,
 Λαομέδων δ' ἄρα Τιθωνὸν τέκετο Πρίαμόν τε
 Λάμπον τε Κλυτίον θ' Ἰκετάονά τ' ὄζον Ἄρηος.
 Ἀσάρακος δὲ Κάπυν, ὁ δ' ἄρ' Ἀγχίσην τέκε παῖδα·
 Αὐτὰρ ἔμ' Ἀγχίσης, Πρίαμος δ' ἔτεχ' Ἐκτορα δῖον. 40
 Ταύτης τοι γενεῆς τε καὶ αἵματος εὐχομαι εἶναι.
 Ζεὺς δ' ἀρετὴν ἀνδρεσσιν ὀφέλλει τε μινύθει τε,
 Ὅππως κεν ἐθέλῃσιν· ὁ γὰρ κάρτιστος ἀπάντων.

Ἄλλ' ἄγε μηκέτι ταῦτα λεγόμεθα νηπύτιοι ὥς,
 Ἔσταότ' ἐν μέσση ὑσμίνῃ δηϊοτήτος. 245
 Ἔστι γὰρ ἀμφοτέροισιν ὀνειδέα μυθήσασθαι.
 Πολλὰ μάλ' οὐδ' ἂν νηῦς ἑκατόζυγος ἄχθος ἄροιο.
 Στρεπτή δὲ γλῶσσ' ἐστὶ βροτῶν, πολέες δ' ἐνὶ μῦθοι
 Παντοῖοι, ἐπέων δὲ πολὺς νομὸς ἔνθα καὶ ἔνθα.
 Ὅπποῖόν κ' εἶπῃσθα ἔπος, τοῖόν κ' ἐπακούσαιο. 50
 Ἀλλὰ τίη ἔριδας καὶ νείκεα νῶϊν ἀνάγκη
 Νεικεῖν ἀλλήλοισιν ἐναντίον, ὥστε γυναῖκας,
 Αἴτε χολωσάμεναι ἔριδος περὶ θυμοβόροιο
 Νεικεῦσ' ἀλλήλησι μέσσην ἐς ἀγυιὰν ἰούσαι,
 Πόλλ' ἔτεά τε καὶ οὐκί; χόλος δέ τε καὶ τὰ κελεύει. 55
 Ἀλκῆς δ' οὐ μὲν ἐπέεσσιν ἀποτρέψεις μεμαῶτα
 Πρὶν χαλκῶ μαχέσασθαι ἐναντίον. ἀλλ' ἄγε θᾶσσον
 Γευσόμεθ' ἀλλήλων χαλκῆρεσιν ἐγχείησιν.
 Ἥ ῥα, καὶ ἐν δεινῶ σάκει ἤλασε χάλκεον ἔγχος,
 Σμερδαλέῳ μέγα δ' ἀμφὶ σάκος μύκε δουρὸς ἀκωκῆ. 60
 Πηλεΐδης δὲ σάκος μὲν ἀπὸ ἑο χειρὶ παχείῃ
 Ἔσχετο ταρβήσας· φάτο γὰρ δολιχόσκιον ἔγχος
 Ῥέα διελεύσεσθαι μεγαλήτορος Αἰνείαιο,
 Νήπιος, οὐδ' ἐνόησε κατὰ φρένα καὶ κατὰ θυμόν
 Ὡς οὐ ρήϊδι ἐστὶ θεῶν ἐρικυδέα δῶρα 65
 Ἀνδράσι γε θνητοῖσι δαμήμεναι οὐδ' ὑποείκειν.
 Οὐδὲ τότ' Αἰνείαιο δαΐφρονος ὄβριμον ἔγχος
 Ῥῆξε σάκος· χρυσὸς γὰρ ἐρύκακε, δῶρα θεοῖο·
 Ἀλλὰ δύο μὲν ἔλασσε διὰ πτύχας, αἱ δ' ἄρ' ἔτι τρεῖς
 Ἦσαν, ἐπεὶ πέντε πτύχας ἤλασε κυλλοποδίων, 70
 Τὰς δύο χαλκείας, δύο δ' ἐνδοθι κασσιτέροιο,
 Τὴν δὲ μίαν χρυσέην, τῇ ῥ' ἔσχετο μείλιον ἔγχος.
 Δεύτερος αὐτ' Ἀχιλεὺς προΐει δολιχόσκιον ἔγχος,
 Καὶ βάλεν Αἰνείαιο κατ' ἀσπίδα πάντοσ' εἴσην,
 Ἄντυγ' ὑπο πρῶτην, ἧ λεπτότατος θεέε χαλκός, 75

Λεπτοτάτη δ' ἐπέην ῥινὸς βοός· ἡ δὲ διαπρό
 Πηλιάς ἤϊξεν μελίη, λάκε δ' ἀσπίς ὑπ' αὐτῆς.
 Αἰνεΐας δ' ἐάλη καὶ ἀπὸ ἔθεν ἀσπίδ' ἀνέσχευ
 Δείσας· ἐγχείη δ' ἄρ' ὑπὲρ νώτου ἐνὶ γαίῃ
 "Ἐστη ἰεμένη, διὰ δ' ἀμφοτέρους ἔλε κύκλους 280
 'Ἀσπίδος ἀμφιβρότης. ὁ δ' ἀλευάμενος δόρυ μακρὸν
 "Ἐστη, καδ δ' ἄχος οἱ χύτο μυρίον ὀφθαλμοῖσιν,
 Ταρβήσας ὅ οἱ ἄγχι πάγη βέλος. αὐτὰρ Ἀχιλλεΐς
 'Ἐμμεμαῶς ἐπόρουσεν, ἐρυσσάμενος ξίφος ὀξύ,
 Σμερδαλέα ἰάχων. ὁ δὲ χερμάδιον λάβε χειρὶ 85
 Αἰνεΐας, μέγα ἔργον, ὃ οὐ δύο γ' ἄνδρες φέροιεν,
 Οἷοι νῦν βροτοὶ εἰσ'· ὁ δὲ μιν ῥέα πάλλε καὶ οἷος.
 "Ἐνθα κεν Αἰνεΐας μὲν ἐπεσσύμενον βάλε πέτρα
 "Ἡ κόρυθ' ἦε σάκος, τό οἱ ἤρκεσε λυγρὸν ὄλεθρον,
 Τὸν δὲ κε Πηλεΐδης σχεδὸν ἄορι θυμὸν ἀπηύρα, 90
 Εἰ μὴ ἄρ' ὄξυ νόησε Ποσειδάων ἐνοσίχθων.
 Αὐτίκα δ' ἀθανάτοισι θεοῖς μετὰ μῦθον ἔειπεν·
 "ὦ πόποι, ἦ μοι ἄχος μεγαλήτορος Αἰνεΐαιο,
 "Ὅς τάχα Πηλεΐωνι δαμείς "Αἰδόσδε κάτεισιν,
 Πειθόμενος μύθοισιν Ἀπόλλωνος ἑκάτοιο, 95
 Νήπιος, οὐδέ τί οἱ χραισμήσει λυγρὸν ὄλεθρον.
 'Ἀλλὰ τίη νῦν οὔτος ἀναίτιος ἄλγεα πάσχει,
 Μὰ ψ' ἔνεκ' ἀλλοτρίων ἀχέων, κεχαρισμένα δ' αἰεὶ
 Δῶρα θεοῖσι δίδωσι, τοὶ οὐρανὸν εὐρὺν ἔχουσιν;
 'Ἀλλ' ἄγεθ' ἡμεῖς πέρ μιν ὑπ' ἐκ θανάτου ἀγάγωμεν,
 Μήπως καὶ Κρονίδης κεχολώσεται, αἶ κεν Ἀχιλλεύς
 Τόνδε κατακτείνῃ. μόριμον δέ οἱ ἔστ' ἀλέασθαι, 302
 "Ὅφρα μὴ ἄσπερμος γενεὴ καὶ ἄφαντος ὄληται
 Δαρδάνου, ὃν Κρονίδης περὶ πάντων φίλατο παίδων,
 Οἱ ἔθεν ἐξεγένοντο γυναικῶν τε θυητάων. 5
 "Ἦδη γὰρ Πριάμου γενεὴν ἤχθηρε Κρονίων·
 Νῦν δὲ δὴ Αἰνεΐαιο βίη Τρώεσσιν ἀνάξει

Καὶ παίδων παῖδες, τοί κεν μετόπισθε γένωνται.

Τὸν δ' ἠμείβετ' ἔπειτα βοῶπις πότνια Ἥρη·
Ἐνοσίγαι', αὐτὸς σὺ μετὰ Φρεσὶ σῆσι νόησον 310
Αἰνεΐαν, ἢ κέν μιν ἐρύσσειαι ἢ κεν ἑάσεις·

[Πηλεΐδῃ Ἀχιλῆϊ δαμήμεναι ἔσθλὸν ἔόντα.]

Ἦτοι μὲν γὰρ νῶϊ πολέας ἀμόσσαμεν ὄρκους
Πᾶσι μετ' ἀθανάτοισιν, ἐγὼ καὶ Παλλὰς Ἀθήνη,
Μήποτ' ἐπὶ Τρώεσσιν ἀλεξήσειν κακὸν ἡμᾶρ, 15
Μηδ' ὀπὸτ' ἄν Τροίῃ μαλερῶ πυρὶ πᾶσα δάηται
Δαιομένη, δαίωσι δ' ἀρήϊοι υἴες Ἀχαιῶν.

Αὐτὰρ ἐπεὶ τόγ' ἀκουσε Ποσειδάων ἐνοσίχθων,
Βῆ ῥ' ἴμεν ἄν τε μάχην καὶ ἀνὰ κλόνον ἐγχειάων,
Ἴξε δ' ὄθ' Αἰνεΐας ἠδ' ὁ κλυτὸς ἦεν Ἀχιλλεύς. 20

Αὐτίκα τῶ μὲν ἔπειτα κατ' ὀφθαλμῶν χέεν ἀχλύν,
Πηλεΐδῃ Ἀχιλῆϊ· ὁ δὲ μελίην εὐχαλκον
Ἀσπίδος ἐξέρυσεν μεγαλήτορος Αἰνεΐαιο.

Καὶ τὴν μὲν προπάροιθε ποδῶν Ἀχιλῆος ἔθηκεν,
Αἰνεΐαν δ' ἔσσευεν ἀπὸ χθονὸς ὑψὸς αἰέρας. 25

Πολλὰς δὲ στίχας ἠρώων, πολλὰς δὲ καὶ ἵππων
Αἰνεΐας ὑπερᾶλτο θεοῦ ἀπὸ χειρὸς ὀρούσας,

Ἴξε δ' ἐπ' ἐσχατιὴν πολυαΐκος πολέμοιο,

Ἔνθα τε Καύκωνες πόλεμον μέτα θωρήσσοντο.

Τῶ δὲ μάλ' ἐγγύθεν ἦλθε Ποσειδάων ἐνοσίχθων, 30

Καὶ μιν φωνήσας ἔπεα πτερόεντα προσηύδα·

Αἰνεΐα, τίς σ' ᾧδε θεῶν ἀτέοντα κελεύει

Ἀντία Πηλεΐωνος ὑπερθύμοιο μάχεσθαι,

Ὅς σεῦ ἅμα κρείσσων καὶ φίλτερος ἀθανάτοισιν;

Ἄλλ' ἀναχωρῆσαι, ὅτε κεν συμβλήσειαι αὐτῶ, 35

Μὴ καὶ ὑπὲρ μοῖραν δόμον Ἄϊδος εἰσαφίκηαι.

Αὐτὰρ ἐπεὶ κ' Ἀχιλεὺς θάνατον καὶ πότμον ἐπίσπη,

Θαρσήςσας δὴ ἔπειτα μετὰ πρῶτοισι μάχεσθαι·

Οὐ μὲν γὰρ τίς σ' ἄλλος Ἀχαιῶν ἐξεναρίζει.

“Ὡς εἰπὼν λίπεν αὐτόθ’, ἐπεὶ διεπέφραδε πάντα. 340
 Αἶψα δ’ ἔπειτ’ Ἀχιλῆος ἀπ’ ὀφθαλμῶν σκέδασ’ ἀχλὺν
 Θεσπεσίην· ὁ δ’ ἔπειτα μέγ’ ἔξιδεν ὀφθαλμοῖσιν,
 Ὀχθήσας δ’ ἄρα εἶπε πρὸς ὃν μεγαλήτορα θυμόν·

“Ὡ πόποι, ἦ μέγα θαῦμα τόδ’ ὀφθαλμοῖσιν ὄρωμαι.
 Ἐγχος μὲν τόδε κεῖται ἐπὶ χθονός, οὐδέ τι φῶτα 45
 Λεύσσω τῶ ἐφέηκα κατακτάμεναι μενεαίνων.

Ἦ ῥα καὶ Αἰνείας φίλος ἀθανάτοισι θεοῖσιν

Ἦεν· ἀτάρ μιν ἔφην μὰ ψ αὐτῶς εὐχετάασθαι.

Ἐρρέτω· οὐ οἱ θυμὸς ἐμεῦ ἔτι πειρηθῆναι

Ἔσσεται, ὅς καὶ νῦν φύγεν ἄσμενος ἐκ θανάτοιο. 50

Ἄλλ’ ἄγε δὴ Δαναοῖσι φιλοπτολέμοισι κελεύσας

τῶν ἄλλων Τρώων πειρήσομαι ἀντίος ἔλθῶν.

Ἦ, καὶ ἐπὶ στίχας ἄλτο, κέλευε δὲ φωτὶ ἐκάστῳ·

Μηκέτι νῦν Τρώων ἐκὰς ἕστατε, δῖοι Ἀχαιοί, 54

Ἄλλ’ ἄγ’ ἀνὴρ ἄντ’ ἀνδρὸς ἴτω, μεμάτω δὲ μάχεσθαι.

Ἀργαλέον δέ μοι ἔστι, καὶ ἰφθίμῳ περ ἑόντι,

τόσσους ἀνθρώπους ἐφέπειν καὶ πᾶσι μάχεσθαι.

οὐδέ κ’ Ἄρης, ὅσπερ θεὸς ἄμβροτος, οὐδέ κ’ Ἀθήνη

τόσσης ὑσμίνης ἐφέποι στόμα καὶ πονέοιτο.

Ἄλλ’ ὅσσον μὲν ἐγὼ δύναμαι χερσὶν τε ποσὶν τε 60

καὶ σθένει, οὐ μέ τί φημι μεθησέμεν οὐδ’ ἠβαιόν,

Ἄλλὰ μάλα στιχὸς εἶμι διαμπερές, οὐδέ τιν’ οἶω

Τρώων χαιρήσειν, ὅστις σχεδὸν ἔγχεος ἔλθη.

“Ὡς φάτ’ ἐποτρύνων· Τρώεσσι δὲ φαίδιμος Ἔκτωρ
 Κέκλειθ’ ὁμοκλήσας, φάτο δ’ ἵμεναι ἄντ’ Ἀχιλῆος· 65

Τρῶες ὑπέρθυμοι, μὴ δεῖδιντε Πηλεΐωνα.

καὶ κεν ἐγὼν ἐπέεσσι καὶ ἀθανάτοισι μαχοίμην·

Ἐγχεῖ δ’ ἀργαλέον, ἐπεὶ ἦ πολὺ φέρτεροι εἰσίν.

οὐδ’ Ἀχιλεὺς πάντεσσι τέλος μύθοις ἐπιθήσει,

Ἄλλὰ τὸ μὲν τελέει, τὸ δὲ καὶ μεσσηγὺ κολούει. 70

Τῷ δ' ἐγὼ ἀντίος εἶμι, καὶ εἰ πυρὶ χεῖρας ἔοικεν,
 Εἰ πυρὶ χεῖρας ἔοικε, μένος δ' αἶθωνι σιδήρῳ.

“Ὡς φάτ' ἐποτρύνων, οἱ δ' ἀντίοι ἔγχ' ἄειρα
 Τρῶες· τῶν δ' ἄμυδις μίχθη μένος, ᾤρητο δ' αὐτῆ.
 Καὶ τότε ἄρ' Ἔκτορα εἶπε παραστάς Φοῖβος Ἀπόλλων·

Ἔκτορ, μηκέτι πάμπαν Ἀχιλλῆϊ προμάχιζε, 376
 Ἀλλὰ κατὰ πληθύν τε καὶ ἐκ φλοίσβοιο δέδεξο,
 Μήπως σ' ἠὲ βάλῃ ἠὲ σχεδὸν ἄορι τύψῃ.

“Ὡς ἔφαθ', Ἔκτωρ δ' αὐτίς ἐδύσετο οὐλαμὸν ἀνδρῶν
 Ταρβήσας, ὅτ' ἄκουσε θεοῦ ὅπα φωνήσαντος. 80

Ἐν δ' Ἀχιλεὺς Τρῶεσσι θόρε φρεσὶν εἰμένος ἀλκῆν,
 Σμερδαλέα ἰάχων. πρῶτον δ' ἔλεν Ἴφιτίωνα

Ἐσθλὸν Ὀτρυντεΐδην, πολέων ἡγήτορα λαῶν,

“Ὀν νύμφη τέκε Νηῖς Ὀτρυντῆϊ πτολιπόρθῳ

Τρῳάλῳ ὑπο νιφόμεντι, Ὑδης ἐν πίονι δήμῳ. 85

Τὸν ῥ' ἰθὺς μεμαῶτα βάλ' ἐγχεῖ δῖος Ἀχιλλεὺς

Μέσσην κακ κεφαλὴν· ἠ δ' ἀνδιχα πᾶσα κεάσθη.

Δούπησεν δὲ πεσῶν, ὁ δ' ἐπεύξατο δῖος Ἀχιλλεὺς·

Κεῖσαι, Ὀτρυντεΐδην, πάντων ἐκπαγλότατ' ἀνδρῶν.

Ἐνθάδε τοι θάνατος, γενεὴ δέ τοί ἐστ' ἐπὶ λίμνῃ 90

Γυγαίῃ, ὅθι τοι τέμενος πατρῴϊον ἔστιν,

“Ὑλλῳ ἐπ' ἰχθυόμεντι καὶ Ἐρμῳ δινήεντι.

“Ὡς φάτ' ἐπευχόμενος, τὸν δὲ σκότος ὄσσε κάλυψεν.

Τὸν μὲν Ἀχαιῶν ἵπποι ἐπισσάτροις दाτέοντο

Πρώτῃ ἐν ὕσμίνῃ· ὁ δ' ἐπ' αὐτῷ Δημολέοντα 95

Ἐσθλὸν ἀλεξητῆρα μάχης, Ἀντήνορος υἱόν,

Νύξε κατὰ κρόταφον, κυνέης διὰ χαλκοπαρήου.

Οὐδ' ἄρα χαλκείῃ κόρυς ἔσχεθεν, ἀλλὰ δι' αὐτῆς

Αἰχμῇ ἰεμένη ῥῆξ' ὀστέον, ἐγκέφαλος δὲ

Ἐνδὸν ἅπας πεπάλακτο· δάμασσε δὲ μιν μεμαῶτα. 400

Ἴπποδάμαντα δ' ἔπειτα καθ' ἵππων αἰζαντα,

Πρόσθεν ἔθεν φεύγοντα, μετάφρενον οὔτασε δουρί.

Αὐτὰρ ὁ θυμὸν αἴσθε καὶ ἤρυγεν, ὡς ὅτε ταῦρος
 ἤρυγεν ἐλκόμενος Ἐλικώνιον ἀμφὶ ἄνακτα
 Κούρων ἐλκόντων· γάνυται δέ τε τοῖς ἐνοσίχθων. 405
 Ὡς ἄρα τὸν γ' ἐρυγόντα λίπ' ὅστέα θυμὸς ἀγήνωρ.
 Αὐτὰρ ὁ βῆ σὺν δουρὶ μετ' ἀντίθεον Πολύδωρον
 Πριαμίδην· τὸν δ' εὐτι πατὴρ εἶασκε μάχεσθαι,
 Οὐνεκά οἱ μετὰ πᾶσι νεώτατος ἔσκε γόνοιο,
 Καὶ οἱ φίλτατος ἔσκε, πόδεςσι δὲ πάντας ἐνίκα· 10
 Δὴ τότε νηπιέησι, ποδῶν ἀρετὴν ἀναφαίνων,
 Θῦνε διὰ προμάχων, εἴως φίλον ὤλεσε θυμόν.
 Τὸν βάλε μέσσον ἀκοντι ποδάρκης δῖος Ἀχιλλεύς,
 Νῶτα παραῖσσοντος, ὅθι ζωστῆρος ὀχῆες
 Χρῦσειοι σύνεχον καὶ διπλόος ἦντετο θώρηξ· 15
 Ἀντικρὺς δὲ διέσχε παρ' ὀμφαλὸν ἐγχεος αἰχμῆ,
 Γνῦξ δ' ἔριπ' οἰμῶξας, νεφέλη δέ μιν ἀμφεκάλυψεν
 Κυανέη, προτὶ οἷ δ' ἔλαβ' ἐντερα χερσὶ λιασθείς.
 Ἐκτωρ δ' ὡς ἐνόησε κασίγνητον Πολύδωρον
 Ἐντερα χερσὶν ἔχοντα, λιαζόμενον προτὶ γαίῃ, 20
 Κάρ ῥά οἱ ὀφθαλμῶν κέχυτ' ἀχλύς· οὐδ' ἄρ' ἔτ' ἔτλη
 Δηρὸν ἐκὰς στρωφᾶσθ', ἀλλ' ἀντίος ἦλθ' Ἀχιλλῆϊ
 Ὄξυ δόρυ κραδάων, φλογὶ εἶκελος· αὐτὰρ Ἀχιλλεὺς
 Ὡς εἶδ', ὡς ἀνέπαλτο, καὶ εὐχόμενος ἔπος ἠΐδα·
 Ἐγγὺς ἀνῆρ ὃς ἐμόν γε μάλιστ' ἐσεμάσσατο θυμόν,
 Ὅς μοι ἐταῖρον ἔπεφνε τετιμένον· οὐδ' ἂν ἔτι δὴν 26
 Ἀλλήλους πτώσσοιμεν ἀνὰ πτολέμοιο γεφύρας.
 Ἦ, καὶ ὑπόδρα ἰδὼν προσεφώνεεν Ἐκτορα δῖον
 Ἄσσον ἴθ', ὡς κεν θᾶσσον ὀλέθρου πείραθ' ἴκηαι.
 Τὸν δ' οὐ ταρβήσας προσέφη κορυθαίολος Ἐκτωρ· 30
 Πηλεΐδῃ, μὴ δὴ μ' ἐπέεσσὶ γε νηπύτιον ὥς
 Ἐλπεο δειδίξεσθαι, ἐπεὶ σάφα οἶδα καὶ αὐτός
 Ἥμῃν κερτομίας ἢδ' αἴσυλα μυθήσασθαι.
 Οἶδα δ' ὅτι σὺ μὲν ἐσθλός, ἐγὼ δὲ σέβην πολὺ χείρων·

Ἄλλ' ἦτοι μὲν ταῦτα θεῶν ἐν γούνασι κεῖται, 435
 Αἶκέ σε χειρότερός περ· ἐὼν ἀπὸ θυμὸν ἔλωμαι
 Δουρὶ βαλῶν, ἐπεὶ ἤ καὶ ἐμὸν βέλος ὄξυ πάροισεν.
 Ἦ ῥα, καὶ ἀμπεπαλῶν προΐει δόρυ· καὶ τό γ' Ἀθήνη
 Πνοιῆ Ἀχιλλῆος πάλιν ἔτραπε κυδαλίμοιο, 39
 Ἦκα μάλα ψύξασα· τὸ δ' ἄψ' ἴκεθ' Ἔκτορα δῖον,
 Αὐτοῦ δὲ προπάροισθε ποδῶν πέσεν. αὐτὰρ Ἀχιλλεύς
 Ἐμμεμαῶς ἐπόρουσε, κατακτάμεναι μενεαίνων,
 Σμερδαλέα ἰάχων· τὸν δ' ἐξήρπαξεν Ἀπόλλων
 Ῥεῖα μάλ' ὥστε θεός, ἐκάλυψε δ' ἄρ' ἠέρι πολλῆ.
 Τρὶς μὲν ἔπειτ' ἐπόρουσε ποδάρκης δῖος Ἀχιλλεύς 45
 Ἔγχεϊ χαλκείῳ, τρὶς δ' ἠέρα τύψε βαθεῖαν.
 Ἄλλ' ὅτε δὴ τὸ τέταρτον ἐπέσσυτο δαίμονι ἴσος,
 Δεινὰ δ' ὀμοκλήσας ἔπεα πτερόεντα προσηύδα·
 Ἐξ αὖ νῦν ἔφυγες θάνατον, κύον· ἦ τέ τοι ἄγχι
 Ἦλθε κακόν· νῦν αὖτέ σ' ἐρύσσατο Φοῖβος Ἀπόλλων,
 Ὡ μέλλεις εὐχέσθαι ἰῶν ἐς δοῦπον ἀκόντων. 51
 Ἦ θὴν σ' ἐξανύω γε καὶ ὕστερον ἀντιβολήσας,
 Εἴ πού τις καὶ ἔμοιγε θεῶν ἐπιτάρροθός ἐστιν.
 Νῦν αὖ τοὺς ἄλλους Τρώων ἐπιείσομαι, ὃν κε κιχέω.
 Ὡς εἰπὼν Δρύοπι οὔτα κατ' αὐχένα μέσσον ἀκοντι·
 Ἦριπε δὲ προπάροισθε ποδῶν. ὁ δὲ τὸν μὲν ἔασεν, 56
 Δημοῦχον δὲ Φιλητορίδην ἠῦν τε μέγαν τε
 Καὶ γόνυ δουρὶ βαλῶν ἠρύκακε. τὸν μὲν ἔπειτα
 Οὐτάζων ξίφει μεγάλα ἐξαίνυτο θυμόν·
 Αὐτὰρ ὁ Λαόγονον καὶ Δάρδανον, υἱε Βίαντος, 60
 Ἄμφω ἐφορμηθεῖς ἐξ ἵππων ὥσε χαμᾶζε,
 Τὸν μὲν δουρὶ βαλῶν, τὸν δὲ σχεδὸν ἄορι τύψας.
 Τρῶα δ' Ἀλαστορίδην—ὁ μὲν ἀντίος ἦλυθε γούνων,
 Εἴ πῶς εὐ πεφίδοιτο, λαβῶν, καὶ ζῶν ἀφείη
 Μηδὲ κατακτείνειεν ὀμηλικίην ἐλεήσας, 65
 Νήπιος, οὐδὲ τὸ ἦδη, ὃ οὐ πείσεσθαι ἔμελλεν·

Οὐ γάρ τι γλυκύθυμος ἀνὴρ ἦν οὐδ' ἀγανόφρων,
 Ἀλλὰ μάλ' ἐμμεμαώς. ὁ μὲν ἤπτετο χεῖρεσι γούνων
 Ἰέμενος λίσσεσθ', ὁ δὲ φασγάνῳ οὔτα καθ' ἤπαρ·
 Ἐκ δὲ οἱ ἤπαρ ὄλισθεν, ἀτὰρ μέλαν αἷμα κατ' αὐτοῦ
 Κόλπον ἐνέπλησεν· ὄν δὲ σκότος ὅσσε κάλυψεν 471
 Θυμοῦ δευόμενον. ὁ δὲ Μούλιον οὔτα παραστάς
 Δουρὶ κατ' οὔς· εἶθαρ δὲ δι' οὔατος ἦλθ' ἐτέροιο
 Αἰχμὴ χαλκείη. ὁ δ' Ἀγήνορος υἱὸν Ἐχεκλον
 Μέσσην κακ κεφαλὴν ξίφει ἤλασε κωπήεντι, 75
 Πᾶν δ' ὑπεθερμάνθη ξίφος αἵματι· τὸν δὲ κατ' ὅσσε
 Ἔλλαβε πορφύρεος θάνατος καὶ μοῖρα κραταιή.
 Δευκαλίωνα δ' ἔπειθ', ἵνα τε ξυνέχουσι τένοντες
 Ἀγκῶνος, τῇ τὸν γε φίλης διὰ χειρὸς ἔπειρεν
 Αἰχμὴ χαλκείη· ὁ δὲ μιν μένε χεῖρα βαρυθείς, 80
 Πρόσθ' ὀρόων θάνατον. ὁ δὲ φασγάνῳ αὐχένα θείνας
 Τῆλ' αὐτῇ πῆληκι κάρη βάλε· μυελὸς αὐτε
 Σφονδυλίων ἐκπαλθ', ὁ δ' ἐπὶ χθονὶ κεῖτο τανυσθείς.
 Αὐτὰρ ὁ βῆ ῥ' ἵεναι μετ' ἀμύμονα Πείρειω υἱὸν
 Ῥίγμον, ὃς ἐκ Θρήκης ἐριβώλακος εἰληλούθει 85
 Τὸν βάλε μέσσον ἄκοντι, πάγη δ' ἐν νηδυί χαλκός,
 Ἦριπε δ' ἐξ ὀχέων. ὁ δ' Ἀρηίθοον θεράποντα,
 Ἄψ ἵππους στρέψαντα, μετάφρενον ὀξείῃ δουρὶ
 Νύξ', ἀπὸ δ' ἄρματος ὤσε· κοκῆθησαν δὲ οἱ ἵπποι.
 Ὡς δ' ἀναμαιμάει βαθὲ ἄγχεα θεσπιδαῖς πῦρ 90
 Οὔρεος ἀζαλέοιο, βαθεῖα δὲ καίεται ὕλη,
 Πάντη τε κλονέων ἄνεμος φλόγα εἰλυφάζει,
 Ὡς ὄγε πάντη θῦνε σὺν ἔγχει, δαίμονι ἴσος,
 Κτεινομένους ἐφέπων· ῥέε δ' αἷματι γαῖα μέλαινα.
 Ὡς δ' ὅτε τις ζεύξῃ βόας ἄρσενας εὐρυμετώπους 95
 Τριβέμεναι κρεῖ λευκὸν ἐϋκτιμένη ἐν ἀλωῇ,
 Ῥίμφα τε λεπτ' ἐγένοντο βοῶν ὑπὸ πόσσ' ἐριμύκων,

Ὡς ὑπ' Ἀχιλλῆος μεγαθύμου μώνυχες ἵπποι
Στείβον ὁμοῦ νέκυάς τε καὶ ἀσπίδας· αἵματι δ' ἄξων
Νέρθεν ἅπας πεπάλακτο καὶ ἄντυγες αἰ περὶ δίφρον, 500
Ἄς ἄρ' ἀφ' ἰππέων ὀπλέων ραθάμιγγες ἔβαλλον
Αἶ τ' ἀπ' ἐπισσώτρων. ὁ δὲ ἴετο κῦδος ἀρέσθαι
Πηλεΐδης, λύθρῳ δὲ παλάσσετο χεῖρας ἀάπτους.

ΤΗΣ

ΟΜΗΡΟΥ ΙΛΙΑΔΟΣ

ῬΑΨΩΔΙΑ, Ω΄.

Ἐπιγραφή.

Ῥ, νέκυν Ἐκτορα πατρὶ λύτρων πόρην εἶναι Ἀχιλλεύς.

Δῖτο δ' ἀγών, λαοὶ δὲ Δοῶς ἐπὶ νῆας ἕκαστοι
Ἐσκίδναντ' ἰέναι. τοὶ μὲν δόρποιο μέδοντο
Ἵπνου τε γλυκεροῦ ταρπήμεναι· αὐτὰρ Ἀχιλλεύς
Κλαῖε φίλου ἐτάρου μεμνημένος, οὐδέ μιν ἕπνος
Ἦρει πανδαμάτωρ, ἀλλ' ἐστρέφετ' ἔνθα καὶ ἔνθα
Πατρόκλου ποθέων ἀδροτήτά τε καὶ μένος ἠΰ
Ἦδ' ὅποσα τολύπευσε σὺν αὐτῷ καὶ πάθεν ἄλγεα,
Ἄνδρῶν τε πτολέμους ἀλεγεινά τε κύματα πείρων.
Γῶν μιμνησκόμενος θαλερὸν κατὰ δάκρυον εἶβεν,
Ἄλλοτ' ἐπὶ πλευρᾶς κατακείμενος, ἄλλοτε δ' αὖτε 10
Ἵπτιος, ἄλλοτε δὲ πρηνῆς· τότε δ' ὀρθὸς ἀναστάς
Δινεύεσκ' ἀλύων παρὰ Δῖν' ἀλός. οὐδέ μιν ἠῶς
Φαινομένη λήθεσκεν ὑπεῖρ ἄλα τ' ἠϊόνας τε,
Ἄλλ' ὄγ' ἐπεὶ ζεύξειεν ὑφ' ἄρμασιν ὠκέας ἵππους,
Ἐκτορα δ' ἔλκεσθαι δησάσκετο δίφρου ὀπισθεν, 15
Τρις δ' ἐρύσας περὶ σῆμα Μεινοιτιάδαο θανόντος
Αὖτις ἐνὶ κλισίῃ παύεσκετο, τόνδε δ' ἔασκεν
Ἐν κόνι ἐκταίνυσας προπρηνέα. τοῖο δ' Ἀπόλλων
Πᾶσαν ἀεικείην ἀπεχε χροῖ, φῶτ' ἐλεαίρων
Καὶ τεθνηότα περ' περὶ δ' αἰγίδι πάντα καλύπτειν 20
Χρυσείῃ, ἵνα μὴ μιν ἀποδρεύφοι ἐλκυστάζων.

"Ὡς ὁ μὲν Ἐκτορα δῖον ἀεικίζεν μενεαίνων·
 Τὸν δ' ἐλεαίρεσκον μάκαρες θεοὶ εἰσορόωντες,
 Κλέψαι δ' ὀτρύνεσκον εὐσκοπον Ἀργειφόντην.
 "Ἐνθ' ἄλλοις μὲν πᾶσιν ἐήνδανεν, οὐδέ ποθ' Ἥρη 25
 Οὐδὲ Ποσειδάων' οὐδὲ γλαυκῶπιδι κόυρη,
 Ἄλλ' ἔχον ὥς σφιν πρῶτον ἀπήχθετο Ἴλιος ἰρή
 Καὶ Πρίαμος καὶ λαὸς Ἀλεξάνδρου ἕνεκ' ἄτης,
 "Ὅς νείκεσσε θεὰς ὅτε οἱ μέσσαυλον ἴκοντο,
 Τὴν δ' ἤνησ' ἢ οἱ πόρε μαχλοσύνην ἀλεγεινήν. 30
 Ἄλλ' ὅτε δὴ ῥ' ἐκ τοῖο δυωδεκάτη γένητ' ἡώς,
 Καὶ τότε ἄρ' ἀθανάτοισι μετηύδα Φαῖβος Ἀπόλλων·
 Σχέτλιοί ἐστε, θεοί, δηλήμονες. οὐ νύ ποθ' ὕμιν
 Ἐκτωρ μηρὶ ἔκηε βοῶν αἰγῶν τε τελείων;
 Τὸν νῦν οὐκ ἔτλητε νέκυν περ ἑόντα σαῶσαι, 35
 Ἥ τ' ἀλόχῳ ἰδέειν καὶ μητέρι καὶ τέκει ᾧ
 Καὶ πατέρι Πριάμῳ λαοῖσί τε, τοί κέ μιν ᾧκα
 Ἐν πυρὶ κήαιεν καὶ ἐπὶ κτέρεα κτερίσαιεν.
 Ἄλλ' ὀλοῶ Ἀχιλῆϊ θεοὶ βούλεσθ' ἐπαρήγειν,
 Ὡ οὐτ' ἄρ' φρένες εἰσὶν ἐναίσιμοι οὔτε νόημα 40
 Γυαμπτόν ἐνὶ στήθεσσι, λέων δ' ὥς ἄγρια οἶδεν,
 "Ὅστ' ἐπεὶ ἄρ' μεγάλη τε βίη καὶ ἀγήνορι θυμῷ
 Εἶξας εἶσ' ἐπὶ μῆλα, βροτῶν ἵνα δαῖτα λάβησιν·
 "Ὡς Ἀχιλεὺς ἔλεον μὲν ἀπώλεσεν, οὐδέ οἱ αἰδώς
 [Γίγνεται, ἢ τ' ἄνδρας μέγα σίνεταί ἢ δ' ὀνίνησιν.] 45
 Μέλλει μὴν πού τις καὶ φίλτερον ἄλλον ὀλέσσαι,
 Ἥε κασίγνητον ὁμογάστριον ἢε καὶ υἱόν·
 Ἄλλ' ἦτοι κλαύσας καὶ ὀδυρόμενος μεθέηκεν·
 Τλητὸν γὰρ μοῖραι θυμὸν θέσαν ἀνθρώποισιν.
 Αὐτὰρ ὄγ' Ἐκτορα δῖον, ἐπεὶ φίλον ἦτορ ἀπήύρα, 50
 Ἴππων ἐξάπτων περὶ σῆμ' ἐτάροιο φίλοιο
 Ἐλκει. οὐ μὴν οἱ τό γε κάλλιον οὐδέ τ' ἄμεινον.
 Μὴ ἀγαθῷ περ ἑόντι νεμεσσηθῶμέν οἱ ἡμεῖς·

Κωφὴν γὰρ δὴ γαῖαν ἀεικίζει μενεαίνων.

Τὸν δὲ χολωσαμένη προσέφη λευκώλενος Ἥρη 55

Εἴη κεν καὶ τοῦτο τεὸν ἔπος, ἀργυρότοξε,

Εἰ δὴ ὁμῆν Ἀχιλλῆϊ καὶ Ἔκτορι Δῆσετε τιμῆν.

Ἔκτωρ μὲν θνητός τε, γυναῖκά τε Δῆσατο μαζόν·

Αὐτὰρ Ἀχιλλεύς ἐστι θεῶς γόνος, ἣν ἐγὼ αὐτῆ

Θρέψα τε καὶ ἀτίτηλα καὶ ἀνδρὶ πόρον παράκοιτιν, 60

Πηλεῖ, ὅς περὶ κῆρι φίλος γένετ' ἀθανάτοισιν.

Πάντες δ' ἀντιάσθε, θεοί, γάμου· ἐν δὲ σὺ τοῖσιν

Δαίνυ' ἔχων φόρμιγγα, κακῶν ἔταρ', αἰὲν ἄπιστε.

Τὴν δ' ἀπαμειβόμενος προσέφη νεφεληγερέτα Ζεὺς·

Ἥρη, μὴ δὴ πάμπαν ἀποσκύδμαινε θεοῖσιν· 65

Οὐ μὲν γὰρ τιμὴ γε μί' ἔσσεται, ἀλλὰ καὶ Ἔκτωρ

Φίλτατος ἔσκε θεοῖσι βροτῶν οἱ ἐν Ἰλίῳ εἰσίν·

Ὡς γὰρ ἐμοίγ', ἐπεὶ οὔτι φίλων ἡμάρτανε δώρων.

Οὐ γὰρ μοί ποτε βωμὸς ἐδεύετο δαιτὸς εἴσης,

Δοιβῆς τε κνίσσης τε· τὸ γὰρ λάχομεν γέρας ἡμεῖς. 70

Ἄλλ' ἦτοι κλέψαι μὲν ἔασομεν— οὐδέ πη ἔστιν

Δάβρη Ἀχιλλῆος— θρασὺν Ἔκτορα· ἦ γὰρ οἱ αἰεὶ

Μήτηρ παρμέμβλωκεν ὁμῶς νύκτας τε καὶ ἡμῆρας.

Ἄλλ' εἴ τις καλέσειε θεῶν θέτιν ἄσσον ἐμεῖο,

Ὅφρα τί οἱ εἴπω πυκινὸν ἔπος, ὥς κεν Ἀχιλλεύς 75

Δώρων ἐκ Πριάμοιο λάχῃ ἀπό θ' Ἔκτορα λύσῃ.

Ὡς ἔφατ', ὤρτο δὲ Ἴρις ἀελλόπος ἀγγελέουσα,

Μεσσηγὺς δὲ Σάμου τε καὶ Ἰμβρου παιπαλοέσσης

Ἐνθορε μείλανι πόντῳ· ἐπεστονάχησε δὲ λίμνη.

Ἡ δὲ μολυβδαίνῃ ἰκέλη ἐς βυσσὸν ὄρουσεν, 80

Ἡ τε κατ' ἀγραύλοιο βοὸς κέρας ἐμβεβαυῖα

Ἐρχεται ὠμηστῆσιν ἐπ' ἰχθύσι κῆρα φέρουσα.

Εὔρε δ' ἐνὶ σπῆϊ γλαφυρῷ θέτιν, ἀμφὶ δέ τ' ἄλλαι

Εἶαθ' ὠμηγερέες ἄλλαι θεαί· ἦ δ' ἐνὶ μέσσης

Κλαῖε μόρον οὔ παιδὸς ἀμύμονος, ὅς οἱ ἔμελλεν 85

Φθίσεσθ' ἐν Τροίῃ ἐριβῶλακι, τηλόθι πάτρης.
 Ἄγχοῦ δ' ἰσταμένη προσέφη πόδας ὠκεία Ἴρις·
 Ὅρσο, Θέτι· καλέει Ζεὺς ἄφθιτα μήδεα εἰδώς.
 Τὴν δ' ἠμείβετ' ἔπειτα θεὰ Θέτις ἀργυρόπεζα·
 Τίπτε με κείνος ἄνωγε μέγας θεός; αἰδέομαι δέ 90
 Μίσγεσθ' ἀθανάτοισιν, ἔχω δ' ἄχ' ἄκριτα θυμῶ.
 Εἶμι μὲν, οὐδ' ἄλιον ἔπος ἔσσεται, ὅττι κεν εἶπῃ.
 Ὡς ἄρα φωνήσασα κάλυμμ' ἔλε δῖα θεάων
 Κυάνεον, τοῦ δ' οὔτι μελάντερον ἔπλετο ἔσθος·
 Βῆ δ' ἰέναι. πρόσθεν δὲ ποδὴνεμος ὠκεία Ἴρις 95
 Ἐγείτ' ἀμφὶ δ' ἄρα σφι λιάζετο κῦμα θαλάσσης.
 Ἀκτὴν δ' ἐξαναβᾶσαι ἐς οὐρανὸν ἀϊχθήτην,
 Εὗρον δ' εὐρύοπα Κρονίδην· περὶ δ' ἄλλοι ἅπαντες
 Εἶαθ' ὀμηγερέες μάκαρες θεοὶ αἰὲν ἑόντες.
 Ἥ δ' ἄρα παρ Διὶ πατρὶ καθέζετο, εἶξε δ' Ἀθήνη. 100
 Ἥρη δὲ χρύσειον καλὸν δέπας ἐν χερσὶ θῆκεν
 Καί ῥ' εὐφρην' ἐπέεσσι· Θέτις δ' ὠρεξε πιούσα.
 Τοῖσι δὲ μύθων ἦρχε πατὴρ ἀνδρῶν τε θεῶν τε·
 Ἥλυθες Οὐλυμπόνδε, θεὰ Θέτι, κηδομένη περ,
 Πένθος ἄλαστον ἔχουσα μετὰ φρεσίν· οἶδα καὶ αὐτός·
 Ἀλλὰ καὶ ὡς ἐρέω τοῦ σ' εἵνεκα δεῦρο κάλεσσα. 6
 Ἐννήμαρ δὴ νεῖκος ἐν ἀθανάτοισιν ὄρωρεν
 Ἐκτορος ἀμφὶ νέκυι καὶ Ἀχιλλῆϊ πτολιπόρθῳ·
 Κλέψαι δ' ὀτρύνουσιν εὐσκοπον Ἀργειφόντην.
 Αὐτὰρ ἐγὼ τόδε κῦδος Ἀχιλλῆϊ προτιάπτω, 10
 Αἰδῶ καὶ φιλότητα τεὴν μετόπισθε φυλάσσω.
 Αἶψα μάλ' ἐς στρατὸν ἔλθε καὶ υἱεῖ σῶ ἐπίτειλον.
 Σκύζεσθαί οἱ εἶπε θεούς, ἐμὲ δ' ἔξοχα πάντων
 Ἀθανάτων κεχολῶσθαι, ὅτι φρεσὶ μαινομένησιν
 Ἐκτορ' ἔχει παρὰ νηυσὶ κορωνίσιν οὐδ' ἀπέλυσεν, 15
 Αἶ κέν πως ἐμέ τε δείσῃ ἀπό θ' Ἐκτορα λύσῃ.
 Αὐτὰρ ἐγὼ Πριάμῳ μεγαλήτορι Ἴριν ἐφήσω

Λύσασθαι φίλον υἷον, ἰόντ' ἐπὶ νῆας Ἀχαιῶν,
Δῶρα δ' Ἀχιλλῆϊ φερέμεν, τὰ κε θυμὸν ἰήνη.

ὦς ἔφατ', οὐδ' ἀπίθησε θεὰ Θέτις ἀργυρόπεζα,
Βῆ δὲ κατ' Οὐλύμποιο καρῆνων ἀΐζασσα, 121

Ἴξεν δ' ἐς κλισίην οὗ υἱέος. ἔνθ' ἄρα τὸν γε
εὖρ' ἀδινὰ στενάχοντα· φίλοι δ' ἀμφ' αὐτὸν ἑταῖροι
Ἔσσυμένως ἐπένοντο καὶ ἐντύνοντο ἄριστον·

τοῖσι δ' οἷς λάσιος μέγας ἐν κλισίῃ ἰέρευτο. 25

Ἥ δὲ μάλ' ἄγχ' αὐτοῖο καθέζετο πότνια μήτηρ,
Χεῖρὶ τέ μιν κατέρεξε, ἔπος τ' ἔφατ' ἐκ τ' ὀνόμαζεν.

Γέκνον ἐμὸν, τέο μέχρῃς ὀδυρόμενος καὶ ἀχεύων
Σὴν ἔδεαι κραδίην, μεμνημένος οὔτε τι σίτου

οὔτ' εὐνῆς; ἀγαθὸν δὲ γυναικί περ ἐν φιλότῃ 30

Μίσγεσθ'· οὐ γάρ μοι δηρὸν βέη, ἀλλὰ τοι ἦδη

Ἄγχι παρέστηκεν θάνατος καὶ μοῖρα κραταιή.

Ἄλλ' ἐμέθεν ξύνες ᾧκα, Διὸς δέ τοι ἄγγελος εἰμί.

σκύζεσθαι σοί φησι θεούς, ἐὲ δ' ἔξοχα πάντων

Ἀθανάτων κεχολῶσθαι, ὅτι φρεσὶ μαινομένησιν 35

Ἐκτορ' ἔχεις παρὰ νηυσὶ κορωνίσιν οὐδ' ἀπέλυσας.

Ἄλλ' ἄγε δὴ λῦσον, νεκροῖο δὲ δέξαι ἄποινα. [λεύς·

τὴν δ' ἀπαμειβόμενος προσέφη πόδας ὠκὺς Ἀχιλ-

τῆδ' εἶη ὅς ἄποινα φέροι, καὶ νεκρὸν ἄγοιτο,

εἰ δὴ πρόφρονι θυμῷ Ὀλύμπιος αὐτὸς ἀνώγει. 40

ὦς οἷγ' ἐν νηῶν ἀγύρι μήτηρ τε καὶ υἱός

Πολλὰ πρὸς ἀλλήλους ἔπεα πτερόεντ' ἀγόρευον.

Ἴρι δ' ᾤτρυνε Κρονίδης εἰς Ἴλιον ἰήνη·

Βάσκ' ἴθι, Ἴρι ταχεῖα· λιποῦσ' ἔδος Οὐλύμποιο

Ἄγγελον Πριάμῳ μεγαλήτορι Ἴλιον εἶσω 45

Λύσασθαι φίλον υἷον, ἰόντ' ἐπὶ νῆας Ἀχαιῶν,

Δῶρα δ' Ἀχιλλῆϊ φερέμεν τὰ κε θυμὸν ἰήνη,

οἷον, μηδέ τις ἄλλος ἅμα Τρώων ἴτω ἀνήρ.

Κηρέυξ τίς οἱ ἔποιτο γεραίτερος, ὅς κ' ἰθύνοι

Ἡμιόνους καὶ ἄμαξαν εὐτροχον, ἠδὲ καὶ αὖτις 150
 Νεκρὸν ἄγοι προτὶ ἄστυ, τὸν ἔκτανε δῖος Ἀχιλλεύς.
 Μηδέ τί οἱ θάνατος μελέτω φρεσί, μηδέ τι τάρβος·
 Τοῖον γάρ οἱ πομπὸν ὀπάσσομεν Ἀργεΐφόντην,
 Ὃς ἄξει εἴως κεν ἄγων Ἀχιλλῆϊ πελάσση.
 Αὐτὰρ ἐπὴν ἀγάγησιν ἔσω κλισίην Ἀχιλλῆος, 55
 Οὐτ' αὐτὸς κτενέει, ἀπό τ' ἄλλους πάντας ἐρύξει·
 Οὔτε γάρ ἐστ' ἄφρων οὔτ' ἄσκοπος οὔτ' ἀλιτήμων
 Ἀλλὰ μάλ' ἐνδυκέως ἰκέτεω πεφιδήσεται ἀνδρός.
 Ὡς ἔφατ', ὦρτο δὲ Ἴρις ἀελλόπος ἀγγελεύουσα
 Ἴξεν δ' ἐς Πριάμοιο, κίχεν δ' ἐνοπὴν τε γόον τε. 60
 Παῖδες μὲν πατέρ' ἀμφὶ καθήμενοι ἐνδοθεν αὐλῆς
 Δάκρυσιν εἴματ' ἔφυρον, ὁ δ' ἐν μέσσοισι γεραίος
 Ἐντυπᾶς ἐν χλαίνῃ κεκαλυμμένος· ἀμφὶ δὲ πολλή
 Κόπρος ἔην κεφαλῇ τε καὶ αὐχένι τοῖο γέροντος,
 Τὴν ῥα κυλινδόμενος καταμήσατο χερσὶν ἐῆσιν. 65
 Θυγατέρες δ' ἀνὰ δώματ' ἰδὲ υἱοὶ ᾠδύροντο,
 Τῶν μιμνησκόμεναι οἱ δὴ πολέες τε καὶ ἐσθλοί
 Χερσὶν ὑπ' Ἀργείων κέατο ψυχὰς ὀλέσαντες.
 Στῆ δὲ παρὰ Πριάμον Διὸς ἀγγελος, ἠδὲ προσηύδα
 Τυτθὸν φθειγξαμένη· τὸν δὲ τρόμος ἔλλαβε γυῖα. 70
 Θάρσει, Δαρδανίδη Πρίαμε, φρεσί, μηδέ τι τάρβει·
 Οὐ μὴν γάρ τοι ἐγὼ κακὸν ὀσσομένη τὸδ' ἰκάνω,
 Ἀλλ' ἀγαθὰ φρονέουσα· Διὸς δέ τοι ἀγγελὸς εἰμι,
 Ὃς σευ ἀνευθεν ἔων μέγα κήδετα ἠδ' ἐλεαίρει.
 Δύσασθαί σ' ἐκέλευσεν Ὀλύμπιος Ἔκτορα δῖον, 75
 Δῶρα δ' Ἀχιλλῆϊ φερέμεν τά τε θυμὸν ἰήνη,
 Οἶον, μηδέ τις ἄλλος ἅμα Τρώων ἴτω ἀνὴρ.
 Κῆρῦξ τίς τοι ἔποιτο γεραίτερος, ὅς κ' ἰθύνοι
 Ἡμιόνους καὶ ἄμαξαν εὐτροχον, ἠδὲ καὶ αὖτις
 Νεκρὸν ἄγοι προτὶ ἄστυ, τὸν ἔκτανε δῖος Ἀχιλλεύς. 80

Μηδέ τί τοι θάνατος μελέτω φρεσὶ, μηδέ τι τάρβος·
 Τοῖος γάρ τοι πομπὸς ἄμ' ἔψεται Ἀργεΐφόντης,
 Ὃς σ' ἄξει εἴως κεν ἄγων Ἀχιλλῆϊ πελάσση.
 Αὐτὰρ ἐπὴν ἀγάγησιν ἔσω κλισίην Ἀχιλλῆος,
 Οὔτ' αὐτὸς κτενέει, ἀπό τ' ἄλλους πάντας ἐρύξει· 185
 Οὔτε γάρ ἐστ' ἄφρων οὔτ' ἄσκοπος οὔτ' ἀλιτήμων,
 Ἄλλὰ μάλ' ἐνδυκέως ἰκέτεω πεφιδήσεται ἀνδρός.
 Ἦ μὲν ἄρ' ὡς εἰποῦσ' ἀπέβη πόδας ὠκέα Ἴρις,
 Αὐτὰρ ὄγ' υἱᾶς ἄμαξαν εὐτροχον ἡμιονεΐην
 Ὀπλίσαι ἠνώγει, πείριθθα δὲ δῆσαι ἐπ' αὐτῆς. 90
 Αὐτὸς δ' ἐς θάλαμον κατεβήσετο κηώνετα
 Κέδρινον ὑψόροφον, ὃς γλήνεα πολλὰ κεχάνδει.
 Ἐς δ' ἄλοχον Ἐκάβην ἐκαλέσσατο, φώνησέν τε·
 Δαιμονίη, Διόθεν μοι Ὀλύμπιος ἄγγελος ἦλθεν
 Λύσασθαι φίλον υἱόν, ἰόντ' ἐπὶ νῆας Ἀχαιῶν, 95
 Δῶρα δ' Ἀχιλλῆϊ φερέμεν τά κε θυμὸν ἰήνη.
 Ἄλλ' ἄγε μοι τόδε εἶπέ, τί τοι φρεσὶν εἶδεται εἶναι;
 Αἰνῶς γάρ μ' αὐτόν γε μένος καὶ θυμὸς ἀνώγειν
 Κεῖσ' ἰέναι ἐπὶ νῆας ἔσω στρατὸν εὐρὺν Ἀχαιῶν.
 Ὡς φάτο, κώκυσεν δὲ γυνὴ καὶ ἀμείβετο μύθῳ· 200
 Ὡ μοι, πῆ δὴ τοι φρένες οἴχονθ', ἧς τὸ πάρος περ
 Ἐκλέ' ἐπ' ἀνθρώπους ξείνους ἠδ' οἷσιν ἀνάσσεις
 Πῶς ἐθέλεις ἐπὶ νῆας Ἀχαιῶν ἐλθέμεν οἶος,
 Ἄνδρὸς ἐς ὀφθαλμοὺς ὃς τοι πολέας τε καὶ ἐσθλοὺς
 Υἱέας ἐξενάριξε. σιδήρειόν νύ τοι ἦτορ. 5
 Εἰ γάρ σ' αἰρήσει καὶ ἐσόψεται ὀφθαλμοῖσιν
 Ὠμηστῆς καὶ ἄπιστος ἀνὴρ ὄδε, οὔ σ' ἐλεήσει,
 Οὐδέ τί σ' αἰδέσεται. νῦν δὲ κλαίωμεν ἀνευθεν
 Ἥμενοι ἐν μεγάρῳ. τῷ δ' ὡς ποθὶ Μοῖρα κραταιή
 Γιγνομένη ἐπένησε λίνῳ, ὅτε μιν τέκον αὐτή, 10
 Ἀργίποδας κύνας ἄσαι, ἐῶν ἀπάνευθε τοκῆων,
 Ἄνδρῳ παρὰ κρατερῷ, τοῦ ἐγὼ μέσον ἦπαρ ἔχοιμι

Ἐσθέμεναι προσφῦσα· τότε ἂν τιτὰ ἔργα γένοιτο
 Παιδὸς ἐμοῦ, ἐπεὶ οὐδέ ἐκακιζόμενόν γε κατέκτα,
 Ἄλλὰ πρὸ Τρώων καὶ Τρωϊάδων βαθυκόλπων 215
 Ἐσταότ', οὔτε φόβου μεμνημένον οὔτ' ἀλεωρῆς.

Τὴν δ' αὖτε προσέειπε γέρων Πρίαμος θεοειδής·
 Μὴ μ' ἐθέλοντ' ἰέναι κατερύκανε, μηδέ μοι αὐτῆ
 Ὅρνις ἐνὶ μεγάροισι κακὸς πέλευ· οὐδέ με πείσεις.
 Εἰ μὲν γάρ τις μ' ἄλλος ἐπιχθονίων ἐκέλευεν, 20

Ἢ οἱ μάντεές εἰσι, θυοσκόοι ἢ ἱερεῖες,
 Ψεῦδός κεν φαῖμεν καὶ νοσφιζοίμεθα μᾶλλον·
 Νῦν δ'— αὐτὸς γὰρ ἄκουσα θεοῦ καὶ ἐσέδρακον ἄντην—
 Εἴμι, καὶ οὐχ ἄλιον ἔπος ἔσσεται. εἰ δέ μοι αἴσα
 Τεθνάμεναι παρὰ νηυσὶν Ἀχαιῶν χαλκοχιτῶνων, 25

Βούλομαι· αὐτίκα γάρ με καταπτείνειεν Ἀχιλλεύς
 Ἀγκὰς ἐλόντ' ἐμὸν υἱόν, ἐπὴν γόου ἐξ ἔρον εἶην.
 Ἢ, καὶ Φωριαμῶν ἐπιθήματα κάλ' ἀνέωγεν.

Ἐνθεν δώδεκα μὲν περικαλλέας ἔξελε πέπλους,
 Δώδεκα δ' ἀπλοῖδας χλαίνας, τόσσους δὲ τάπητας, 30
 Τόσσα δὲ φάρεα καλά, τόσους δ' ἐπὶ τοῖσι χιτῶνας.
 Χρυσοῦ δὲ στήσας ἔφερεν δέκα πάντα τάλαντα,
 Ἐκ δὲ δὺ αἶθωνας τρίποδας, πίσυρας δὲ λέβητας,
 Ἐκ δὲ δέπας περικαλλές, ὅ οἱ Θρηῆκες πόρον ἄνδρες
 Ἐξεσίην ἐλθόντι, μέγα κτέρας· οὐδέ νυ τοῦ περ 35

Φείσατ' ἐνὶ μεγάροισι ὁ γέρων, περὶ δ' ἠθέλε θυμῶ
 Λύσασθαι φίλον υἱόν. ὁ δὲ Τρῶας μὲν ἅπαντας
 Αἰθούσης ἀπέεργεν ἔπεσ' αἰσχροῖσιν ἐνίσσων·

Ἐρρέετε, λωβητῆρες ἐλεγχέες· οὐ νυ καὶ ὑμῖν
 Οἴκοι ἔνεστι γόος, ὅτι μ' ἠλθετε κηδήσοντες; 40

Ἢ ὀνόσασθ' ὅτι μοι Κρονίδης Ζεὺς ἄλγε' ἔδωκεν,
 Παῖδ' ὀλέσαι τὸν ἄριστον; ἀτὰρ γνώσεσθε καὶ ὕμμες·
 Ῥηῖτεροι γὰρ μᾶλλον Ἀχαιοῖσιν δὴ ἔσεσθε

Κείνου τεθνηῶτος ἐναιρέμεν. αὐτὰρ ἔγωγε,
 Πρὶν ἀλαπαζομένην τε πόλιν κεραϊζομένην τε 245
 Οφθαλμοῖσιν ἰδεῖν, βαίην δόμον Ἄϊδος εἴσω.

Ἦ, καὶ σκηπανία δῖεπ' ἀνέρας· οἱ δ' ἴσαν ἔξω,
 Σπερχομένοιο γέροντος. ὁ δ' υἷάσιν οἴσιν ὁμόκλα
 Νεικείων Ἑλενόν τε Πάριν τ' Ἀγάθωνά τε δῖον
 Πάμμονά τ' Ἀντίφονόν τε βοὴν ἀγαθόν τε Πολίτην
 Δηϊφοβόν τε καὶ Ἰππόθοον καὶ Δῖον ἀγαυόν. 51

Ἐννέα τοῖς ὁ γεραῖος ὁμοκλήσας ἐκέλευεν [πάντες

Σπεύσατέ μοι, κακὰ τέκνα, κατηφόνες. αἶθ' ἅμα
 Ἐκτορος ὠφέλετ' ἀντὶ Δοῆς ἐπὶ νηυσὶ πεφάσθαι.

ὦ μοι ἐγὼ πανάποτμος, ἐπεὶ τέκον υἷας ἀρίστους 55

Τροίῃ ἐν εὐρείῃ, τῶν δ' οὔτινά φημι λελεῖφθαι,
 Μῆστορά τ' ἀντίθεον καὶ Τρωῖλον ἵππιοχάρμη

Ἐκτορά δ', ὃς θεὸς ἔσκε μετ' ἀνδράσιν, οὐδὲ ἐώκει
 Ἄνδρὸς γε Διητοῦ πάϊς ἔμμεναι· ἀλλὰ θεοῖο. [ται,

Τοὺς μὲν ἀπάλεσ' Ἄρης, τὰ δ' ἐλέγχεα πάντα λέλειπ-
 Ψεῦσταί τ' ὀρχησταί τε, χοροῖτυπήσιν ἄριστοι, 61

Ἄρνῶν ἠδ' ἐρίφων ἐπιδήμιοι ἀρπακτῆρες.

Οὐκ ἂν δῆ μοι ἅμαξαν ἐφοπλίσσαιτε τάχιστα,
 Ταῦτά τε πάντ' ἐπιθεῖτε, ἵνα πρήσσωμεν ὁδοῖο;

ὦς ἔφαθ', οἱ δ' ἄρα πατρὸς ὑποδδείσαντες ὁμοκλήν
 Ἐκ μὲν ἅμαξαν ἄειραν ἐϋτροχον ἡμιονεῖην 66

Καλὴν πρωτοπαγέα, πείρινθα δὲ δῆσαν ἐπ' αὐτῆς,

Κὰδ δ' ἀπὸ πασσαλόφι ζυγὸν ἤρεον ἡμιόνειον

Πύξινον ὀμφαλόεν, ἐὺ οἴηκεσσιν ἀρηρός,

Ἐκ δ' ἔφερον ζυγόδεσμον ἅμα ζυγῶ ἔννεάπηχυ. 70

Καὶ τὸ μὲν εὖ κατέθηκαν ἐϋξέστω ἐπὶ ῥυμῶ,

Πέζη ἐπὶ πρώτῃ, ἐπὶ δὲ κρίκον ἔστορι βάλλον,

Τρεῖς δ' ἐκάτερθεν ἔδησαν ἐπ' ὀμφαλόν, αὐτὰρ ἔπειτα

Ἐξείης κατέδησαν, ὑπὸ γλαγχίνα δ' ἔκαμψαν.

Ἐκ θαλάμου δὲ φέροντες ἐϋξέστης ἐπ' ἀπήνης 75

Νήεον Ἐκτορέης κεφαλῆς ἀπερείσι' ἄποινα,
 Ζεῦξαν δ' ἠμιόνους κρατεράνυχας ἐντεσιεργούς,
 Τούς ῥά ποτε Πριάμῳ Μυσοὶ δόσαν ἀγλαὰ δῶρα.
 Ἴππους δὲ Πριάμῳ ὕπαγον ζυγόν, οὓς ὁ γεραιός
 Αὐτὸς ἔχων ἀτίταλλεν ἐϋξέστη ἐπὶ φάτῃ. 280
 Τῶ μὲν ζευγνύσθην ἐν δάμασιν ὑψηλοῖσιν
 Κῆρυξ καὶ Πρίαμος, πυκινὰ φρεσὶ μῆδ' ἔχοντες·
 Ἀγχίμολον δὲ σφ' ἦλθ' Ἐκάβῃ τετιηότι θυμῷ,
 Οἶνον ἔχουσ' ἐν χειρὶ μελίφρονα δεξιτερῆφιν,
 Χρυσέῳ ἐν δέπαϊ, ὄφρα λείψαντε κιοίτην. 85
 Στῆ δ' ἵππων προπάροιθεν, ἔπος τ' ἔφατ' ἐκ τ' ὀνόμαζεν·
 Τῆ, σπεῖσον Διὶ πατρί, καὶ εὖχεο οἴκαδ' ἰκέσθαι
 Ἄψ ἐκ δυσμενέων ἀνδρῶν, ἐπεὶ ἄρ σέ γε θυμός
 Ὀτρύνει ἐπὶ νῆας, ἐμεῖο μὲν οὐκ ἐβελούσης.
 Ἄλλ' εὖχευ σύγ' ἔπειτα κελαϊνεφέϊ Κρονίῳ 90
 Ἰδαίῳ, ὅσπερ Τροίην κατὰ πᾶσαν ὄρᾳται,
 Αἴτει δ' οἰωνόν, ταχὺν ἄγγελον, ὅσπερ οἱ αὐτῷ
 Φίλτατος οἰωνῶν καὶ εὐκράτος ἐστὶ μέγιστον,
 Δεξιόν, ὄφρα μιν αὐτὸς ἐν ὀφθαλμοῖσι νοήσας
 Τῷ πίσυρος ἐπὶ νῆας ἴης Δαναῶν ταχυπάλων. 95
 Εἰ δέ τοι οὐ δώσει ἐὼν ἄγγελον εὐρύοπα Ζεὺς,
 Οὐκ ἂν ἔγωγέ σ' ἔπειτα ἐποτρύνουσα κελοίμην
 Νῆας ἐπ' Ἀργείων ἰέναι, μάλα περ μεμαῶτα.
 Τὴν δ' ἀπαμειβόμενος προσέφη Πρίαμος θεοειδής·
 ὦ γύναι, οὐ μὲν τοι τόδ' ἐφιεμένη ἀπιθήσω 300
 Ἐσθλὸν γὰρ Διὶ χεῖρας ἀνασχέμεν, αἶψ' ἐλέησῃ.
 Ἦ ῥά, καὶ ἀμφίπολον ταμίην ὠτρυν' ὁ γεραιός
 Χερσὶν ὕδαρ ἐπιχεῦται ἀκήρατον· ἢ δὲ παρέστη
 Χέρνιβον ἀμφίπολος πρόχοόν θ' ἅμα χερσὶν ἔχουσα.
 Νιψάμενος δὲ κύπελλον ἐδέξατο ἧς ἀλόχοιο· 5
 Εὖχετ' ἔπειτα σταῖς μέσῳ ἔρκει, λείβε δὲ οἶνον

Οὐρανὸν εἰσανιδῶν, καὶ Φωνήσας ἔπος ἠΐδα·

Ζεῦ πάτερ Ἰδθθεν μεδέων, κύδιστε μέγιστε,
 Δός μ' ἐς Ἀχιλλῆος φίλον ἔλθειν ἢδ' ἐλεεινόν,
 Πέμψον δ' οἰωνὸν ταχὺν ἄγγελον, ὅσπε σοὶ αὐτῶ 310
 Φίλτατος οἰωνῶν, καὶ εὐκράτος ἐστὶ μέγιστον,
 Δεξιόν, ὄφρα μιν αὐτὸς ἐν ὀφθαλμοῖσι νοήσας
 Τῶ πίσυνος ἐπὶ νῆας ἰὼ Δαναῶν ταχυπῶλων.

Ὡς ἔφατ' εὐχόμενος, τοῦ δ' ἔκλυε μητιέτα Ζεὺς.
 Αὐτίκα δ' αἰετὸν ἦκε, τελειότατον πετεηνῶν, 15
 Μόρφον θρητηῆρ', ὃν καὶ περκνὸν καλέουσιν.
 Ὅσση δ' ὑψορόφοιο θύρη θαλάμοιο τέτυκται
 Ἄνερος ἀφνειοῖο, ἐὺ κληῖσ' ἀραρυῖα,
 Τόσσ' ἄρα τοῦ ἐκάτερθεν ἔσαν πτερὰ· εἶσατο δέ σφιν
 Δεξιὸς αἴξας ὑπὲρ ἄστεος. οἱ δὲ ἰδόντες 20
 Γήθησαν, καὶ πᾶσιν ἐνὶ φρεσὶ θυμὸς ἰάνθη.

Σπερχόμενος δ' ὁ γεραῖος ἐοῦ ἐπεβήσετο δίφρου,
 Ἐκ δ' ἔλασε προθύροιο καὶ αἰθούσης ἐριδούπου.
 Πρόσθε μὲν ἡμίονοι ἔλκον τετράκυκλον ἀπήνην,
 Τὰς Ἰδαῖος ἔλαυνε δαΐφρων, αὐτὰρ ὀπισθεν 25
 Ἴπποι, τοὺς ὁ γέρων ἐφέπων μάστιγι κέλευεν
 Καρπαλίμως κατὰ ἄστυ. φίλοι δ' ἅμα πάντες ἔποντο
 Πόλλ' ὀλοφυρόμενοι ὡσεὶ θανατόνδε κιόντα.
 Οἱ δ' ἐπεὶ οὖν πόλιος κατέβαν, πεδίον δ' ἀφίκοντο,
 Οἱ μὲν ἄρ' ἀψορροὶ προτὶ Ἴλιον ἀπονέοντο, 30
 Παῖδες καὶ γαμβροί, τὰ δ' οὐ λάθον εὐρύοπα Ζῆν
 Ἐς πεδίον προφανέντε· ἰδὼν δ' ἐλέησε γέροντα.
 Αἶψα δ' ἄρ' Ἑρμείαν υἱὸν φίλον ἀντίον ἠΐδα·

Ἑρμεία, σοὶ γάρ τε μάλιστά γε φίλτατον ἐστὶν
 Ἄνδρϊ ἔταιρῖσσαι, καί τ' ἔκλυες ᾧ κ' ἐβέλησθα· 35
 Βάσκ' ἴθι, καὶ Πρίαμον κοίλας ἐπὶ νῆας Ἀχαιῶν
 Ὡς ἄγαγ' ὡς μήτ' ἄρ' τις ἴδῃ μήτ' ἄρ' τε νοήσῃ
 Τῶν ἄλλων Δαναῶν πρὶν Πηλεϊωνάδ' ἰκέσθαι.

"Ως ἔφατ', οὐδ' ἀπίθησε διάκτορος Ἀργεῖφόντης.
 Αὐτίκ' ἔπειθ' ὑπὸ ποσσὶν ἐδήσατο καλὰ πέδιλα 340
 Ἀμβρόσια χρύσεια, τὰ μιν φέρον ἡμὲν ἐφ' ὑγρὴν
 Ἦδ' ἐπ' ἀπείρονα γαῖαν ἅμα πνοιῆς ἀνέμοιο,
 Εἴλετο δὲ ῥάβδον, τῆ τ' ἀνδρῶν ὄμματα δέλγει
 Ὃν ἐθέλει, τοὺς δ' αὐτε καὶ ὑπνώοντας ἐγείρει·
 Τὴν μετὰ χερσὶν ἔχων πέτετο κρατὺς Ἀργεῖφόντης. 45
 Αἶψα δ' ἄρα Τροίην τε καὶ Ἑλλήσποντον ἴκανεν,
 Βῆ δ' ἰέναι κούρω αἰσυμνητῆρι εἰκώς,
 Πρῶτον ὑπηνήτη, τοῦπερ χαριεστάτη ἦε.
 Οἱ δ' ἐπεὶ οὖν μέγα σῆμα παρῆξ Ἴλοιο ἔλασαν,
 Στῆσαν ἄρ' ἡμιόνους τε καὶ ἵππους, ὄφρα πίοιεν, 50
 Ἐν ποταμῶ· δὴ γὰρ καὶ ἐπὶ κνέφας ἤλυθε γαῖαν.
 Τὸν δ' ἐξ ἀγχιμόλοιο ἰδὼν ἐφράσσατο κῆρυξ
 Ἑρμείαν, ποτὶ δὲ Πρίαμον φάτο, φώνησέν τε
 Φράζεο, Δαρδανίδη· φραδέος νόου ἔργα τέτυκται.
 Ἄνδρ' ὄρώω, τάχα δ' ἅμμε διαρραϊσέσθαι οἶω. 55
 Ἄλλ' ἄγε δὴ φεύγωμεν ἐφ' ἵππων, ἥ μιν ἔπειτα
 Γούνων ἀψάμενοι λιτανεύσομεν, αἰ κ' ἐλεήση.
 "Ως φάτο, σὺν δὲ γέροντι νόος χύτο, δεΐδιε δ' αἰνῶς,
 Ὅρθαὶ δὲ τρίχες ἔσταν ἐνὶ γναμπτοῖσι μέλεσσι,
 Στῆ δὲ ταφῶν. αὐτὸς δ' Ἐριούνιος ἐγγύθεν ἐλθὼν, 60
 Χεῖρα γέροντος ἐλὼν ἐξείρετο καὶ προσέειπεν.
 Πῆ, πάτερ, ᾧδ' ἵππους τε καὶ ἡμιόνους ἰθύνεις
 Νύκτα δι' ἀμβροσίην, ὅτε θ' εὐδουσι βροτοὶ ἄλλοι;
 Οὐδὲ σύ γ' ἔδδειςας μένεα πνείοντας Ἀχαιοὺς,
 Οἷ τοι δυσμενέες καὶ ἀνάρσιοι ἐγγυὺς ἔασιν; 65
 Τῶν ἔτι τίς σε ἴδοιτο θοὴν διὰ νύκτα μέλαιναν
 Τοσσάδ' ὀνείατ' ἄγοντα, τίς ἂν δὴ τοι νόος εἴη;
 Οὐτ' αὐτὸς νέος ἐσσί, γέρων δὲ τοι οὗτος ὀπηδεῖ,
 Ἄνδρ' ἀπαμύνασθαι, ὅτε τις πρότερος χαλεπήνη.

Ἄλλ' ἐγὼ οὐδέν σε ῥέξω κακά, καὶ δέ κεν ἄλλον 370
 Σεῦ ἀπαλεξήσαιμι· φίλω δέ σε πατρὶ εἴσκω.

Τὸν δ' ἠμείβετ' ἔπειτα γέρον Πρίαμος Θεοειδής·
 Οὕτω πη τάδε γ' ἐστί, φίλον τέκος, ὡς ἀγορεύεις.

Ἄλλ' ἔτι τις καὶ ἐμεῖο θεῶν ὑπερέσχεθε χεῖρα,

Ὅς μοι τοιόνδ' ἦκεν ὀδοιπόρον ἀντιβολῆσαι, 75

Αἴσιον, οἷος δὴ σὺ δέμας καὶ εἶδος ἀγητός,

Πέπνυσαί τε νόω, μακάρων δ' ἔξεσσι τοκῆων.

Τὸν δ' αὖτε προσέειπε διάκτορος Ἀργεῖφόντης·

Ναὶ δὴ ταῦτά γε πάντα, γέρον, κατὰ μοῖραν ἔειπες.

Ἄλλ' ἄγε μοι τόδε εἶπε καὶ ἀτρεκέως κατάλεξον, 80

Ἡέ πη ἐκπέμπεις κειμήλια πολλὰ καὶ ἐσθλά

Ἄνδρας ἐς ἀλλοδαπούς, ἵνα περ τάδε τοι σόα μίμνη;

Ἡ ἤδη πάντες καταλείπετε Ἴλιον ἱρήν

Δειδιότες; τοῖος γὰρ ἀνὴρ ἄριστος ὄλωλεν

Σὸς παῖς· οὐ μὴν γὰρ τι μάχης ἐπεδεύετ' Ἀχαιῶν. 85

Τὸν δ' ἠμείβετ' ἔπειτα γέρον Πρίαμος Θεοειδής·

Τίς δέ σὺ ἐσσι, φέριστε, τέων δ' ἔξεσσι τοκῆων;

Ὅς μοι καλὰ τὸν οἶτον ἀπότμου παιδὸς ἐνισπες.

Τὸν δ' αὖτε προσέειπε διάκτορος Ἀργεῖφόντης·

Πειρᾶ ἐμεῖο, γεραῖέ, καὶ εἴρεαι Ἐκτορα δῖον. 90

Τὸν μὲν ἐγὼ μάλα πολλὰ μάχῃ ἐνὶ κυδιανείρῃ

Ὀφθαλμοῖσιν ὄπωπα, καὶ εὖτ' ἐπὶ νηυσὶν ἐλάσσας

Ἀργείους κτείνεσκε, δαΐζων ὄξει χαλκῶ.

Ἡμεῖς δ' ἐσταότες θαυμάζομεν· οὐ γὰρ Ἀχιλλεὺς

Εἶα μάρνασθαι, κεχολωμένος Ἀτρεΐωνι. 95

Τοῦ γὰρ ἐγὼ θεράπων, μία δ' ἠγαγε νηῦς εὐεργής·

Μυρμιδόνων δ' ἔξειμι, πατήρ δέ μοί ἐστί Πολύκτωρ.

Ἀφνειὸς μὲν ὄγ' ἐστί, γέρον δέ δὴ ὡς σὺ περ ᾧδε,

Ἐξ δέ οἱ υἱες ἕασιν, ἐγὼ δέ οἱ ἕβδομος εἰμί·

Τῶν μέτα παλλόμενος κλήρω λάχον ἐνθάδ' ἐπεσθαι.

Νῦν δ' ἦλθον πεδίονδ' ἀπὸ νηῶν· ἠῶθεν γάρ 401

Θήσονται περὶ ἄστῳ μάχην ἐλίκωτες Ἀχαιοί.
 Ἄσχαλόωσι γὰρ οἶδε καθήμενοι, οὐδὲ δύνανται
 Ἴσχειν ἐσσυμένους πολέμου βασιλῆες Ἀχαιῶν.

Τὸν δ' ἠμείβετ' ἔπειτα γέρον Πρίαμος Διοειδής· 405

Εἰ μὲν δὴ Δεράπων Πηληϊάδεω Ἀχιλλῆος
 Εἶς, ἄγε δὴ μοι πᾶσαν ἀληθείην κατάλεξον,

Ἥ ἔτι παρ νήεσσιν ἐμὸς πάϊς, ἥε μιν ἦδη

Ἦσι κυσὶν μελεῖστί ταμῶν προὔθηκεν Ἀχιλλεύς;

Τὸν δ' αὖτε προσέειπε διάκτορος Ἀργεϊφόντης· 10

Ἦ γέρον, οὐπω τόνγε κύνες φάγον, οὐδ' οἰωνοί,

Ἄλλ' ἔτι κείνος κεῖται Ἀχιλλῆος παρὰ νηΐ

Αὐτως ἐν κλισίῃσι· δωδεκάτη δέ οἱ ἡώς

Κειμένῳ, οὐδέ τί οἱ χρῶς σήπεται, οὐδέ μιν εὐλαί

Ἔσθουσ', αἶ ῥά τε φῶτας ἀρηϊφάτους κατέδουσιν. 15

Ἥ μὲν μιν περὶ σῆμα ἐοῦ ἑτάροιο φίλοιο

Ἐλκει ἀκηδέστως, ἥως ὅτε δῖα φανήη,

Οὐδέ μιν αἰσχύνει. θηοῖό κεν αὐτὸς ἐπελθῶν

Οἶον ἑερσῆεις κεῖται, περὶ δ' αἶμα νένιπται,

Οὐδέ ποθι μιαρὸς· σὺν δ' ἔλκεα πάντα μέμυκεν, 20

Ὅσσ' ἐτύπη· πολέες γὰρ ἐπ' αὐτῷ χαλκὸν ἔλασσαν.

Ὡς τοι κήδονται μάκαρες θεοὶ υἱὸς ἔηος

Καὶ νέκυός περ ἐόντος, ἐπεὶ σφι φίλος περὶ κῆρι.

Ὡς φάτο, γήθησεν δ' ὁ γέρον καὶ ἀμείβετο μύθῳ·

Ἦ τέκος, ἦ ῥ' ἀγαθὸν καὶ ἐναίσιμα δῶρα διδοῦναι 25

Ἀθανάτοις, ἐπεὶ οὐποτ' ἐμὸς πάϊς, εἴποτ' ἔην γε,

Λήθετ' ἐνὶ μεγάροισι θεῶν· οἱ Ὀλυμπον ἔχουσιν·

Τῷ οἱ ἀπεμνήσαντο καὶ ἐν θανάτοιο περ αἴση.

Ἀλλ' ἄγε δὴ τόδε δέξαι ἐμεῦ πάρα καλὸν ἄλεισον,

Αὐτόν τε ῥῦσαι, πέμψον δέ με σὺν γε θεοῖσιν, 30

Ὅφρα κεν ἐς κλισίην Πηληϊάδεω ἀφίκωμαι.

Τὸν δ' αὖτε προσέειπε διάκτορος Ἀργεϊφόντης·

Πειρᾶ ἔμεϊο, γεραϊέ, νεωτέρου, οὐδέ με πείσεις,
 "Ὅς με κέλευαι σέο δῶρα παρῆξ Ἀχιλῆα δέχεσθαι.
 Τὸν μὲν ἐγὼ δείδοικα καὶ αἰδέομαι περὶ κῆρι 435
 Συλεύειν, μὴ μοί τι κακὸν μετόπισθε γένηται.
 Σοὶ δ' ἂν ἐγὼ πομπὸς καὶ κε κλυτὸν Ἄργος ἰκοίμην,
 Ἐνδυκέως ἐν νηϊ Διοῆ ἢ πεζὸς ὀμαρτέων·
 Οὐκ ἂν τίς τοι πομπὸν ὀνοσσάμενος μαχέσαιοτο.
 Ἦ, καὶ ἀναΐζας ἐριούνιος ἄρμα καὶ ἵππους 40
 Καρπαλίμως μᾶστιγα καὶ ἠνία λάζετο χερσίν,
 Ἐν δ' ἔπνευσ' ἵπποισι καὶ ἡμιόνοις μένος ἦϋ.
 Ἄλλ' ὅτε δὴ πύργους τε νεῶν καὶ τάφρον ἴκοντο,
 Οἱ δὲ νέον περὶ δόρπα φυλακτῆρες πονέοντο·
 Τοῖσι δ' ἐφ' ὕπνον ἔχευε διάκτορος Ἀργεΐφόντης 45
 Πᾶσιν, ἄφαρ δ' ᾤϊξε πύλας καὶ ἀπῶσεν ὄχληας,
 Ἐς δ' ἄγαγε Πρίαμόν τε καὶ ἀγλαὰ δῶρ' ἐπ' ἀπήνης.
 Ἄλλ' ὅτε δὴ κλισίην Πηληϊάδεω ἀφίκοντο
 Ὑψηλὴν, τὴν Μυρμιδόνες ποίησαν ἀνακτι
 Δοῦρ' ἐλάτης κέρσαντες· ἀτὰρ καθύπερθεν ἔρεψαν 50
 Λαχνηέντ' ὄροφον λειμωνόθεν ἀμήσαντες·
 Ἀμφὶ δὲ οἱ μεγάλην αὐλὴν ποίησαν ἀνακτι
 Σταυροῖσιν πυκνοῖσι· Δύρην δ' ἔχε μῦνος ἐπιβλήης
 Εἰλάτινος, τὸν τρεῖς μὲν ἐπὶ ῥήσσεσκον Ἀχαιοί,
 Τρεῖς δ' ἀναοίγεσκον μεγάλην κληῖδα Δυράων, 55
 Γῶν ἄλλων· Ἀχιλεὺς δ' ἄρ' ἐπὶ ῥήσσεσκε καὶ οἶος·
 Δὴ ῥα τόθ' Ἐρμείας ἐριούνιος ᾤϊξε γέροντι,
 Ἐς δ' ἄγαγε κλυτὰ δῶρα ποδώκει Πηλεΐωνι,
 Ἐξ ἵππων δ' ἀπέβαινε ἐπὶ χθονί, φώνησέν τε·
 ὦ γέρον, ἦτοι ἐγὼ θεὸς ἄμβροτος εἰλήλουθα 60
 Ἐρμείας· σοὶ γάρ με πατήρ ἅμα πομπὸν ὅπασσεν.
 Ἄλλ' ἦτοι μὲν ἐγὼ πάλιν εἴσομαι, οὐδ' Ἀχιλῆος
 Ὀφθαλμοὺς εἴσειμι· νεμεσσητὸν δέ κεν εἴη
 Ἀθάνατον θεὸν ᾧδε βροτοὺς ἀγαπάζέμεν ἄντην·

Τύνη δ' εἰσελθὼν λάβε γούνατα Πηλεΐωνος, 465
 Καί μιν ὑπὲρ πατρός καὶ μητέρος ἠυκόμοιο
 Δίσσεο καὶ τέκεος, ἵνα οἱ σὺν θυμὸν ὀρίνης.
 "Ὡς ἄρα φωνήσας ἀπέβη πρὸς μακρὸν "Ὀλυμπον
 Ἑρμείας· Πρίαμος δ' ἐξ ἵππων ἄλτο χαμᾶζε,
 Ἰδαῖον δὲ κατ' αὐθι λίπεν· ὁ δὲ μίμνεν ἐρύκων 70
 Ἴππους ἡμιόνοους τε· γέρων δ' ἰθὺς κίεν οἴκου,
 Τῆ ῥ' Ἀχιλεὺς ἴζεσκε Διὶ φίλος· ἐν δὲ μιν αὐτὴν
 Εὐρ', ἔταροι δ' ἀπάνευθε καθείατο· τῷ δὲ δύ' οἶω
 Ἦρωσ Ἀυτομέδων τε καὶ Ἀλκιμος ὄζος Ἄρηος,
 Ποίπνυον παρεόντε· νέον δ' ἀπέληγεν ἑδωδῆς 75
 Ἔσθων καὶ πίνων· ἔτι καὶ παρέκειτο τράπεζα. [στάς
 Τοὺς δ' ἔλαθ' εἰσελθὼν Πρίαμος μέγας, ἄγχι δ' ἄρα
 Χερσὶν Ἀχιλλῆος λάβε γούνατα καὶ κύσε χεῖρας
 Δεινὰς ἀνδροφόνους, αἳ οἱ πολέας κτάνον υἱας.
 Ὡς δ' ὅτ' ἀν' ἀνδρ' ἄτη πυκινὴ λάβη, ὅστ' ἐνὶ πάτρῃ 80
 Φῶτα κατακτείνας ἄλλων ἐξίκετο δῆμον,
 Ἀνδρὸς ἐς ἀφνειοῦ, θάμβος δ' ἔχει εἰσορόωντας,
 Ὡς Ἀχιλεὺς θάμβησεν ἰδὼν Πρίαμον θεοειδέα.
 Θάμβησαν δὲ καὶ ἄλλοι, ἐς ἀλλήλους δὲ ἴδοντο.
 Τὸν καὶ λισσόμενος Πρίαμος πρὸς μῦθον ἔειπεν. 85
 Μνησαί πατρός σοιο, θεοῖς ἐπιείκελ' Ἀχιλλεῦ,
 Τηλίκου ὥσπερ ἐγών, ὀλοῶ ἐπὶ γήραος οὐδῶ.
 Καὶ μὲν που κεῖνον περιναίεται ἀμφὶς ἔοντες
 Τείρουσ', οὐδέ τις ἔστιν ἀρῆν καὶ λοιγὸν ἀμῦναι.
 Ἄλλ' ἦτοι κεῖνός γε σέθεν ζῶντος ἀκούων 90
 Χαίρει τ' ἐν θυμῷ, ἐπὶ τ' ἔλπεται ἡματα πάντα
 Ὀφθεσθαι φίλον υἱὸν ἀπὸ Τροίηθε μόλοντα·
 Αὐτὰρ ἐγὼ πανάποτμος, ἐπεὶ τέκον υἱας ἀρίστους
 Τροίῃ ἐν εὐρείῃ, τῶν δ' οὔτινα φημι λελεῖφθαι.
 Πεντήκοντά μοι ἦσαν ὅτ' ἤλυθον υἱες Ἀχαιῶν 95

Ἐννεακαίδεκα μὲν μοι ἰῆς ἐκ νηδύος ἦσαν,
 Τοὺς δ' ἄλλους μοι ἔτικτον ἐνὶ μεγάροισι γυναῖκες.
 Τῶν μὲν πολλῶν Δούρος Ἄρης ὑπὸ γούνατ' ἔλυσεν
 Ὃς δέ μοι οἶος ἔην, εἴρυτο δὲ ἄστυ καὶ αὐτούς,
 Τὸν σὺ πρῶην κτεῖνας ἀμυνόμενον περὶ πάτρης, 500
 Ἔκτορα. τοῦ νῦν εἴνεχ' ἰκάνω νῆας Ἀχαιῶν,
 Λυσόμενος παρὰ σείῳ, φέρω δ' ἀπερείσι' ἄποινα.
 Ἄλλ' αἰδέϊο θεούς, Ἀχιλεῦ, αὐτόν τ' ἐλέησον
 Μνησάμενος σοῦ πατρός. ἐγὼ δ' ἐλεεινότερός περ,
 Ἔτλην δ' οἷ' οὐπω τις ἐπιχθόνιος βροτὸς ἄλλος, 5
 Ἄνδρὸς παιδοφόνιοιο ποτὶ στόμα χεῖρ' ὀρέγεσθαι.

Ὡς φάτο, τῷ δ' ἄρα πατρός ὑφ' ἡμερον ᾤρσε γόοιο,
 Αψάμενος δ' ἄρα χεῖρὸς ἀπώσατο ἦκα γέροντα.
 Τὰ δὲ μνησαμένω, ὁ μὲν Ἔκτορος ἀνδροφόνιοιο
 Κλαῖ' ἀδινά, προπάροιθε ποδῶν Ἀχιλλῆος ἐλυσθείς, 10
 Αὐτὰρ Ἀχιλλεὺς κλαῖεν ἔον πατέρ', ἄλλοτε δ' αὐτε
 Πάτροκλον· τῶν δὲ στοναχὴ κατὰ δάματ' ὀρώρει.
 Αὐτὰρ ἐπεὶ ῥα γόοιο τετάρπετο δῖος Ἀχιλλεὺς,
 [Καὶ οἱ ἀπὸ πρᾶπίδων ἦλθ' ἡμερος ἠδ' ἀπὸ γυῖων,]
 Αὐτίκ' ἀπὸ θρόνου ᾤρτο, γέροντα δὲ χεῖρὸς ἀνίστη, 15
 Οἰκτεῖρων πολίον τε κάρη πολίον τε γένειον,
 Καί μιν φωνήσας ἔπεα πτερόεντα προσηύδα·

Ἄ δεῖλ', ἧ δὴ πολλὰ κάκ' ἄνσχεο σὸν κατὰ θυμόν.
 Πῶς ἔτλης ἐπὶ νῆας Ἀχαιῶν ἐλθέμεν οἶος
 Ἄνδρὸς ἐς ὀφθαλμούς ὅς τοι πολέας τε καὶ ἑσθλοὺς 20
 Υἱέας ἐξενάριξα; σιδήρειον νύ τοι ἦτορ.
 Ἄλλ' ἄγε δὴ κατ' ἄρ' ἔζευ ἐπὶ θρόνου, ἄλγεα δ' ἔμπησ
 Ἐν θυμῷ κατακεῖσθαι ἐάσομεν, ἀχνύμενοί περ·
 Οὐ γάρ τις πρῆξις πέλεται κρυεροῖο γόοιο.
 Ὡς γὰρ ἐπεκλώσαντο θεοὶ δειλοῖσι βροτοῖσιν, 25
 Ζῶειν ἀχνυμένοις· αὐτοὶ δέ τ' ἀκηδέες εἰσίν.
 Δοιοὶ γάρ τε πίθοι κατακείαται ἐν Διὸς οὔδει

Δάρων οἷα δίδωσι, κακῶν, ἕτερος δὲ εἰάν.
 ὦ μὲν κ' ἀμμίξας δοίη Ζεὺς τερπικέραυνος,
 Ἄλλοτε μὲν τε κακῶ ὄγε κύρεται, ἄλλοτε δ' ἐσθλῶ.
 ὦ δέ κε τῶν λυγρῶν δάη, λωβητὸν ἔθηκεν 531
 Καί ἐ κακῆ βούβρωστις ἐπὶ χθόνα δῖαν ἐλαύνει
 Φοιτᾶ δ' οὔτε θεοῖσι τετιμένος οὔτε βροτοῖσιν.
 ὦς μὲν καὶ Πηληϊΐ θεοὶ δόσαν ἀγλαὰ δῶρα
 Ἐκ γενετῆς· πάντας γὰρ ἐπ' ἀνθρώπους ἐκέκαστο 35
 Ὀλβῶ τε πλούτῳ τε, ἀνασσε δὲ Μυρμιδόνεσσιν,
 Καὶ οἱ θνητῶ ἔοντι θεῶν ποίησαν ἄκοιτιν.
 Ἄλλ' ἐπὶ καὶ τῷ θῆκε θεὸς κακόν, ὅτι οἱ οὔτι
 Παίδων ἐν μεγάροισι γονὴ γένετο κρείόντων,
 Ἄλλ' ἓνα παῖδα τέκεν παναώριον· οὐδέ νυ τόν γε 40
 Γηράσκοντα κομίζω, ἐπεὶ μάλα τηλόθι πάτρης
 Ἡμαὶ ἐνὶ Τροίῃ, σέ τε κήδων ἠδὲ σὰ τέκνα.
 Καὶ σέ, γέρον, τὸ πρὶν μὲν ἀκούομεν ὄλβιον εἶναι
 Ὅσσον Λέσβος ἄνω, Μάκαρος ἔδος, ἐντὸς ἔργει
 Καὶ Φρυγίῃ καθύπερθε καὶ Ἑλλήσποντος ἀπείρων, 45
 Τῶν σε, γέρον, πλούτῳ τε καὶ υἰάσι φασὶ κεκάσθαι.
 Αὐτὰρ ἐπεὶ τοι πῆμα τόδ' ἤγαγον Οὐρανίανες,
 Αἰεὶ τοι περὶ ἄστυ μάχαι τ' ἀνδροκτασίαι τε.
 Ἄνσχεο, μῆδ' ἀλίσστον ὀδύρεο σὸν κατὰ θυμόν.
 Οὐ γάρ τι πρήξεις ἀκαχήμενος υἱὸς ἔηος, 50
 Οὐδέ μιν ἀνστήσεις· πρὶν καὶ κακὸν ἄλλο πάθησθα.
 Τὸν δ' ἠμείβετ' ἔπειτα γέρον Πρίαμος θεοειδῆς·
 Μῆ μέ πω ἐς θρόνον ἴζε, διοτρεφές, ὄφρα κεν Ἐκτωρ
 Κῆται ἐνὶ κλισίῃσιν ἀκηδῆς, ἀλλὰ τάχιστα
 Λῦσον, ἴν' ὀφθαλμοῖσιν ἴδω· σὺ δὲ δέξαι ἄποινα 55
 [Πολλά, τά τοι φέρομεν· σὺ δὲ τῶνδ' ἀπόναιο, καὶ ἔλθοις
 Σὴν ἐς πατρίδα γαῖαν, ἐπεὶ με πρῶτον ἔασας
 Αὐτόν τε ζῶειν καὶ ὄραϊν φάος ἡελίοιο.]
 Τὸν δ' ἄρ' ὑπόδρα ἰδὼν προσέφη πόδας ὠκὺς Ἀχιλλεύς·

Μηκέτι νῦν μὲ ἐρέθιζε, γέρον· νοέω δὲ καὶ αὐτός 560

Ἐκτορά τοι λῦσαι, Διόθεν δέ μοι ἄγγελος ἦλθεν

Μήτηρ ἢ μὲ ἔτεκεν, θυγάτηρ ἀλίοιο γέροντος.

Καὶ δέ σε γιγνώσκω, Πρίαμε, φρεσίν, οὐδέ με λήθεις,

Ὅττι θεῶν τίς σ' ἦγε θεῶς ἐπὶ νῆας Ἀχαιῶν.

Οὐ γάρ κε τλαίῃ βροτὸς ἐλθέμεν, οὐδὲ μάλ' ἠβῶν, 65

Ἐς στρατόν· οὐδὲ γὰρ ἂν φυλάκους λάθοι, οὐδέ κ' ὄχῃας

Ῥεῖα μετοχλίσσειε θυράων ἡμετεράων.

Τῷ νῦν μή μοι μάλλον ἐν ἄλγεσι θυμὸν ὀρίνης,

Μή σε, γέρον, οὐδ' αὐτὸν ἐνὶ κλισίῃσιν ἑάσω

Καὶ ἰκέτην περ ἑόντα, Διὸς δ' ἀλίτωμαι ἐφετμάς. 70

Ὡς ἔφατ', ἔδδεισεν δ' ὁ γέρον καὶ ἐπέιθετο μύθῳ.

Πηλεΐδης δ' οἴκοιο λέων ὡς ἄλτο θύραζε,

Οὐκ οἶος· ἅμα τῷ γε δύο θεράποντες ἔποντο,

Ἦρας Αὐτομέδων ἠδ' Ἀλκιμος, οὓς ῥα μάλιστα

Τί' Ἀχιλεὺς ἐτάρων μετὰ Πάτροκλόν γε θανόντα. 75

Οἱ τόθ' ὑπὸ ζυγόφιν λύον ἵππους ἡμιόνους τε,

Ἐς δ' ἄγαγον κήρυκα καλήτορα τοῖο γέροντος,

Κὰδ δ' ἐπὶ δίφρου εἶσαν· ἐϋξέστης δ' ἀπ' ἀπήνης

Ἦρεον Ἐκτορέης κεφαλῆς ἀπερείσι' ἄποινα.

Κὰδ δ' ἔλιπον δύο φάρε', ἐϋννητόν τε χιτῶνα, 80

Ὅφρα νέκυν πυκάσας δοίῃ οἰκόνδε φέρεσθαι.

Δμῳὰς δ' ἐκκαλέσας λουῖσαι κέλετ' ἀμφί τ' ἀλεῖψαι,

Νόσφιν ἀειράσας, ὡς μὴ Πρίαμος ἴδοι υἱόν,

Μὴ ὁ μὲν ἀχθυμένη κραδίῃ χόλον οὐκ ἐρύσαιτο

Παῖδα ἰδάν, Ἀχιλῆϊ δ' ὀρινθείῃ φίλον ἦτορ 85

Καί ἐ κατακτείνειε, Διὸς δ' ἀλίτηται ἐφετμάς.

Τὸν δ' ἐπεὶ οὖν δμῳαὶ λουσαν καὶ χρεῖσαν ἐλαίῳ,

Ἀμφὶ δέ μιν φᾶρος καλὸν βάλον ἠδὲ χιτῶνα,

Αὐτὸς τόνγ' Ἀχιλεὺς λεχέων ἐπέθηκεν αἰείρας,

Σὺν δ' ἔταροι ἦειραν ἐϋξέστην ἐπ' ἀπήνην. 90

Ὡμῶξέν τ' ἄρ' ἔπειτα, φίλον δ' ὀνόμηεν ἑταῖρον.

Μή μοι, Πάτροκλε, σκυδμαινέμεν, αἶ κε πύθῃαι
 Εἶν' Αἰδός περ ἔων ὅτι Ἐκτορα δῖον ἔλυσα
 Πατρὶ φίλῳ, ἐπεὶ οὐ μοι ἀεικέα δῶκεν ἄποινα.
 Σοὶ δ' αὖ ἐγὼ καὶ τῶνδ' ἀποδάσσομαι ὅσ' ἐπέοικεν. 595

Ἦ ῥα, καὶ ἐς κλισίην πάλιν ἦϊε δῖος Ἀχιλλεύς,
 Ἐξέτο δ' ἐν κλισίῳ πολυδαίδαλῳ ἐνθεν ἀνέστη,
 Τοίχῳ τοῦ ἑτέρου, ποτὶ δὲ Πρίαμον φάτο μῦθον·

Υἱὸς μὲν δὴ τοι λέλυται, γέρον, ὡς ἐκέλευες,
 Κεῖται δ' ἐν λεχέεσσ'· ἅμα δ' ἠοὶ φαινομένηφιν 600

Ὅφθαι αὐτὸς ἄγων· νῦν δὲ μνησώμεθα δόρπου.
 Καὶ γάρ τ' ἠὔκομος Νιόβη ἐμνήσατο σίτου,
 Τῆπερ δώδεκα παῖδες ἐνὶ μεγάροισιν ὄλοντο,
 Ἐξ μὲν θυγατέρες ἕξ δ' υἱέες ἠεῶντες.

Τοὺς μὲν Ἀπόλλων πέφνεν ἀπ' ἀργυρέοιο βιοῖο 5
 Χαόμενος Νιόβη, τὰς δ' Ἀρτεμις ἰοχέαιρα,
 Οὐνεκ' ἄρα Λητοῖ ἰσάσκετο καλλιπαρῆῳ.

Φῆ δοιῶ τεκέειν, ἢ δ' αὐτὴ γείνατο πολλούς·
 Τὰ δ' ἄρα καὶ δοιῶ περ ἑόντ' ἀπὸ πάντας ὄλεσαν.
 Οἱ μὲν ἄρ' ἐννήμαρ κέατ' ἐν φόνῳ, οὐδέ τις ἦεν 10

Κατθάψαι, λαοὺς δὲ λίθους ποίησε Κρονίων·
 Τοὺς δ' ἄρα τῆ δεκάτῃ θάψαν θεοὶ Οὐρανίανες.

Ἦ δ' ἄρα σίτου μνήσατ', ἐπεὶ κάμε δάκρυ χέουσα.
 Νῦν δὲ που ἐν πέτρῃσιν, ἐν οὖρεσιν οἰοπόλοισιν,
 Ἐν Σιπύλῳ, ὅθι φασὶ θεῶν ἔμμεναι εὐνάς 15

Νυμφάων, αἴτ' ἀμφ' Ἀχελῷον ἐρρώσαντο,
 Ἐνθα λίθος περ ἐοῦσα θεῶν ἐκ κήδεα πέσσει.

Ἄλλ' ἄγε δὴ καὶ νῶϊ μεδώμεθα, δῖε γεραῖέ,
 Σίτου· ἐπειτὰ κεν αὖτε φίλον παῖδα κλαίοισθα
 Ἴλιον εἰσαγαγών· πολυδάκρυτος δὲ τοι ἔσται. 20

Ἦ, καὶ ἀναΐζας οἶν ἄργυφον ὠκύς Ἀχιλλεύς
 Σφάξ'· ἔταροι δ' ἔδερὸν τε καὶ ἄμφεπον εὖ κατὰ κόσμον,
 Μίστυλλον τ' ἄρ' ἐπισταμένως, πεῖραν τ' ὀβελοῖσιν,

Ὠπτησάν τε περιφραδέως, ἐρύσαντό τε πάντα.
 Αὐτομέδων δ' ἄρα σῖτον ἔλῶν ἐπένειμε τραπέζῃ 625
 Καλοῖς ἐν κανέοισιν· ἀτὰρ κρέα νεῖμεν Ἀχιλλεύς
 Οἱ δ' ἐπ' ὀνείαθ' ἐτοῖμα προκείμενα χεῖρας ἱάλλον.
 Αὐτὰρ ἐπεὶ πόσιος καὶ ἐδητύος ἐξ ἔρον ἔντο,
 "Ἦτοι Δαρδανίδης Πρίαμος θαύμαζ' Ἀχιλῆα,
 "Ὅσσοις ἔην οἴός τε· θεοῖσι γὰρ ἅντα ἑάκει· 30
 Αὐτὰρ ὁ Δαρδανίδην Πρίαμον θαύμαζεν Ἀχιλλεύς,
 Εἰσορόων ὄψιν τ' ἀγαθὴν καὶ μῦθον ἀκούων.
 Αὐτὰρ ἐπεὶ τάρπησαν ἐς ἀλλήλους ὀρόωντες,
 Τὸν πρότερος προσέειπε γέρον Πρίαμος θεοειδής·
 Λέξον νῦν με τάχιστα, διοτρεφές, ὄφρα κεν ἦδη 35
 Ὑπνῶ ὑπο γλυκερῶν ταρπόμεθα κοιμηθέντες·
 Οὐ γάρ πω μύσαν ὅσσε ὑπὸ βλεφάροισιν ἐμοῖσιν
 Ἐξ οὗ σῆς ὑπὸ χερσὶν ἐμὸς πάϊς ἄλεσε θυμόν,
 Ἄλλ' αἰεὶ στενάχῳ καὶ κήδεα μυρία πέσσω,
 Αὐλῆς ἐν χόρτοισι κυλινδόμενος κατὰ κόπρον. 40
 Νῦν δὲ καὶ σίτου πασάμην καὶ αἶθοπα οἶνον
 Λαυκανίης καθήηκα· πάρος γε μὲν οὔτι πεπάσμην.
 Ἦ ῥ', Ἀχιλλεύς δ' ἐτάροισιν ἰδὲ δμῶῃσι κέλευσεν
 Δέμνι ὑπ' αἰθούσῃ δέμεναι καὶ ῥήγεα καλά
 Πορφύρε' ἐμβαλέειν, στορέσαι τ' ἐφύπερθε τάπητας, 45
 Χλαίνας τ' ἐνθέμεναι οὐλας καθύπερθεν ἔσασθαι.
 Αἰ δ' ἴσαν ἐκ μεγάρου δάος μετὰ χερσὶν ἔχουσαι,
 Αἰψα δ' ἄρα στόρεσαν δοιῶν λέχε' ἐγκονέουσαι.
 Τὸν δ' ἐπικερτομέων προσέφη πόδας ὠκὺς Ἀχιλλεύς·
 Ἐκτὸς μὲν δὲ λέξο, γέρον φίλε, μή τις Ἀχαιῶν 50
 Ἐνθάδ' ἐπέλθῃσιν βουληφόρος, οἳ τέ μοι αἰεὶ
 Βουλὰς βουλεύουσι παρήμενοι, ἧ δέμις ἐστίν.
 Τῶν εἴ τίς σε ἴδοιτο θοὴν διὰ νύκτα μέλαιναν,
 Αὐτίκ' ἂν ἐξείποι Ἀγαμέμνονι ποιμένι λαῶν,
 Καί κεν ἀνάβλησις λύσιος νεκροῖο γένηται. 55

Ἄλλ' ἄγε μοι τόδε εἶπε καὶ ἀτρεκέως κατάλεξον,
Ποσσῆμαρ μέμονας πτερεῖζέμεν Ἐκτορα δῖον,

Ὅφρα τέως αὐτός τε μένω καὶ λαὸν ἐρύκω.

Τὸν δ' ἠμείβετ' ἔπειτα γέρον Πρίαμος θεοειδής·
Εἰ μὲν δὴ μ' ἐθέλεις τελέσαι τάφον Ἐκτορι δῖω, 660

Ὡδέ κέ μοι ῥέζων, Ἀχιλεῦ, κεχαρισμένα θείης.

Οἴσθα γὰρ ὡς κατὰ ἄστῃ ἐέλμεθα, τηλόθι δ' ὕλη

Ἀξέμεν ἐξ ὄρεος, μάλα δὲ Τρῶες δεδίασιν.

Ἐννήμαρ μὲν κ' αὐτὸν ἐνὶ μεγάροις γοάοιμεν,

Τῇ δεκάτῃ δέ κε θάπτοιμεν δαινυτό τε λαός, 65

Ἐνδεκάτῃ δέ κε τύμβον ἐπ' αὐτῷ ποιήσαιομεν,

Τῇ δὲ δωδεκάτῃ πολεμίζομεν, εἴπερ ἀνάγκη.

Τὸν δ' αὖτε προτέειπε ποδάρκης δῖος Ἀχιλλεύς·

Ἔσται τοι καὶ ταῦτα, γέρον Πρίαμ', ὡς σὺ κελεύεις·
Σχήσω γὰρ τόσσον πόλεμον χρόνον ὅσσον ἄνωγας. 70

Ὡς ἄρα φωνήσας ἐπὶ καρπῷ χεῖρα γέροντος

Ἐλλαβε δεξιτερὴν, μή πως δείσει ἐνὶ θυμῷ.

Οἱ μὲν ἄρ' ἐν προδόμῳ δόμου αὐτόθι κοιμήσαντο

Κῆρυξ καὶ Πρίαμος, πυκινὰ φρεσὶ μῆδ' ἔχοντες,

Αὐτὰρ Ἀχιλλεύς εὐδὲ μυχῷ κλισίης εὐπήκτου· 75

Τῷ δὲ Βρισηῖς παρελέξατο καλλιπάρης.

Ἄλλοι μὲν ῥα θεοὶ τε καὶ ἄνδρες ἵπποκορυσταί

Εὐδὸν παννύχιοι, μαλακῷ δεδμημένοι ὕπνω·

Ἄλλ' οὐχ Ἑρμείαν ἐριούνιον ὕπνος ἔμαρπτεν,

Ὅρμαίνοντ' ἀνὰ θυμὸν ὅπως Πρίαμον βασιλῆα 80

Νηῶν ἐκπέμψειε, λαθὼν ἱεροῦς πυλααρούς.

Στῆ δ' ἄρ' ὑπὲρ κεφαλῆς, καί μιν πρὸς μῦθον εἶπεν·

ὦ γέρον, οὐ νύ τι σοί γε μέλει κακόν, οἷον ἔθ' εὐδεις

Ἀνδράσιν ἐν δηῖοισιν, ἐπεὶ σ' εἶασεν Ἀχιλλεύς.

Καὶ νῦν μὲν φίλον υἱὸν ἐλύσαο, πολλὰ δ' ἔδωκας· 85

Σεῖο δέ κε ζωῷ καὶ τρεῖς τόσα δοῖεν ἄποινα

Παῖδες τοὶ μετόπισθε λελειμμένοι, αἱ κ' Ἀγαμέμνων

Γνώη σ' Ἀτρεΐδης, γνώωσι δὲ πάντες Ἀχαιοί.

Ὡς ἔφατ', ἔδδεισεν δ' ὁ γέρον, κήρυκα δ' ἀνίστη.
 Τοῖσιν δ' ἄρ' Ἑρμείας ζεῦξ' ἵππους ἡμίονους τε, 690
 Ῥίμφα δ' ἄρ' αὐτὸς ἔλαυνε κατὰ στρατόν, οὐδέ τις ἔγνω.

Ἄλλ' ὅτε δὴ πόρον ἴξον εὐρρέϊος ποταμοῖο
 [Ξάνθου δινήεντος, ὃν ἀθάνατος τέκετο Ζεὺς,]
 Ἑρμείας μὲν ἔπειτ' ἀπέβη πρὸς μακρὸν Ὀλυμπον,
 Ἥως δὲ κροκόπεπλος ἐκίδνατο πᾶσαν ἐπ' αἶαν, 95
 Οἱ δ' εἰς ἄστυ ἔλawn οἰμωγῇ τε στυναχῇ τε
 Ἴππους, ἡμίονοι δὲ νέκυν φέρον. οὐδέ τις ἄλλος
 ἔγνω πρόσθ' ἀνδρῶν καλλιζώνων τε γυναικῶν,
 Ἄλλ' ἄρα Κασσάνδρη, ἰκέλη χρυσοῦ Ἀφροδίτῃ,
 Πέργαμον εἰσαναβᾶσα φίλον πατέρ' εἰσενόησεν 700
 Ἔσταότ' ἐν δίφρῳ, κήρυκά τε ἀστυβοώτην,
 Τὸν δ' ἄρ' ἐφ' ἡμίονων ἴδε κείμενον ἐν λεχέεσσιν.
 Κάκυσέν τ' ἄρ' ἔπειτα, γέγωνέ τε πᾶν κατὰ ἄστυ·

Ὅψεσθε, Τρῶες καὶ Τρωάδες, Ἐκτορ' ἰόντες,
 εἴ ποτε καὶ ζῶντι μάχης ἐκνοστήσαντι 5
 Χαίρετ', ἐπεὶ μέγα χάρμα πόλει τ' ἦν πάντι τε δήμῳ.
 Ὡς ἔφατ', οὐδέ τις αὐτόθ' ἐνὶ πτόλει λίπετ' ἀνὴρ
 Οὐδὲ γυνή· πάντας γὰρ ἀάσχετον ἴκετο πένθος·
 Ἀγχοῦ δὲ ζύμβληντο πυλάων νεκρὸν ἄγοντι.

Πρῶται τὸν γ' ἄλοχός τε φίλη καὶ πότνια μήτηρ 10
 Τιλλέσθην, ἐπ' ἄμαξαν εὐτροχον αἶξασαι,
 Ἀπτόμεναι κεφαλῆς· κλαίων δ' ἀμφίσταθ' ὄμιλος.
 Καί νύ κε δὴ πρόπαν ἦμαρ ἐς ἥελιον καταδύντα
 Ἐκτορα δάκρυ χέοντες ὀδύροντο πρὸ πυλάων,
 εἰ μὴ ἄρ' ἐκ δίφροιο γέρον λαοῖσι μετηύδα· 15

εἰζατέ μοι οὐρεῦσι διελθέμεν· αὐτὰρ ἔπειτα
 Ἄσεσθε κλαυθμοῖο, ἐπὴν ἀγάγωμι δόμονδε.

Ὡς ἔφαθ', οἱ δὲ διέστησαν καὶ εἶξαν ἀπήνη.
 Οἱ δ' ἐπεὶ εἰσάγαγον κλυτὰ δώματα, τὸν μὲν ἔπειτα

Τρητοῖς ἐν λεχέεσσι θέσαν, παρὰ δ' εἶσαν ἀοιδούς 72C
 Θρήνων ἐξάρχους, οἷτε στονόεσσαν ἀοιδῶν
 Οἱ μὲν ἄρ' ἐθρήνεον, ἐπὶ δὲ στενάχοντο γυναῖκες.
 Τῆσιν δ' Ἀνδρομάχη λευκώλενος ἤρχε γόοιο,
 "Ἐκτορος ἀνδροφόνοιο κάρη μετὰ χερσὶν ἔχουσα·
 ἄνερ, ἀπ' αἰῶνος νέος ὄλεο, καὶ δέ με χήρην 25
 Λεῖπεις ἐν μεγάροισι· πάϊς δ' ἔτι νήπιος αὐτῶς,
 "Ὀν τέκομεν σύ τ' ἐγώ τε δυσάμμοροι, οὐδέ μιν οἶω
 "Ἦσθην ἴξεσθαι· πρὶν γὰρ πόλις ἦδε κατ' ἄκρης
 Πέρσεται· ἦ γὰρ ὄλωλας ἐπίσκοπος, ὅσπερ μιν αὐτὴν
 Ῥύσκει, ἔχες δ' ἀλόχους κεδνάς καὶ νήπια τέκνα. 30
 Αἶ δὴ τοι τάχα νηυσὶν ὀχήσονται γλαφυρῆσιν,
 Καὶ μὲν ἐγὼ μετὰ τῆσι· σύ δ' αὖ, τέκος, ἢ ἐμοὶ αὐτῇ
 "Ἐψαι, ἔνθα κεν ἔργα ἀεικέα ἐργάζοιο,
 Ἀθλεύων πρὸ ἀνακτος ἀμειλίχου· ἢ τις Ἀχαιῶν
 Ῥίψει χεῖρὸς ἐλὼν ἀπὸ πύργου, λυγρὸν ὄλεθρον, 35
 Χωόμενος, ᾧ δὴ πού ἀδελφεὸν ἔκτανεν Ἐκτωρ
 "Ἦ πατέρ' ἢ καὶ υἱόν, ἐπεὶ μάλα πολλοὶ Ἀχαιῶν
 "Ἐκτορος ἐν παλάμῃσιν ὀδᾶξ ἔλον ἄσπετον οὐδας.
 Οὐ γὰρ μείλιχος ἔσκε πατὴρ τεὸς ἐν δαῖ' λυγρῇ·
 Τῷ καὶ μιν λαοὶ μὲν ὀδύρονται κατὰ ἄστυ, 40
 Ἀρητὸν δὲ τοκεῦσι γόον καὶ πένθος ἔθηκας,
 "Ἐκτορ· ἐμοὶ δὲ μάλιστα λελείψεται ἄλγεα λυγρὰ.
 Οὐ γὰρ μοι θνήσκων λεχέων ἐκ χεῖρας ὄρεξας,
 Οὐδέ τί μοι εἶπας πυκινὸν ἔπος, οὔτε κεν αἰεὶ
 Μεμνήμην νύκτας τε καὶ ἡμέματα δακρυχέουσα. 45
 "Ὡς ἔφατο κλαίουσ', ἐπὶ δὲ στενάχοντο γυναῖκες.
 Τῆσιν δ' αὖθ' Ἐκάβη ἀδινοῦ ἐξῆρχε γόοιο·
 "Ἐκτορ· ἐμῷ θυμῷ πάντων πολὺ φίλτατε παίδων,
 "Ἦ μήν μοι ζῶός περ ἔων φίλος ἦσθα θεοῖσιν·
 Οἱ δ' ἄρα σεῦ κήδοντο καὶ ἐν θανάτοιο περ αἴσῃ. 50
 "Ἄλλους μὲν γὰρ παῖδας ἐμούς ποδας ὤκυσ' Ἀχιλλεὺς

Πέρνασχ', ὄντιν' ἔλεσκε, πέρην ἀλὸς ἀτρυγέτοιο,
 Ἐς Σάμον ἔς τ' Ἴμβρον καὶ Δῆμον ἀμιχθαλόεσσαν·
 Σεῦ δ' ἐπεὶ ἐξέλετο ψυχὴν ταναηκέϊ χαλκῶ,
 Πολλὰ ῥυστάζεσκεν ἐοῦ περὶ σῆμ' ἐτάροιο 755

Πατρόκλου, τὸν ἔπεφνες· ἀνέστησεν δέ μιν οὐδ' ὥς·
 Νῦν δέ μοι ἐρσήεις καὶ πρόσφατος ἐν μεγάροισιν
 Κεῖσαι, τῶ ἴκελος ὄντ' ἀργυρότοξος Ἀπόλλων
 Οἷς ἀγανοῖς βελέεσσιν ἐποιχόμενος κατέπεφνεν.

Ἦς ἔφατο κλαίουσα, γόον δ' ἀλίαστον ὄριεν· 60

Τῆσι δ' ἐπειθ' Ἑλένη τριτάτη ἐξῆρχε γόοιο·

Ἐκτορ ἐμῶ θυμῶ δαέρων πολὺ φίλτατε πάντων,

Ἦ μήν μοι πόσις ἐστὶν Ἀλέξανδρος θεοειδής,

Ὅς μ' ἄγαγε Τροίηνδ'· ὥς πρὶν ὠφελλον ὀλέσθαι.

Ἦδῃ γὰρ νῦν μοι τόδ' εἰκοστὸν ἔτος ἐστίν 65

Ἐξ οὔ κείθεν ἔβην καὶ ἐμῆς ἀπελήλυθα πάτρης·

Ἄλλ' οὔπω σεῦ ἄκουσα κακὸν ἔπος οὐδ' ἀσύφηλον·

Ἄλλ' εἴ τίς με καὶ ἄλλος ἐνὶ μεγάροισιν ἐνίπτοι

Δαέρων ἢ γαλόων ἢ εἰνατέρων εὐπέπλων,

Ἦ ἐκυρή— ἐκυρὸς δὲ πατῆρ ὥς ἠπίος αἰεὶ— 70

Ἄλλὰ σὺ τόνγ' ἐπέεσσι παραιφάμενος κατέρυκες,

[Σῆ τ' ἀγανοφροσύνη καὶ σοῖς ἀγανοῖς ἐπέεσσιν.]

Τῶ σέ θ' ἄμα κλαίω καὶ ἐμ' ἄμμορον ἀχθυμένη κῆρ·

Οὐ γὰρ τίς μοι ἔτ' ἄλλος ἐνὶ Τροίῃ εὐρείῃ

Ἦπιος οὐδὲ φίλος, πάντες δέ με πεφρίκασιν. 75

Ἦς ἔφατο κλαίουσ', ἐπὶ δ' ἔστενε δῆμος ἀπείρων.

Λαοῖσιν δὲ γέρων Πρίαμος μετὰ μῦθον ἔειπεν·

Ἄξετε νῦν, Τρῶες, ξύλα ἄστυδε, μηδέ τι θυμῶ

Δείσητ' Ἀργείων πυκινὸν λόχον· ἦ γὰρ Ἀχιλλεύς

Πέμπων μ' ὦδ' ἐπέτελλε μελαινάων ἀπὸ νηῶν, 80

Μὴ πρὶν πημανέειν, πρὶν δωδεκάτη μόλη ἦάς.

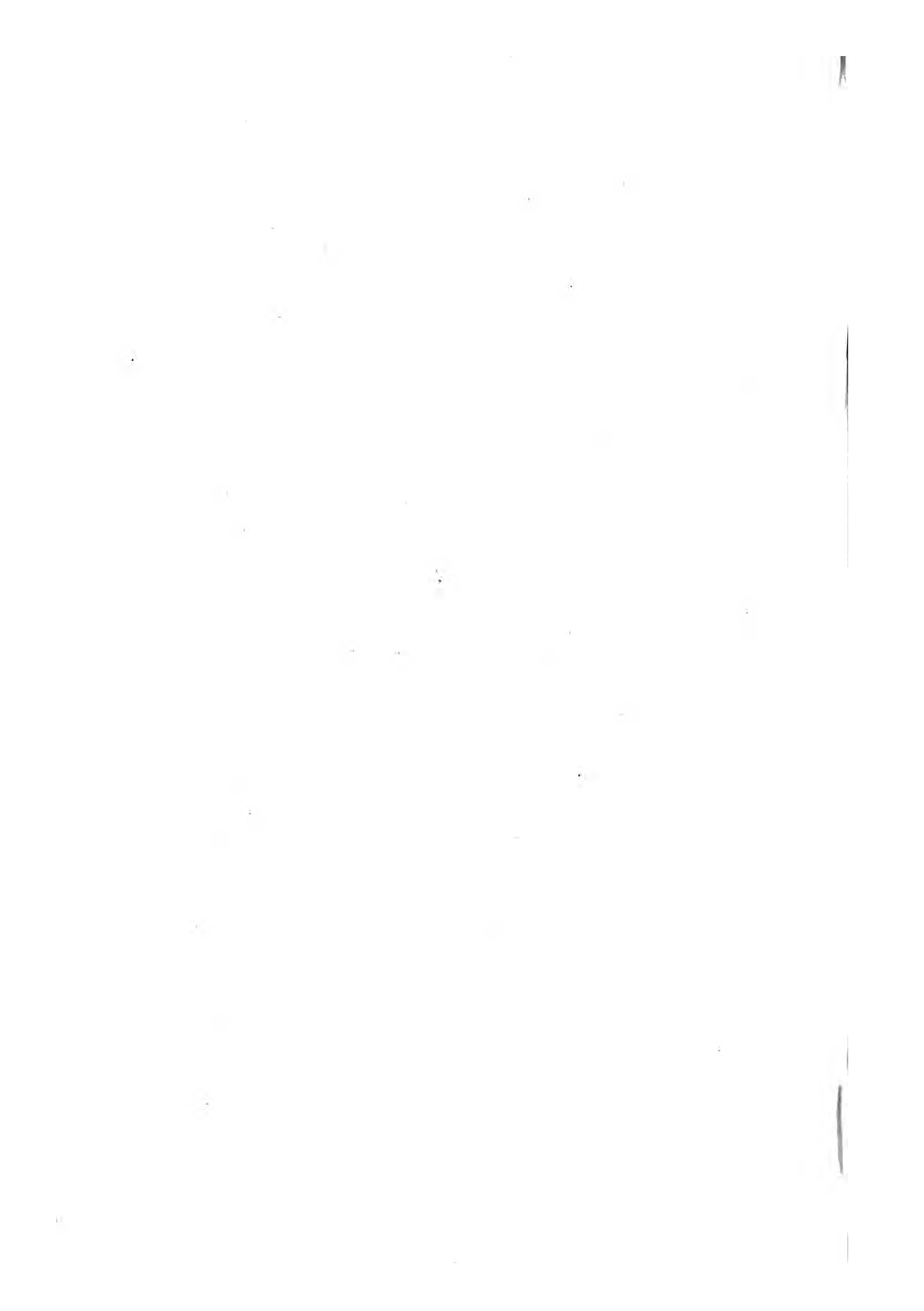
Ἦς ἔφαθ', οἱ δ' ὑπ' ἀμάξῃσιν βόας ἡμίονους τε
 Ζεύγυσαν, αἰψα δ' ἔπειτα πρὸ ἄστεος ἠγερέβοντο.

Ἐννήμαρ μὲν τοί γε ἀγίνεον ἄσπετον ὕλην·
 Ἄλλ' ὅτε δὴ δεκάτη ἐφάνη φαεσίμβροτος ἠώς, 785
 Καὶ τότε ἄρ' ἐξέφερον Δρασὺν Ἐκτορα δάκρυ χέοντες,
 Ἐν δὲ πυρῇ ὑπάτη νεκρὸν θέσαν, ἐν δ' ἔβαλον πῦρ.
 Ἦμος δ' ἠριγένεια φάνη ῥοδοδάκτυλος ἠώς,
 Γῆμος ἄρ' ἀμφὶ πυρὴν κλυτοῦ Ἐκτορος ἔγρετο λαός.
 [Αὐτὰρ ἐπεὶ ῥ' ἠγερθεν ὀμηγερέες τ' ἐγένοντο,] 90
 Πρῶτον μὲν κατὰ πυρκαϊὴν σβέσαν αἰθοπι οἴνω
 Πᾶσαν, ὅποσον ἐπέσχε πυρὸς μένος· αὐτὰρ ἔπειτα
 Ὀστέα λευκὰ λέγοντο κασίγνητοὶ θ' ἔταροί τε
 Μυρόμενοι, θαλερὸν δὲ κατεΐβετο δάκρυ παρειῶν.
 Καὶ τὰ γε χρυσεῖην ἐς λάρνακα θῆκαν ἐλόντες, 95
 Πορφυρέοις πέπλοισι καλύψαντες μαλακοῖσιν·
 Αἶψα δ' ἄρ' ἐς κοίλην κάπετον θέσαν, αὐτὰρ ὕπερθεν
 Πυκνοῖσιν λάεσσι κατεστόρεσαν μεγάλοισιν.
 Ῥίμφα δὲ σῆμ' ἔχεαν· περὶ δὲ σκοποὶ εἶατο πάντη,
 Μὴ πρὶν ἐφορμηθεῖεν εὐκνήμιδες Ἀχαιοί. 800
 Χεύαντες δὲ τὸ σῆμα πάλιν κίον· αὐτὰρ ἔπειτα
 Εὖ συναγειρόμενοι δαίνυντ' ἐρικυδέα δαῖτα
 Δώμασιν ἐν Πριάμοιο διοτρεφέος βασιλῆος.
 Ὡς οἷγ' ἀμφίεπον τάφον Ἐκτορος ἵπποδάμοιο.



ABBREVIATIONS.

<p><i>A.</i> Active. <i>a.</i> Aorist. <i>acc.</i> Accusative. <i>adj.</i> Adjective. <i>adv.</i> Adverb. <i>c.</i> Common Gender. <i>comp.</i> Comparative. <i>conj.</i> Conjunction. <i>dat.</i> Dative. <i>f.</i> Feminine. <i>ft.</i> Future. <i>gen.</i> Genitive. <i>imp.</i> Imperfect. <i>imper.</i> Imperative. <i>impers.</i> Impersonal. <i>ind.</i> Indicative. <i>indecl.</i> Indeclinable. <i>inf.</i> Infinitive. <i>interj.</i> Interjection. <i>interrog.</i> Interrogative. <i>intrans.</i> Intransitive. <i>M.</i> Middle. <i>m.</i> Masculine. <i>n.</i> Neuter.</p>	<p><i>nom.</i> Nominative. <i>op.</i> Optative. <i>part.</i> Participle. <i>P.</i> Passive. <i>p.</i> Perfect. <i>p. p. ft.</i> Paulo-post Future <i>pers.</i> Person. <i>plup.</i> Pluperfect. <i>pl.</i> Plural. <i>prep.</i> Preposition. <i>pres.</i> Present. <i>s.</i> Singular. <i>subj.</i> Subjunctive. <i>subs.</i> Substantive. <i>sup.</i> Superlative. <i>sync.</i> Syncopated. <i>trans.</i> Transitive. <i>v.</i> Vocative. <i>1 a.</i> First Aorist. <i>2 a.</i> Second Aorist. <i>1 p.</i> First Perfect. <i>2 p.</i> Second Perfect. <i>1 ft.</i> First Future. <i>2 ft.</i> Second Future.</p>
---	--



VOCABULARY.

A

- ἄ, *interj.* ah!
 ἀαπτος, ος, ον, (ἀ, not, ἀπτομαι) not to be touched; unapproachable, invincible.
 ἀάσχετος, *Epic* for ἄσχετος, ος, ον, (ἀ, not, ἔχω) not to be held; resistless; intolerable.
 Ἄβαρβαρία, ας, *Ionic* -η, ης, *f.* Abarbarea, a *Naiad*.
 Ἄβληρος, ου, *m.* Ablērus, a *Trojan* chief.
 ἀγαθός, ή, όν, (ἄγαμαι, I admire) good, clever, brave, powerful, excellent, noble.
 Ἀγαθών, ωνος, *m.* Agathon, a son of *Priam*.
 ἀγακλύτος, ός, όν, (ἄγαν, very, κλύω) much heard of; famous, celebrated, illustrious.
 ἀγάλλω, -ἄλῶ, (ἄγαμαι, I admire) I adorn. *m.* I am proud of, exult in.
 Ἀγαμέμνων, ονος, *m.* Agamemnon, king of *Mycenæ*.
 ἀγάννιφος, ος, ον, (ἄγαν, very, νίφω, I snow) much snowed upon; snowy.
 ἀγαῖνός, ή, όν, (γάνυμαι) kind, mild, gentle.
 ἀγανοφροσύνη, ης, *f.* (ἀγανόφρων) kindness, gentleness.
 ἀγανόφρων, ων, ον, (ἀγαῖνός, φρήν) of gentle mood, gentle.
 ἀγαπαζέμεν, *Epic* for ἀγαπάζειν.
 ἀγαπάζω, *only pres. and imp.* A. and *m.* (ἀγαπάω, I love) I welcome; love. ἄδεις βροτοῖς ἀγαπαζέμεν ἄντην, to show mortals such affection openly.
 ἀγαπητός, ή, όν, (ἀγαπάω, I love) beloved.
 ἀγαυός, ή, όν, (ἄγαμαι, I admire) admirable; noble, illustrious.

ΑΓΝ

- ἀγγέλλω, -ελῶ, (ἠγγελλω), -μαι, I announce, bear a message. *Ionic* *ft.* ἀγγελίω. 1 *a.* A. ἠγγελλω
 ἀγγελος, ου, *c.* (ἀγγέλλω) a messenger.
 ἀγείρω, I collect, assemble. 1 *a.* A. ἠγείρω. 2 *a.* *m.* ἀγρόμην *part. sync.* ἀγρόμενος. 3 *pers. pl. plur.* P. ἀγηγίρατο, *Epic* for ἠγερντο. 1 *a.* P. ἠγίρθην, *Epic* 3 *pers. pl.* -θην for -θησαν.
 ἀγελία, ας, *Ionic* -η, ης, *f.* (ἄγω, λία, plunder) a plunderer, despoiler;—an epithet of *Minerva*.
 ἀγέραςτος, ος, ον, (ἀ, not, γέρας) unrewarded.
 Ἀγήνωρ, ορος, *m.* Agenor, a *Trojan* chief.
 ἀγήνωρ, ορος, (ἄγαν, very, ἀνής) manly, brave.
 ἀγητός, ή, όν, (ἄγαμαι, I admire) admirable, wondrous.
 ἀγίνεω, -ήσω, (ἄγω) I carry, bring. *imp.* ἠγίνειον, and ἄγίνειον.
 ἀγκάς, *adv.* (ἀγκή, the arm) into, or in the arms.
 ἄγκος, εος, *n.* (ἄγνυμι) the bend of the arm; a glen.
 ἀγκύλος, η, ον, (ἄγνυμι) curved, bent.
 ἀγκών, ῶνος, *m.* (ἄγνυμι) the bend of the arm; the fore-arm, arm.
 ἀγλαΐα, ας, *Ionic* -η, -ης, *f.* (ἀγλαός) splendour; beauty, excellence. ἀγλαΐηφι, *dat. s.* for ἀγλαΐη.
 ἀγλαός, ή, όν, and ός, όν, (ἀγάλλω) splendid, rich, costly.
 ἀγνοίω, *Epic* ἀγνοίω, -ήσω, ἠγνόηκα, -μαι, (ἀ, not, γιγνώσκω) I know not, am ignorant. 1 *a.* A. ἠγνόησα, *Epic* ἠγνόησα. *ft.* *M.* as *P.*

ἄγνυμι, and ἀγνύω, ἄζω, 2 p. ἴαγα, Ionic ἴηγα, I break by bending, break. 1 a. A. ἴαξα, rarely ἴξα. 2 a. P. ἴαγην, rarely ἴαγην.

ἀγορά, ἄς, Ionic, -ή, ἦς, f. (ἀγείρω) an assembly, council. ἀγορήνδε, for εἰς ἀγοράν, to an assembly.

ἀγοράομαι, (ἀγορά) I speak in an assembly; harangue, address. 1 a. M. ἀγορησάμην.

ἀγορεύω, -ύσω, (ἀγορά) I address an assembly; speak, tell, proclaim, declare. imp. ἀγόρευον, and ἠγόρευον.

ἀγορητής, οὔ, m. (ἀγοράομαι) a speaker, an orator.

ἄγραυλος, ος, ον, (ἀγρός, a field, αὐλή) dwelling in the fields, wild.

ἄγριος, α, ον, and ος, ον, (ἀγρός, a field) living in the fields; fierce, savage. λέων δ' ὡς ἄγρια οἶδεν, knows savage things as, is as savage as, a lion.

ἀγυιά, ἄς, Ionic -ή, ἦς, f. (ἄγω) a way; a street.

ἄγυρις, (ις) f. (ἀγείρω) an assembly. ἐν νηῶν ἀγύρι, at the assemblage, station of the ships.

ἄγχι, adv. near, close by. comp. ἄσσον, sup. ἄγχιστον, and ἄγχιστα; frequently used as a prep. with the gen., sometimes with the dat.

ἀγχιμόλος, ος, ον, (ἄγχι, βλώσκω) coming near. ἐξ ἀγχιμόλοιο ἐφράσσατο, perceived from nigh at hand. The neuter is always used as an adv., near.

Ἄγχιστος, ου, Æolic ἄο, m. Anchises, a Trojan chief.

Ἄγχισιάδης, ου, m. (Ἄγχιστος) son of Anchises, Æneas.

ἀγχοῦ, adv. (ἄγχι) near; sometimes used as a prep. with the gen.

ἄγω, ἄζω, ἦχα, ἦγμαι, I lead, bring, carry, carry off, bear off, lead away. ἄγτε, ἄγτετε, come. ἀγίμεν, ἀξίμεν, for ἄγειν, ἄξιιν. 2 a. A. ἦγαγον, and ἄγαγον.

ἀγών, ὤνος m. (ἄγω) a meeting, assembly. μετ' ἀγῶνα νεῶν, to the assemblage of the ships, i. e. to the place where the ships were hauled up.

ἀδάκρυτος, ος, ον, (ἀ, not, δακρύω) without a tear; free from tears. happy.

ἀδελφεός, and ἀδελφειός, οὔ, m. (for ἀδελφός) a brother.

ἀδίνος, ή, όν, (ἀδρός, thick) thick, dense, numerous; loud. ἀδινὰ στενάχοντα, groaning deeply. κλαῖ ἀδινά, wept bitterly. ἀδινού γόοιο, loud lamentation.

Ἄδρηστος, ου, m. Adrastus, a Trojan chief.

ἀδροτής, ἦτος, f. (ἀδρός) thickness; fulness, vigour, prowess.

ἄθλιεύω, Epic and Ionic for ἄθλιέω, (ἄθλος, a contest) I contend; toil, labour; the pres. alone classic.

ἀί, αἰί, and αἰίν, adv. always, ever.

ἀΐδω, ἀΐσω, and -ομαι, I sing. imp. ἄϊδον. 1 a. A. ἦισα.

ἀεικία, ας, Ionic -η, ης, (ἀεικής) insulting treatment, outrage.—Attic αἰκία, and αἰκία.

ἀεικής, ής, ές, (ἀ, not, εἶπω) unseemly, unworthy, disgraceful.

ἀεικίζω, -ιῶ, (ἀεικής) I treat unseemly, insult, abuse. 1 a. A. ἠέικισα. 1 a. inf. P. ἀεικισθήμηναι, for ἀεικισθῆναι.

ἀείρω, (ἀερω) contracted ἄρω, I raise, lift up, take up. 1 a. A. ἠείρα, and ἄείρα. 1 a. P. ἠέρθην, and ἀείρθην. 3 pers. s. plur. P. ἄωρτο, for ἠέρτο. μή μοι οἶνον ἄειρε μελίφρονα, litt, bring, not heart-cheering wine for me.

ἀεπάζομαι, (ἀέπων) I am reluctant; used only in the part. ἀεπαζόμενος. πόλλ' ἀεπαζομίην, much against thy will.

ἀέπων, ουσα, ον, (ἀ, not, ἐκόν) against the will, unwilling. ἀέποντος ἐμεῖο, against my will.

ἀελλόπος, ος, ον, and ους, ους, ουν, (ἄελλα, a stormy wind, πούς) storm-footed, swift as the storm.

ἀίξω, I increase. imp. ἄξιον.—Attic αὐξάνω, and αὐξω.

ἀεσίφρων, ων, ον, (ἀάω, I infatuate, φρήν) injured in mind, fickle-minded.

ἀζᾶλῖος, α, Ion. η, ον, (ἄζα, dryness) parched, dry.

αζω, commonly ἕζομαι, I stand in

awe of, reverence, fear. *imp.* ἀζόμην.
 ἀήρ, ἀήρος, and ἠέρος, *c.*, in *Homer* always *f.* the air; a cloud, darkness. ἠέρι πολλῇ, with a thick cloud.
 ἀθάνατος, *ος, ον, and η, ον*, (ἀ, not, θάνατος) immortal. ἀθάνατοι, the immortals.
 ἀθερίζω, I slight, contemn. *imp.* ἀθερίζον.
 Αθηναία, *ας, Ionic -η, ης, f.* (Ἀθήνη) Athena, Minerva.
 Ἀθήνη, *ης, f.* Athena, Minerva;—also, but generally in the *pl.* Athens.
 ἄθλιεύω, -εύσω, I contend, rare in *Epic*, see ἀεθλιεύω.
 αἰ, for εἰ, *conj.* if; always with κί, or κίν.
 αἶ, *interj.* O that! would that! always with γάρ.
 αἶα, *ης, f.* (poetic for γαῖα) earth, land.
 Αἶας, *αντος, m.* Ajax.
 Αἰγαίων, *ωνος, m.* Ægeon, a monster.
 Αἰγεΐδης, *ου, m.* (Αἰγέυς) son of Ægeus, Theseus.
 αἰγίοχος, *ος, ον*, (αἰγίς, ἔχω) Ægis-bearing.
 αἰγίς, ἴδος, *f.* the ægis, or shield of Jupiter and Minerva.
 αἰγλήεις, *ισσα, εν*, (αἶγλη, glitter) glittering, radiant.
 αἰδέομαι, and poetic αἰδομαι, -έσομαι, ἤδισμαι, (αἰδώς) I feel shame, am ashamed; stand in awe of, fear, respect, reverence. αἰδέο, 2. *pers. s. pres. imper. for αἰδέο.* 1 *a. M.* ἠδισάμην. 1 *a. P.* ἠδέσθην, as *M.*
 αἰδοῖος, *α, Ion. η, ον*, (αἰδώς) deserving respect; modest, chaste.
 Ἄιδανεύς, *ίης, Ionic ῆος, m.* (Ἄϊς) Hades, Pluto.
 αἰδώς, *ός, f.* a sense of shame; respect.
 αἰσιγενέτης, and αἰσιγενέτης, *ου, Æolic αο*, (αἰεί, γίγνομαι) everlasting, immortal.
 αἰέν, see αἰί.
 αἰετός, *οῦ, Poet. for αἰετός, m.* an eagle.
 αἰζήνος, *οῦ, m.* (αἰ, intensive, ζάω) able-bodied, young; a youth.
 αἰθε, *Epic and Doric for εἶθε, adv.*

O that, would that! αἶθ' ὄφελεις, αἶθ' ὠφέλιτ', would that!
 Αἰθίοψ, *οπος, c.* (αἶθω, ὠψ, the countenance) an Æthiopian. *irregular acc. pl.* Αἰθιοπῆας, as if from Αἰθιοπεύς.
 αἶθουσα, *ης, f.* (αἶθω) a corridor, portico, portal. The αἶθουσα generally looked east or south, to catch the sun, and hence is supposed to have its name.
 αἶθοψ, *οπος, c.* (αἶθω, ὠψ, the countenance) fiery-looking, glittering, sparkling, ruddy.
 αἶθω, I kindle, burn. *imp.* ἤθον. *M. I* blaze.
 αἶθων, *ωνος*, (αἶθω) fiery; shining, glittering.
 αἶμα, *ἄτος, n.* blood-relationship, kin.
 Αἰνείας, *ου, Ionic ω, Æolic αο, m.* Æneas, son of Anchises.
 αἰνέω, -έσω, *poet. -ήσω*, (αἶνος, praise) I praise; favour. 1 *a. A.* ἤνεσα, *poet. ἤνησα.* 1 *a. P.* ἠνέθην.
 αἰνός, *ή, όν*, dread, dire, terrible. αἰνά, terribly, unhappily. τρέμος αἰνός, a violent trembling.
 αἰνώς, *adv.* (αἰνός) terribly; exceedingly.
 αἶξ, αἰγός, *c.* a goat.
 Αἰολίδης, *ου, m.* (Ἄϊολος) son of Æolus, Sisyphus.
 αἰπεινός, *ή, όν*, (αἰπύς) high, lofty.
 αἰπύς, *εία, ύ*, high and steep, lofty; headlong, sudden.
 αἰρέω, -ήσω, ἤρηκα, -μαι, I take, take hold of, seize, take possession of. 2 *a. A.* εἶλον, and εἶλον, *Epic* ἔλισκον. 1 *a. P.* ἠρέθην. 2 *a. M.* εἰλόμην, and εἶλ-.
 αἶρω, ἄρῶ, ἤρηκα, -μαι, I lift up, raise. *M. I* lift for myself, win, acquire; carry, bear. 1 *a. A.* ἤρα. 1 *a. P.* ἠρθην. 2 *a. M.* ἄρόμην.
 Ἄϊς not used, -ἴδος, *m.* (ἀ, not, εἰδέω) the invisible world; Hades. εἰν Ἄϊδος (δόμῳ), in the mansion of Hades. Ἄϊδόσδε, to Hades.
 αἶσα, *ης, f.* fate, one's lot. κατ' αἶσαν—οὐδ' ὑπὲρ αἶσαν, as I deserve, and not more than I deserve. ὑπὲρ αἶσαν (6. 487), contrary to my fate, if I am not doomed. ἐν θανάτοιοί περ αἶση,

though in the condition of death, though dead.
Αἴσηπος, ου, m. *Æsepus*.
ἀΐσθω, I breathe out, *used only in 3 pers. s. imp. ἀΐσθε*, and *pres. part. ἀΐσθων*.
αἰσίμος, ος, ον, and η, ον, (αἴσα) tated; agreeable to fate, just and right.
αἰσιος, ος, ον, rare α, ον, (αἴσα) auspicious, opportune.
αἴσσω, αἴξω, I rush, hasten, leap. 1 a. A. ἤϊξα. 1 a. P. ἤϊχθην, and αἴχθην. ἀμφὶ δὲ χαῖται ὤμοις αἴσσονται, and his mane tosses about his shoulders.
αἰσῦλος, ος, ον, unseemly, evil. αἴσυλλα μυθήσασθαι, to utter taunts.
αἰσυμνητήρ, ἦρος, ὅ, princely.
αἴσχος, εος, n. shame; reproach, opprobrium, infamy.
αἰσχροός, ἄ, ὄν, rarely ὅς, ὄν, (αἴσχος) causing shame; reproachful, abusive.
αἰσχύνω, -ῦνῶ, ἤσχυμαι, (αἴσχος) I disgrace, insult.
αἰτίω, -ήσω, ἤτηκα, -μαι, I ask for, request. *imp. ἤτειον*.
αἴτιος, α, ον, rarely ος, ον, (αἴτια, a cause) causing; causing ill, blameable.
αἰχμή, ἦς, f. (αἴσσω) the point of a spear; a spear, javelin.
αἰχμητής, οὔ, m. (αἰχμή) a spearman, warrior. *Adj.* warlike.
αἴψα, *adv.* quickly, soon, immediately.
αἰών, ὄνος, c. a space of time; lifetime, age. ἀπ' αἰῶνος νέος ὄλεο, from life you were blotted young.
Ἀκάμας, αντος, m. *Acamas*, a Thracian chief.
ἀκαχίζω, ἀκαχήσω, ἀκάχημαι, (ἄχος) I grieve, afflict. m. and P. I afflict myself, sorrow.—1 a. A. ἀκάχησα, 2 a. A. ἠκάχον.
ἀκερσεκόμης, ου, (ἄ, not, κείρω, κόμη) with unshorn hair, unshorn; an epithet of *Apollo*.
ἀκέων, ουσα, ον, silent, in silence.
ἀκήδιστος, ος, ον, (ἄ, not, κήδω) uncared for, unburied.
ἀκηδέστως, *adv.* (ἀκήδιστος) remorselessly, pitilessly.

ἀκηδής, ἦς, ἑς, (ἄ, not, κήδω) uncared for, unburied; without care.
ἀκήρατος, ος, ον, (ἄ, not, κεράνυμι, I mix) unmixed, pure.
ἄκοιτις, ιος, f. (ἄ, for ἄμα, κείμαι) a wife.
ἀκόρητος, ος, ον, (ἄ, not, κορίνυμι, I satiate) insatiate, insatiable.
ἀκοστάω, *used only in 1 a. part. ἀκοστήσας*, (ἀκοστή, barley) well-fed.
ἀκοστήσας, ἐπὶ φάτνη, well-fed at the stall.
ἀκούεμεν, for ἀκούειν.
ἀκούω, ἀκούσομαι, ἀκήκοα, I hear, listen to. 1 a. A. ἤκουσα, and ἀκουσα.
ἄκρα, ας, *Ionian* -η, ης, f. (ἄκρος) the top, summit.
ἄκριτος, ος, ον, (ἄ, not, κρίνω) not separated, confused; endless. ἄχρει ἄκριτα, griefs not to be assuaged.
ἄκρον, ου, n. (ἄκρος) the top.
ἄκρος, α, ον, (ἀκή, a point) high, lofty; ἄκρον, *adv.* on the top. πόλις ἄκρη, the Acropolis, citadel. κατ' ἀκροτάτης πόλεως, from the highest part of the city.
ἄκτῆ, ἦς, f. (ἀγνῦμι) the place where the waves break, the beach, strand.
ἀκωκή, ἦς, f. (ἀκή, a point) a point, edge. δουρὸς ἀκωκῆ, from being struck with the point of the spear.
ἄκων, οντος, m. (ἀκή, a point) a javelin, dart.
ἀλάομαι, (ἀλήσομαι), ἀλάλημαι (ἄλη, a wandering) I wander, roam. *imp.* ἠλώμην, and ἀλώμην. 1 a. P. ἠλήθην, and ἀλήθην. *The p. p. is used as a pres.*
ἀλαπάζω, -ξω, I empty out, plunder, —not augmented in *Homer*.
Ἄλαστορίδης, ου, m. (Ἄλαστωρ, Alastor) son of Alastor, Tros.
ἄλαστος, ος, ον, (ἄ, not, λανθάνω) not to be forgotten; unceasing.
ἄλγος, εος, n. pain, grief, disaster; toil.
ἀλεγεινός, ἦ, ὄν, (ἄλγος) dire, sad, dangerous.
ἀλεγίζω, (ἄλγος) I trouble myself about, care for, heed. *imp.* ἀλεγύω.
ἀλείνω, (ἄλη, a wandering) I avoid, shun. *imp.* ἀλείνον.
ἄλεισον, ου, n. (ἄ, not, λείω, smooth) an embossed cup, a cup.

ἀλείφω, (-ψω, ἀλήλιφα) -μμαι, I anoint. 1 a. A. ἡλειψα.
 Ἀλέξανδρος, ου, m. Paris, a son of Priam.
 ἀλεξητήρ, ἦρος, (ἀλέξω) one who wards off, a repeller.
 ἀλέξω, -ήσω, I ward off, avert; defend, assist. M. I defend myself; ft. ἀλεξήσομαι, and ἀλέξομαι. ἀλεξιμηναι, for ἀλέξειν.
 ἀλείομαι, contracted ἀλεῦμαι, I avoid, shun, escape. 1 a. imper. M. ἀλείασθε; inf. ἀλείσθαι.
 ἀλεύω, -σω, (ἄλη, a wandering) I keep off, avert. M. I keep off from myself, avoid, escape. 1 a. M. ἡλευάμην.
 ἀλειωρή, ἦς, f. (ἀλείομαι), an avoiding, shunning; avoidance.
 ἀλήθεια, -ας, Ionic -η, ης, f. (ἀληθής) truth. πᾶσαν ἀληθείην, the whole truth.
 ἀληθής, ἦς, ἴς, (ἀ, not, λανθάνω) not concealed; true. ἀληθία μυθήσασθαι, to tell the truth.
 Ἀλήϊον πεδῖον, n. (ἄλη) the Aleian Plain, a district in Lycia; so called from the wandering of Belerophon on it.
 ἀλίσστος, ος, ον, (ἀ, not, λιάζομαι) unbending, unyielding; violent, furious. n. ἀλίσστον, as adv. incessantly, without ceasing.
 ἀλίγκιος, (α) ον, resembling, like.
 ἄλιος, α, ον, Attic ος, ον, (ἄλς) of the sea. ἄλιος γέροντος, of the old man of the sea, the aged sea-god, i. e. Nereus.
 ἄλιος, α, ον, fruitless, in vain.
 ἀλιταίνω, I sin, offend against, transgress. 2 a. A. ἡλίτον 2 a. M. ἀλιτόμην.
 ἀλιτήμων, ων, ον, (ἀλιταίνω) sinful, impious.
 ἀλκή, ἦς, f. bodily strength; courage. ἀλκῆς δ' οὐ— ἀποτρέψεις, thou shalt not divert from my eagerness to fight.
 Ἀλκίμος ου, m. Alcimus.
 ἀλκίμος, ος, ον, Attic η, ον, (ἀλκή) stout, brave.
 ἀλλά, conj. (ἄλλος) otherwise; but, yet, still.

ἀλλήλοιν, αιν, οιν, (ἄλλος) of one another, of each other.
 ἀλλοδαπός, ἦ, όν, (ἄλλος) strange, foreign.
 ἄλλομαι, (ἀλοῦμαι), I leap, spring, hasten. 1 a. M. ἡλάμην. 2 a. M. ἡλόμην, Epic 3 pers. s. ἄλτο.
 ἄλλος, η, ο, another, other, the other. ἔρχεται ἄλλῃ, goes another way than it ought, i. e. to another.
 ἄλλοτε, adv. (ἄλλος) at another time, at other times, at a former time. ἄλλοτε—ἄλλοτε, at one time,—at another, now,—now.
 ἀλλότριος, α, ον, (ἄλλος) of another.
 ἄλλως, adv. (ἄλλος) otherwise; besides.
 ἀλοσῦδνη, ης, f. (ἄλς) a child of the sea, sea-nymph.
 ἄλοχος, ου, f. (ἀ, for ἄμα, λείχος) the partner of one's bed, a wife.
 ἄλς, ἄλός, m. salt. f. the sea. ἄλαδι, to the sea.
 ἄλλος, εος, n. a grove.
 ἄλτο, for ἡλιτο,—see ἄλλομαι.
 ἀλυσκάζω, I avoid, shrink from.
 ἀλῦω, and -ῦω, I am ill at ease, am sad.
 ἀλωή, ἦς, f. (ἀλοάω, I thresh) a threshing-floor.
 ἄμ, for ἀνά, before β, π, φ.
 ἄμα, adv. at once; together, with, along with. ἄμα δ' ἡελίω καταδύντι, at sun-set; often used as a prep. with the dat.
 Ἀμαζόνες, ων, f. (ἀ, not, μαζός) the Amazons, a warlike race of women about Caucasus;—supposed to have their name from cutting off, or checking the growth of the right breast, that it might not interfere with the use of the bow.
 ἀμειμάκτος, η, ον, (ἀ, not, μάχομαι) irresistible; huge, tremendous.
 ἄμαξα, Attic ἄμαξα, ης, f. (ἄμα, ἄγω) a waggon, car.
 ἀμαρτάνω, -τήσομαι, ἡμάρτηκα, -μαι, I miss the mark, miss; fail in my purpose, fail. 2 a. A. ἡμαρτον, ἄμαρτον, Epic ἡμβροτον. φίλων ἡμάρτανε δάρον, failed to offer agreeable gifts.
 ἀμάω, -ήσω, (ἄμα) I gather together; reap, crop.

- ἀμβατός, *Ionic for ἀναβάτος, ὅς, ὄν, (ἀναβαίνω) easy of ascent, accessible, easy to be scaled.*
- ἀμβρόσιος, α, ον, *rarely Attic ος, ον, (ἀ, not, βροτός) immortal, divine, sacred, ambrosial.*
- ἄμβροτος, ος, ον, *rarely η, ον, (ἀ, not, βροτός) immortal.*
- ἀμείβω, -ψω, I change, exchange. *μ. I make a return, answer. imp. ἤμειβον, and ἄμειβον.*
- ἀμείλιχος, ος, ον, (ἀ, not, μειλίσσω) unsoothed, relentless.
- ἀμείνων, ων, ον, *better, braver, a comp. of ἀγαθός.*
- ἀμιχθαλόεις, εσσα, εν, (ἀ, not, μίγνυμι) inaccessible, inhospitable.
- ἄμμι, ἄμμι, *Aeolic and Epic for ἡμᾶς, ἡμῖν.*
- ἀμμίξας, *see ἀναμίγνυμι.*
- ἄμμορος, ος, ον, (ἀ, not, μόρος) without a share; miserable, unhappy.
- ἄμός, ἡ, ὄν, *Aeolic and Epic for ἑμός and ἡμίτερος, (ἰγώ) my, our.*
- ἀμπεπάλων, *see ἀναπάλλομαι.*
- ἄμυδις, *adv. (ἄμα) together, into one place.*
- ἀμύμων, ων, ον, (ἀ, not, μῶμος, blame) irreproachable, blameless; noble, renowned.
- ἀμύνω, -ύνῶ, I ward off, repel, avert; fight for. 1 a. A. ἡμύνα.
- ἀμύσσω, -ξω, I scratch, tear. *imp. ἄμυσσον. θυμὸν ἀμύξεις χωόμενος, thou wilt gnaw thy heart with rage.*
- ἀμφαλείφω, (ἀμφί, ἀλείφω) I anoint around, anoint all round.—*In tmesis only.*
- ἀμφίπω, *see ἀμφίπω.*
- ἀμφηριφής, ἡς, ἑς, (ἀμφί, ἰρέφω) covered all round, close-covered.
- ἀμφί, *prep. with the gen. dat. and acc.; with the gen. about, for, for the sake of; dat. about, around, round about; acc. about, around, by.*
- ἀμφιβαίνω, -βήσομαι, -βίβηκα, (ἀμφί, βαίνω) I go round, surround; protect. *ἔπει σε μάλιστα πόνος φρένας ἀμφιβέβηκεν, since trouble environs, seizes, thy heart chiefly.*
- ἀμφίβροτος, η, ον, and ος, ον, (ἀμφί, βροτός) covering the whole man; vast, large.
- ἀμφιγυῖεις, τ. (ἀμφί, γυῖος, lame) lame in both feet, limping; *an epithet of Vulcan.*
- (ἀμφιδαίω), (ἀμφί, δαίω) I kindle around; 2 p. ἀμφιδίδηα, I blaze around, rage round.
- ἀμφιέννυμι, -ίσω, *Attic -ιῶ, ἡμφίεσμαι, (ἀμφί, ἔννυμι) I put round, clothe. -μ. I clothe myself. 1 a. ἡμφιεσάμην, and ἀμφιεσάμην. ἀμφὶ δ' ἄρ' ἄρρηκτον νεφέλην ἄμοισιν ἔσαντο, and then enveloped their shoulders in an impenetrable cloud.*
- ἀμφιέπω, and ἀμφίπω, (ἀμφί, ἔπω) I go about; am busy with, prepare, attend to, celebrate. *imp. ἀμφίπρον, and ἄμφεπον.*
- ἀμφικαλύπτω, -ψω, (ἀμφί, καλύπτω) I cover all round, envelope, shroud. 1 a. A. ἀμφεκάλυψα. 1 a. P. ἀμφεκαλύφθην.
- ἀμφικύπελλος, ος, ον, (ἀμφί, κύπελλον) having a cup at both ends; *δίπας ἀμφικύπελλον, a double cup.*
- ἀμφιμάχομαι, (ἀμφί, μάχομαι) I fight round, besiege. *imp. ἀμφεμαχόμεν.*
- ἀμφιμέλας, αῖνα, αν, (ἀμφί, μέλας) black all round; darkened.
- (ἀμφιμυκάομαι), 2 p. ἀμφιμίμυκα, (ἀμφί, μυκάομαι, I bellow) I bellow around; echo all around; resound.
- ἀμφίπολος, ου, f. (ἀμφί, πολίω, I go about) a handmaid, an attendant.
- ἀμφίς, *adv. (ἀμφί) on both sides, around, round about.*
- ἀμφίστημι, -στήσω, ἀμφίστηκα, -ίσταμαι, (ἀμφί, ἵστημι) I make to stand around. *μ. I stand round. See ἵστημι.*
- ἀμφίχυτος, ος, ον, (ἀμφί, χίω) poured around; thrown up around, surrounding.
- ἀμφότερος, α, ον, (ἄμφω) both. *Seldom used in the s.*
- ἀμφοτέρωθεν, *adv. (ἀμφοτέρως) on both sides.*
- ἄμφω, ἀμφοῖν, (ἀμφί) both. *Used only in the nom. and acc. by Homer.*
- ἄν, a particle, modifying the mean-

ing of the mood and tense with which it is connected. Instead of it, Homer often uses *κί, κίν*.

ἄν, for *ἀνά*.

ἀνά, prep. with the dat. and acc.; with the dat. on, upon; acc. upon, through, throughout, in. *ἀνὰ θυμόν*, in his mind.

ἄνα, for *ἀνάστηθι*. 2 a. imp. A. of *ἀνίστημι*, up! arise!

ἀναβαίω, -βήσω, and -βήσομαι, -βίβηκα, -βίβῆμαι, (ἀνά, βαίω) I go up, ascend; embark; put on board, 2 a. A. *ἀνέβην. ἄν δ' αὐτὴν Χρυσήϊδα καλλιπάρηρον βήσομεν*, and we will put on board the fair-cheeked daughter of Chryses herself.

ἀνάβλησις, εως, f. (ἀναβάλλω, I put off) a putting off, delay.

ἀναγκαίη, ης, f. (ἀνάγκη) necessity, force. *ἀναγκαιήφι, d.* by force.

ἀνάγκη, ης, f. necessity.

ἀνάγω, -ἄξω, -ἤχα, -γμαι, (ἀνά, ἄγω) I lead up, conduct, bring. M. I put out to sea. 2 a. A. *ἀνήγαγον. ἀνάγοντο, for ἀνήγοντο*, steered back.

ἀναδύνα, -δύσομαι, -δέδυκα, (ἀνά, δύω) I rise up from, rise from, emerge from. 2 a. A. *ἀνέδυν. 1 u. M. ἀνεδυσόμην.*

ἀναθελίω, -ήσω, (ἀνά, θηλίω, I bloom) I bloom again.

ἀναίδεια, ας, Ionic -η, ης, f. (ἀναϊδής) shamelessness, impudence.

ἀναϊδής, ής, ές, (ἀ, not, αϊδέομαι) shameless. *μεγ' ἀναϊδής*, most shameless man.

ἀναίρειω, -ήσω, ἀνήρηκα, -μαι, (ἀνά, αϊρίω) I take up; take away, carry off. 2 a. A. *ἀνεῖλον. 2 a. M. ἀνελόμην.*

ἀναΐσσω, -αΐξω, (ἀνά, αΐσσω) I rise up hastily, mount, spring up, rise. 1 a. A. *ἀνήϊξα.*

ἀναΐτιος, ος, ον, un-Epic α, ον, (ἀ, not, αΐτιος) blameless, guiltless.

ἀνάλκεια, ας, f. (ἀ, not, ἀλκή) want of strength; cowardice; used by Homer only in pl. *ἀναλκείησι, for ἀναλκείαις.*

ἀναμαιμάω, (ἀνά, μαιμάω, I am very eager) I rage through.

ἀναμίγνυμι, and -μίσγω, -μίζω, -μί-

μιγμαι, (ἀνά, μίγνυμι) I mix up, mix. 1 a. A. *ἀνέμιξα; ἀμμίξας, part. for ἀναμίξας.*

ἀνανεύω, -σω, (ἀνά, νεύω) I bend the head back in token of refusal, refuse by a nod; consent not.

ἄναξ, ἄνακτος, m. a king, lord, master. v. *ἄναξ*, sometimes *ἄνα*, but only when a god is addressed.

ἀναοίγεσκον, for ἀνάγον, —see ἀνοίγνυμι.

ἀναπάλλομαι, (ἀνά, πάλλω) I brandish. 2 a. A. *ἀμπίπαλον; 3 pers. s. 2 a. M. ἀνίπαλτο, for ἀνεπάλετο. ὡς εἶδε, ὡς ἀνίπαλτο*, as he saw him, so he—i. e. as soon as he saw him, he leaped up.

ἀναπεταννύμι, and -πεταννύω, -πιτᾶσω, and -πιτᾶω, -πιτᾶμαι, (ἀνά, πεταννύμι, I expand) I spread out, spread. 1 a. A. *ἀνεπίτᾶσα, and -πίτᾶσσα.*

ἀνάποινον, adv. (ἀ, not, ἄποινα) without ransom.

ἀναρρήγνυμι, and -ρήσσω, -ρήξω, 2 p. -έρρωγα, (ἀνά, ρήγνυμι) I break up, burst open. 1 a. A. *ἀνέρρηξα.*

ἀνάρσιος, ος, ον, Attic α, ον, (ἀ, not, ἄρω) not fitting together; hostile, implacable.

ἀνάσσω, -ξω, (ἄναξ) I am lord, rule, command. imp. *ἤνατσον, and ἄνατσον.*

ἀνασχέμεν, ἀνάσχει, see ἀνέχω.

ἀνατρέπω, -τρέψω, -τίτροφα, -τίτραμαι, (ἀνά, τρέπω) I overturn. M. I overturn myself, fall headlong. 2 a. M. *ἀνετραπόμην.*

ἀναφαίνω, -φᾶνῶ, 2 p. -πέφθηνα, (ἀνά, φαίνω) I shew forth, make known, display.

ἀναχωρέω, -ήσω, -κεχώρηκα, (ἀνά, χωρέω, I give place) I retire, fall back.

ἀνδᾶνω, ἀδήσω, 2 p. ἰᾶδα, I please. imp. ἤνδᾶνον, and ἰήνδᾶνον. 2 a. A. ἰᾶδον, and ᾶδον.

ἄνδιχα, adv. (ἀνά, δίχα) in twain, asunder.

ἀνδροκτασία, ας, Ionic -η, ης, f. (ἀνήρ, κτείνω) slaughter of men, carnage.

Ἄνδρομάχη, ης, f. Andromache, wife of Hector.

ἀνδρέμεος, α, ον, (ἀνήρ) of a man.

ἀνδροφόνος, *ος, ον*, (ἀνής, φόνος) man-slaying.
 ἄνειμι, (ἀνά, εἶμι) I go up to; go back, return. *Homeric imp.* ἀνήϊον.
 ἀνεκτός, *ός, όν*, (ἀνέχω) to be borne, bearable.
 ἄνεμος, *ου*, *Ionic οιο, m.* (ἄω, I blow) the wind, a breeze.
 ἀνεμάλιος, *ος, ον*, (ἄνεμος) consisting of wind; empty, vain, of no value.
 ἀνερείπομαι *not used*, (ἀνά, εἰρέπω) I snatch up, carry off. 1 *a. m.* ἀνηρειψάμην,—used by Homer in 3 *pers. pl. only.*
 ἀνέρχομαι, -ελεύσομαι, 2 *p.* -ελήλυθα, (ἀνά, ἔρχομαι) I go up; go back, return. 2 *a. A.* ἀνήλθον.
 ἀνίσταν, *for ἀνίστησαν*, 2 *a. A.* of ἀνίστημι.
 ἄνευθε, and ἄνευθιν, *adv.* (ἄνευ, without) apart from, far off; apart; generally used as a *prep.* with the *gen.*
 ἀνίσχω, ἀνίσξω, and ἀνασχέσω, -ίσχηκα, -μαι, (ἀνά, ἔχω) I hold up, lift up, raise. *m.* I hold myself up, bear with, endure. 2. *a. A.* ἀνίσχον. ἀνασχέμην, *for ἀνασχέιν.* ἀνάσχω, and ἄσχω, (24, 549) 2 *a. imper. m.* *for ἀνάσχω.* ἄσχω, (24, 518) *for ἀνίσχου*, 2 *pers. s.* 2 *a. ind. m.*
 ἀνίσχην, *see ἀνοίγνυμι.*
 ἀνήκα, *see ἀνήμι.*
 ἀνής, ἀνέρος, ἀνδρός, *m.* a man; husband.
 ἀνθριών, ὠνος, *m.* (ἀνθίω, I sprout) the chin, beard.
 ἀνθριξ, ἴκος, *m.* (ἀθήρ, the beard of an ear of corn) the beard of an ear of corn; a corn stalk.
 ἀνθίστημι, ἀντιστήσω, ἀνθίστηκα, -ίσταμαι, (ἀντί, ἵστημι) I set against; stand against. 2 *a. A.* ἀντίστην. *See ἵστημι.*
 ἄνθρωπος, *ου, m.* a human being, a man.
 ἀνήμι, ἀνήσω, ἀνεῖκα, -μαι, (ἀνά, ἵημι) I send up; rouse, incite, instigate. 1 *a. A.* ἀνήκα.
 ἄνιπτος, *ος, ον*, (ἀ, not, νίζω) unwashed.
 ἀνίστημι, ἀναστήσω, ἀνίστηκα, -ίσταμαι, (ἀνά, ἵστημι) I cause to stand

up; raise up, rouse. 1 *a. A.* ἀνίστησα. 2 *a. A.* ἀνίστην, I stood up. *m.* I stand up, arise. *See ἵστημι.*
 ἀνοίγνυμι, ἀνοίγω, and ἀναοίγω, ἀνοίξω, ἀνίσχω, -γμαι, I open. *imp.* ἀνίσχον, rarely ἀνίσχον, and ἀναοίγισκον.
 ἀνορούω, -σω, (ἀνά, ὀρούω) I spring up, rise up. ἀνόρουσε, *for ἀνώρουσε.* ἀνστήσεις, *for ἀναστήσεις*, *ft.* of ἀνίστημι.
 ἀνστήτην, *for ἀνεστήτην*, 2 *a. A.* of ἀνίστημι.
 ἄσχω, *see ἀνέχω.*
 ἄντα, *adv.* (ἀντί) opposite, face to face, against. θεοῖσι γὰρ ἄντα ἰάκει, *for he was like the gods to look at.*
 ἀντάξιος, *α, ον*, (ἀντί, ἄξιος) of equal value, equivalent.
 ἀντάω, -ήσω, (ἀντί) I meet. *imp. Ionic* ἦντεον. 1 *a. A.* ἦντησα.
 Ἄντεια, *ας, f.* Anteia, wife of Proetus, king of Argos.
 ἄντην, *adv.* (ἀντί) in opposition to; face to face. ὁμοιωθήμεναι ἄντην, *to compare himself with me.*
 Ἄντήνωρ, *ορος, m.* Antenor, a Trojan chief.
 ἀντί, *prep.* with the *gen.* against; instead of.
 ἀντία, *adv.* (ἀντί) opposite to, against; used as a *prep.* with the *gen.*
 ἀντιάνειρα, *ας*, (ἀντί, ἀνής) a match for men; masculine, manly; used only in the *f.*
 ἀντιᾶω, and ἀντιῶω, -ᾶσω, (ἀντί) I meet, go to meet, encounter; attend to, prepare; take part in, share. ἀντιῶσαν, *for ἀντιᾶσαν*; ἔμδν λείχος ἀντιῶσαν, *preparing my bed.* ἀντιῶντες, ἀντιῶσιν, *for ἀντιᾶντες, ἀντιᾶουσιν.* 1 *a. A.* ἀντιᾶσα; ἀντιᾶσας, *having graciously accepted of.* *imp. m.* ἀντιᾶσθην. πάντες δ' ἀντιᾶσθε (*for ἀντιᾶσθε*) γάμον, *and ye were all present at the nuptials,—joyfully shared in the nuptial feast.*
 ἀντιβίην, *adv.* (ἀντίβιος) against, in opposition to.
 ἀντίβιος, *α, ον*, (ἀντί, βία) opposing force to force, hostile. ἀντιβίοισι—ἰπίεσσιν, *with wrangling words.*

ἀντιβολίω, -ήσω, (ἀντί, βάλλω) I meet with, meet; encounter. *imp.* ἠντιβόλειον. 1 a. A. ἀντιβόλησα, rarely ἠντιβόλησα.

ἀντίθεος, η, ον, (ἀντί, θεός) godlike, equal to a god—in size, strength, beauty, &c.

ἀντίκρυ, -ύς, *adv.* (ἀντί) right opposite; right on; outright, quite. ἀντίκρυ δίσσχε, passed right through. *In Homer* ἰ in arsis, ἔ in thesis, in Attic ἔ always.

Ἀντιλοχος, ου, m. Antilochus, son of Nestor.

ἀντίον, *adv.* (ἀντίος) against, in opposition to. ἀντίον ἠύδα, answered. Sometimes used as a prep. with the gen.

ἀντίος, α, ον, (ἀντί) opposite, over against, in presence of; against. ἀντίοι ἕστησαν, stood up before him. ἀντίος ἦλθε, came up to him.

ἀντίτος, ος, ον, (ἀντιτίω, I suffer punishment for) requited, avenged. τότε ἄντιτα ἔργα γένοιτο παιδὸς ἐμοῦ, then would there be deeds of requital, vengeance, for my son.

ἀντιφίρομαι, (ἀντί, φέρω) I set myself against, oppose.

Ἀντίφονος, ου, m. Antiphonus, a son of Priam.

ἀντυξ, ὕψος, f. the rim of a shield or chariot. ἀντυγ' ὑπὸ πρῶτην, on the extreme border. ἀντυγεις αἱ περὶ δίφρον, the pannels round the car.

ἀντομαι, (ἀντί) I meet, oppose. *imp.* ἠντόμην.

ἀνω, *adv.* (ἀνά) above; northwards (24, 544).

ἀνώγω, -ξω, 2 p. ἀνώγα, used as a pres. I command, bid, urge, impel, prompt. *imp.* ἠνώγον, and ἀνώγον. 2 plur. ἠνώγια, used as an *imp.* 3 pers. s. ἠνώγει, and ἀνώγει. τίπτει με κείνος ἀνώγει μέγας θεός; why, pray, does that mighty god order me to be called?

ἄξιος, α, ον, worth, worthy, costly.

Ἀξυλος, ου, m. Axylus, a Thracian chief.

ἄξων, ονος, m. an axle, axle-tree.

ἀοιδή, ἦς, f. (ἀείδω) a song, dirge, strain.

ἀοιδῆμος, ος, ον, (ἀείδω) sung of, famous in song; infamous in song (6, 358).

ἀοιδός, οῦ, c. (ἀείδω) a singer. ἀοιδούς θρήνων ἰζάρχους, singers to lead in chanting the funeral dirges.

ἀολλίζω, I collect, assemble. 1 a. A. ἀόλλισσα. 1 a. P. ἀόλλισθην.

ἄορ, ἄορος, η, (ἀείρω) a sword.

ἀπαλίξω, -ήσω, (ἀπό, ἀλίξω) I ward off from another, repel. m. I defend myself against. 1 a. m. ἀπηλιξάμην.

ἀπαμείβομαι, -ψομαι, (ἀπό, ἀμείβω) I answer. *imp.* ἀπημειβόμεν, and ἀπαμειβόμεν.

ἀπαμύνω, -ύνω, (ἀπό, ἀμύνω) I ward off from, avert from, repel. 1 a. A. ἀπήμυνα. *imp.* m. ἀπαμυνόμεν. 1 a. m. ἀπημυνάμην.

ἀπάνευθε, and -θεν, *adv.* (ἀνευθε) apart, away from, far from, at a distance;—frequently used as a prep. with the gen.

ἄπας, ἄπᾶσα, ἄπαν, (ἄμα, πᾶς) altogether, all.

ἀπατηλός, ή, όν, (ἀπάτη) deceitful, delusive.

ἀπαυράω not used, I take away, deprive of. *imp.* ἀπηύρων, used as an aorist. 1 a. part. A. ἀπούρας. ἐλεύθερον ἡμαρ ἀπούρας, having taken away thy free-day, having deprived thee of freedom.

ἀπίεργεν, see ἀποίεργω.

ἀπίην, see ἀπειμι.

ἀπειλίω, -ήσω, (ἀπειλή) I threaten, utter threats. 1 a. A. ἠπειλήσα, and ἀπειλήσα. ἀπειλήσω δὲ τοι ἄδε, but I shall threaten thee thus, I shall give thee this warning. ἠπειλήσεν μῦθον, he uttered a threat.

ἀπειλή, ἦς, f. a threat; boast, braggart words. *In Homer* always pl.

ἀπειμι, -ίσομαι, (ἀπό, εἶμι) I am away, am absent. *imp.* ἀπῆν, and ἀπίην. part. ἀπών, and ἀπών.

ἀπειρέσιος, see ἀπειρ-.

ἀπείρων, ων, ον, (ἀ, not, πείρας) boundless, vast; countless.

ἀπειλήλυθα, see ἀπείρχομαι.

ἀπίσω not used, (ἀπό, ἔπω) I bid

away, refuse. 2 a. ἀπειπον, *Epic* ἀπόιστον. *imper.* ἀπόισπι.
 ἀπειρίσιος, and ἀπειρίσιος, α, ον, (ἀ, not, πείρας) boundless, immense; invaluable, precious.
 ἀπειρύκω, -ξω, (ἀπό, ἰρύκω) I keep away, keep off, prevent. *imp.* ἀπήρυκον, and ἀπέρυκον.
 ἀπέρχομαι, -λιύσομαι, 2 p. -ελήλυθα, (ἀπό, ἔρχομαι) I go away from, leave, quit.
 ἀπίσσυτο, see ἀποσεύω.
 ἀπιχθάνομαι, (later ἀπιχθόμαι) -θήσομαι, ἀπήθημαι, (ἀπό, ἔχθος, hatred) I am hated. 2 a. ἀπηχθόμην.
 ἀπίχω, ἀφίξω, and ἀποσχέσω, ἀπίσχηκα, -μαι, (ἀπό, ἔχω) I hold off, keep away, withhold; avert, repel. *imp.* ἀπειχον, and ἄπιχον. 2 a. A. ἀπίσχον, *subj.* ἀπόσχω.
 ἀπήμων, ων, ον, (ἀ, not, πῆμα) unharmed; free from trouble.
 ἀπήνη, ης, f. a four-wheeled waggon; car, chariot.
 ἀπνήης, ἥς, ἑς, harsh, cruel.
 ἀπίθειω, -ήσω, (ἀ, not, πείθω) I disobey. 1 a. ἀπίθησα.
 ἄπιος, η, ον, (ἀπό) far distant. (*Post-Homeric* Ἄπιος, η, ον, of Apis, Apiar) -ἴη γαῖα, the Apian land, Peloponnesus.
 ἀπιστος, ος, ον, (ἀ, not, πιστός, faithful) not to be trusted, faithless.
 ἀπλοῖς, ἴδος, (ἀπλός, single) single. *Used only in the f.*
 ἀπό, *prep.* with the *gen.* from, away from; by. ἀπό θυμοῦ μᾶλλον ἰμοὶ ἔσειαι. thou wilt be farther from my mind, thou wilt become more odious to my mind.
 ἀποαιρεῖσθαι, ἀποαίρειο, see ἀφαιρέω.
 ἀποβαίνω, -βήσομαι, -βίβηκα, (ἀπό, βαίνω) I go away, depart. 2 a. A. ἀπίβην. 1 a. M. ἀπεβησάμην, and -εβησόμην. ἰξ ἵππων ἀπίβαιεν, descended from the car.
 ἀπογυῖω, -ώσω, (ἀπό, γυῖον) I make lame or weak; unnerve.
 ἀποδαίρομαι, -δάσομαι, and -δάσσομαι, (ἀπό, δαίρομαι) I portion out, give a share of.
 ἀποδέχομαι, -δέξομαι, -δέδεγμαι, (ἀπό, δέχομαι) I receive from, accept of. 1 a. M. ἀπιδεξάμην.

ἀποδίδωμι, -δώσω, -δίδωκα, -δίδομαι, (ἀπό, δίδωμι) I give back, restore. 2 a. A. ἀπίδων. ἀποδομέναι, 2 a. *inf.* A. for ἀποδοῦναι.
 ἀποδομέναι, see ἀποδίδωμι.
 ἀποδρύπτω, and -δρύφω, (ἀπό, δρύπτω, I tear) I tear away, lacerate. 1 a. A. ἀπίδρυφα. 1 a. P. ἀπιδρύφθην.
 ἀπόισπι, see ἀπίσω.
 ἀποίργω, *Epic* for ἀπειργω, *Ionic* ἀπέργω, -ξω, ἀπέργμαι, and -εργμαι, (ἀπό, εἶργω, I shut out) I keep off, drive away. *imp.* ἀπειργον, and ἀπειργον.
 ἀποῖρῶ not used, I sweep away, overwhelm. *Used only in 3 pers. s. ind. subj. and op. of 1 a. A.* ἀποίρσει, -ίρση, -ίρσει.
 ἄποινα, ων, n. a ransom; presents.
 ἀποκτάμεναι, see ἀποκτείνω.
 ἀποκτείνω, -κτενῶ, 2 p. -έκτονα, (ἀπό, κτείνω) I kill, slay. 2 a. A. ἀπέκτανον, *inf.* ἀποκτάμεναι. for ἀποκτάνειν. 2 a. M. ἀπεκτάμην, used as P.
 ἀπολάμπω, -ψω, (ἀπό, λάμπω) I shine out, shine.
 ἀπολήγω, -ξω, (ἀπό, λήγω) I leave off, cease, stop.
 ἀπόλλυμι, and -ολλύω, -ολίσω, *Attic* -ολλῶ, -ολλώλεκα, (ἀπό, ὀλλῦμι) I destroy, slay. M. I perish. 1 a. A. ἀπώλεσα, and ἀπόλισσα. 2 a. M. ἀπωλόμην, and ἀπολόμην. 2 p. ἀπόλωλα, I am utterly undone.
 Ἄπολλον, -ωνος, m. Apollo. v. Ἄπολλον.
 ἀπολυμαίνομαι, (ἀπό, λῦμα) I cleanse myself from defilement, purify myself.
 ἀπολύω, -λύσω, -λείλυκα, -μαι, (ἀπό, λύω) I release, set free; restore. *v in the pres. and imp. is doubtful in Homer, long in Attic.* (ἀπομιμνήσκομαι, ἀπομνήσομαι, (ἀπό, μιμνήσκω) I remember, am mindful of. 1 a. M. ἀπεμνησάμην.
 ἀπόναιο, 2 pres. s. 2 a. op. of ἀπονίναμαι.
 ἀπονόομαι, (ἀπό, νέομαι) I go away, back, return. *imp.* ἀπονόομην.
 (ἀπονίναμαι, ἀπονήσομαι, (ἀπό, ὀνίνημι) I have the enjoyment of,

enjoy. 2 a. M. ἀπωνήμην, and ἀπονήμην. ἀπόναιο, mayest thou enjoy.

ἀπονοστήω, -ήσω, (ἀπό, νόστος, a return) I return, go home.

ἀπονόσφι, and -φιν, adv. (ἀπό, νόσφι) far away from, apart from. Frequently used as a prep. with the gen.

ἀποπαύω, -σω, (ἀπό, παύω) I cause to desist from. M. I leave off, abstain from. ἀποπαύειο, for ἀποπαύου, pres. imper. M.

ἀποπνέω, Epic -πνέω, -πνεύσομαι, and -πνευσούμαι, -πνέεινκα, (ἀπό, πνέω, I breathe) I breathe forth.

ἀπορρήγνυμι, and -ρηγνύω, -ρήξω, (ἐρρήγμαι), (ἀπό, ρήγνυμι) I break off, break, snap asunder. 1 a. A. ἀπέρρηξα.

ἀποσιύω not used, (ἀπό, σιύω) I chase away. 2 a. M. sync. ἀπισσύμην. ἀπίσσυτο δώματος, rushed from the house.

ἀποσκυδμαίνω, (ἀπό, σκυδμαίνω) I am angry with. μὴ ἀποσκυδμαίνε θεοῖσιν, be not angry with the gods.

ἀποστίχω, (ἀπό, στίχω, I go) I go away. 2 a. A. ἀπίστίχον.

ἀπόσχη, see ἀπέχω.

ἀποτίνω, -τίσω, (ἀπό, τίνω) I pay back, reward, recompense. [fated.

ἀποτμος, ος, ον, (ἀ, not, πότμος) ill-

ἀποτρέπω, -ψω, -τέτροφα, -τέτραμμαί, (ἀπό, τρίπω) I turn away, avert; dissuade from. 2 a. A. ἀπίτραπον.

ἀποτρωπάω, (poetic for ἀποτρέπω) I turn away, drive back. ἀποτρωπῶμεν ὀπίσσω, let us drive back.

ἀπούρας, see ἀπαυράω.

ἀπριάτην, adv. (ἀ, not, πρίασθαι, to purchase) without purchase-money, without price.

ἀπτω, ἄψω, ἡμμαι, I fasten. M. I fasten myself, or for myself, touch, embrace, clasp. 1 a. M. ἠψάμην.

ἀπωθίω, -ωθήσω, and -ώσω, ἀπίωσμαι, (ἀπό, ώθίω) I thrust from, push away, back. 1 a. A. ἀπῶσα, and -ίωσα. 1 a. M. ἀπώσάμην, and -ωσάμην.

ἄρ, ἄρα, ῥά, conj. then, now, but, for, yet, therefore, thereupon, as, moreover, indeed.

ἄρά, ᾤς, Ionic -ή, ἦς, f. a prayer; curse, mischief, ruin.

ἄραιός, ἄ, ὄν, thin, weak.

ἄραόμαι, -άσομαι, and -ήσομαι, (ἄρά) I pray, pray to, supplicate. 1 a. M. ἠρασάμην, and ἠρησάμην.

ἄραρίσκω, 2 p. ἄραρα, and ἄρηρα, I join together, fit, adapt. 1 a. A. ἠρασα. 2 a. A. ἠραρον, and ἄραρον. ἄρασαντις κατὰ θυμόν, having suited it to my taste.

ἄργαλίος, α, ον, hard, difficult.

Ἄργιός, α, ον, (Ἄργος) Argive, Grecian. pl. Ἄργιῶι, ον, m. the Argives, Greeks.

Ἄργειφόντης, ου, m. (Ἄργος, Argus, φόνος) the slayer of Argus, the Argicide,—an epithet of Mercury.

ἄργεννός, ἦ, ὄν, poetic for ἀργός, white.

ἄργικέραυτος, ου, m. (ἀργός, κεραυτός) darter of vivid lightning,—an epithet of Jupiter.

ἄργίπους, πους, πουν, (ἀργός, ποῦς) swift-footed.

Ἄργος, ιος, n. Argos, the capital of Argolis in the Peloponnesus; generally used by Homer as meaning Argolis, or, the Peloponnesus; sometimes also Greece.

ἀργός, ἦ, ὄν, shining; flickering, moving swiftly; swift-footed. κύνας ἀργούς, swift-footed dogs.

ἄργυρεος, α, ον, contracted -οῦς, -ᾶ, -οῦν, (ἄργυρος, silver) made of silver, silver.

ἄργυρόπιζα, ης, f. (ἄργυρος, silver, πίζα) silver-footed, an epithet of Thetis.

ἄργυρότοξος, ου, m. (ἄργυρος, silver, τόξον) god of the silver bow—an epithet of Apollo.

ἄργυφος, ος, ον, (ἀργός) white.

ἄρσῆ, ᾤς, Ionic -ή, ἦς, f. (ἄρά) a curse; threat.

ἄρειων, ον, ον, (Ἄρης) braver, mightier, comp. of ἀγαθός. sup. ἄριστος.

ἄρισκω, ἄρισω, I make good, make up. fl. M. ἀρίσομαι, poetic ἀρισσομαι. 1 a. M. ἠρησάμην, poetic ἄρησάμην, and ἄρησάμην. τὰ δ' ὀπίσθεν ἀρισσόμειθ, and we will make up these matters afterwards.

Ἄρετᾶων, ονος, m. Aretaon, a Trojan.

ἀρετή, ἤς, *f.* excellence of any kind; valour. ποδῶν ἀρετήν, swiftness of foot.
 ἀρήγω, -ξω, I assist, protect.
 ἀρηίθοος, ος, ον, ("Ἀρης, θίω) swift in war, warlike.
 ἀρηίος, η, ον, and ος, ον, Ionic for ἀρειος, ("Ἀρης) warlike, martial.
 ἀρηίφᾶτος, Ionic for ἀριφᾶτος, ος, ον, ("Ἀρης, φίνω, I slay) slain in battle.
 ἀρηίφιλος, ος, ον, and η, ον, ("Ἀρης, φιλέω) dear to Mars, warlike.
 Ἀρης, εος, and εως, Ionic ηος, *m.* Ares, Mars.
 ἀρητήρ, ἥρος, *m.* (ἀράομαι) one that prays; a priest.
 ἀρητός, Ionic for ἀρετός, ἡ, ὄν, (ἀράομαι) prayed for; in Homer, prayed against, accursed, dreadful.
 ἀριπρεπής, ἡς, ἑς, (ἀρι, very, πρίπω, I excel) distinguished, illustrious.
 Ἀρίσβη, ης, *f.* Arisbe, a city in the Troad.
 ἀριστεύς, εως, Ionic ἥος, *m.* (ἀριστος) the best; a chief. ἀριστήεσσι, Ionic for ἀριστιῦσι.
 ἀριστεύω, (ἀριστος) I am bravest, best. ἀριστεύεσσι, 3 pers. *s. imp.* for ἡρίσσει.
 ἀριστον, ον, *n.* breakfast, a repast,—the *a* is short in Homer, long in Attic.
 ἀριστος, η, ον, ("Ἀρης) bravest, mightiest, most valiant, best. ἡ σοὶ ἀριστα πιπιόηται, truly very good things have been done to thee, truly thou hast been well treated. θυγατρῶν εἶδος ἀρίστην, the fairest of her daughters in form.
 ἀρκίω, -ίσω, I ward off, avert. 1 *a. A.* ἤρκισα.
 ἄρμα, ἄτος, *n.* a chariot, car. ὑρ' ἄρμασιν, to the car.
 ἀρνύμαι, I win, gain. *imp.* ἀρνύμην. ἀρνύμενος πατρός τε μέγα κλέος—, vindicating both the great glory of my father—.
 ἄρουρα, ας, Ionic η, ης, *f.* (ἀρώω, I plough) arable land; the earth, ground. καλὸν φυταλιῆς καὶ ἀρούρης, well adapted for a vineyard, and for ploughing.

ἀρπακτής, ἥρος, *m.* (ἀρπάζω, I plunder) a plunderer, robber.
 ἀρρηκτος, ος, ον, (ἀ, not, ῥήγνυμι) not to be broken, impenetrable.
 ἄρες not used, ἀρνός, *c.* a lamb. The *nom.* in use is ἀμνός.
 ἄρσαντες, see ἀραρίσκω.
 ἄρσην, and ἀρῆην, ην, εν, male.
 Ἄρτεμις, ἴδος, *f.* Diana.
 ἀρχός, οὔ, *m.* (ἄρχω) a leader, commander.
 ἀρχω, ἀρξω, ἔρχμαι, I begin, commence. ἀρχίμεναι, for ἀρχεῖν. Ζεὺς δ' ἤρχε, and Jupiter lead the way, went first.
 ἄσβεστος, ος, ον, and η, ον, (ἀ, not, σβίννυμι, I extinguish) inextinguishable, endless.
 ἄσκοπος, ος, ον, (ἀ, not, σκοπός) not seeing; improvident, thoughtless.
 ἄσμενος, η, ον, (ἠδω, I delight) well-pleased, glad. φύγεν ἄσμενος, was glad to have escaped.
 ἄσπερμος, ος, ον, (ἀ, not, σπέρμα, seed) without seed; without offspring, childless.
 ἄσπιτος, ος, ον, (ἀ, not, ἔπω) unspeakable; great, vast. ἄσπιτον ὕλην, great quantities of wood.
 ἀσπίς, ἴδος, *f.* a round shield, a shield.
 ἄσσα, for ἄτινα, see ὅστις.
 Ἀσσάρᾳκος, ον, *m.* Assaracus, a Trojan.
 ἄσσον, *adv.* (ἄγχι) nearer, near;—sometimes used as a *prep.* with the *gen.* ἄσσον ἐμεῖο, near me.
 ἀστερόεις, εσσα, εν, (ἀστήρ) starry.
 ἀστροπητής, οὔ, *m.* (ἀστροπή, lighting) the lightener, thunderer.
 ἀστήρ, ἑρίς, *m.* a star.
 ἄστνυ, εος, and εως, *n.* a city. ἄστνυδι, to the city.
 Ἀστυάλος, ον, *m.* Astyalus, a Trojan.
 Ἀστυάναξ, ακτος, *m.* (ἄστνυ, ἀναξ) Astyanax, son of Hector.
 ἀστυβοάτης, ον, *m.* (ἄστνυ, βοή) crying through the city. κήρυκά τε ἀστυβοάτην, and the herald who cried through the city, *i. e.* summoned the citizens to council.
 ἀσύφηλος, ος, ον, vile, reproachful.
 ἀσχαλάω, and ἀσχάλλω, I am vexed, grieved. ἀσχαλώωσι, for ἄσχαλάουσι.

ἀταλάφρων, *ων, ον*, (ἀτάλος, φρήν) of a tender disposition; tender.
 ἐτάλος, ἡ, ὄν, tender; young, lively.
 ἀταλῆσι, *for ἀταλαῖς*.
 ἐτάρ, *conj.* but, yet, however, and.
 ἀταρτηρός, ἄ, ὄν, and ὅς, ὄν, (ἀτηρός) mischievous, baneful, passionate.
 ἀτειρής, ἡς, ἴς, (ἀ, not, τείρω) not to be worn away; strong. ἀλλ' ἰθύς φέρι χαλκὸν ἀτειρία, but bear thy stout spear right against him.
 ἀτελεύτητος, *ος, ον*, (ἀ, not, τελευτάω, I end) not brought to an end; unaccomplished.
 ἄτερ, *adv.* away from, apart from. *used as a prep. with the gen.*
 ἄτερτος, *ος, ον*, (ἀ, not, τέρω) joyless, sad.
 ἀτίω *not used*, I am rash, fool-hardy, reckless. *Used only in the part.* ἀτίων.
 ἄτη, *ης, f.* an error, fault, guilt. ἦν ἄτην, the error he committed. ὡς δ' ὅτ' ἂν ἄνδρ' ἄτη πυκινὴ λάβη, and as when a grievous fault has overtaken a man.
 ἀτίζω, (ἀ, not, τίω) I honour not, treat lightly, despise.
 ἀτιμάω, -ήσω, (ἀ, not, τιμάω) I dishonour, disgrace, insult. 1 a. A. ἡτίμησα. οὐκ ἂν τις τοι ἄνδρ' ἔργον ἀτιμήσειε μάχης, no man will find fault with thy conduct in battle.
 ἄτιμος, *ος, ον*, (ἀ, not, τιμάω) dishonoured, insulted. ἀτιμοτάτη Θεός, the least honoured goddess.
 ἀτίταλλω, (ἀτάλος) I bring up, nurse, feed. *imp.* ἀτίταλλον. 1 a. A. ἀτίτηλα.
 ἄτος, *ος, ον*, *for ἄξτος*, (ἀ, not, ἄω, I satiate) insatiable.
 Ἄτρεΐδης, *ου, m.* (Ἄτρεύς) son of Atreus; Agamemnon, or Menelaus.
 Ἄτρεϊων, *ωνος, m.* (Ἄτρεύς) son of Atreus; Agamemnon, or Menelaus.
 ἀτρεκίως, *adv.* (ἀτρεκής, true) truly.
 Ἄτρεύς, *ἴως, Epic ἴος, m.* Atreus.
 ἀτρεύγεται, *ος, ον*, (ἀ, not, τρυγάω, I reap) yielding no crop, unfruitful, barren.
 ἀτύζω, I terrify. 1 a. *part.* P. ἀτυχ-

θεῖς. ἀτυζομένω πεδίω, fleeing bewildered over the plain. ἀτυζόμενοι φοβέοντο, were fleeing distracted with fear.
 αὖ, *adv.* again, on the other hand, besides.
 αὐδάω, -ήσω, (αὐδή) I speak, say. *imp.* ἠῦδων.
 αὐδή, ἡς, *f.* a voice; speech, words.
 αὐερώω, -ύσω, (αὐ, ἐρώω) I draw back. 1 a. A. αὐέρουσα.
 αὖθι, *adv.* here, there.
 αὐλή, ἡς, *f.* a court-yard, a court, hall, palace.
 αὐτάρ, *Epic for ἀτάρ, conj.* but, and, for, yet, however, still, besides.
 αὖτι, *adv.* (αὖ) again, afterwards, then, in return.
 αὐτίω (αὖω) I call, shout. *imp.* αὐτίον. μακρὸν αὐτί, called loudly. (ῥ).
 αὐτή, ἡς, *f.* (αὖω) a cry, shout, war-cry. (ῥ).
 αὐτῆμαρ, *for αὐθημερόν, adv.* (αὐτός, ἡμέρα) on the self-same day; at the time.
 αὐτίκα, *adv.* immediately, forthwith, straightway.
 αὖτις, *adv.* (αὖ) again, afterwards, hereafter; back, back again; away again.
 αὐτόθεν, *adv.* (αὐτός) from that place, thence.
 αὐτόθι, *adv.* (αὐτός) there.
 Αὐτομήδων, *οντος, m.* Automedon, charioteer of Achilles.
 αὐτός, ἡ, ὅ, *pron.* he, she, it; he himself, &c.
 αὐτοῦ, *adv.* (αὐτός) here, there.
 αὐτόφι, -φιν, *adv.* (αὐτός) there;—*strictly the gen. and dat. s. and pl. of αὐτός.* παρ' αὐτόφι, on the spot.
 αὖτως, *adv.* (αὐτός) just as, in the same state; thus. νήπιον αὖτως, a mere child.
 ἀυχίν, *ἴνος, m.* the neck, throat.
 αὖω, αὖσω, I shout, yell. *imp.* αὖον. 1 a. A. ἠῦσα, and αὖσα.
 ἀφαιρέω, -ήσω, ἀφῆρηκα, -μαι, (ἀπό, αἰρέω) I take away, take from, deprive of. M. I take from another to myself; 2 a. ἀφειλόμην. ἀποαιρεῖσθαι, *for ἀφαιρεῖσθαι.* ἀποαίρεο, *for ἀφαιροῦ.*

ἀφαιμαρτάνω, -τήσομαι, (ἀπό, ἀμαρτάνω) I miss my aim; am deprived of. 2 a. A. ἀφήμαρτον, *Epic ἀπήμβροτον.*

ἄφαντος, ος, ον, (ἀ, not, φαίνω) unseen, blotted out, extinct.

ἄφαρ, adv. immediately, forthwith.
ἰφάω, or ἀφάω, (ἄπτω) I handle; make ready, prepare. ἀφώντα, for ἀφώντα.

ἄφενος, n. wealth.

ἄφθιτος, ος, ον, (ἀ, not, φθίνω) undestroyed, imperishable, eternal.

ἀφίω, and ἀφίημι, ἀφήσω, ἀφιῖκα, -μαι, (ἀπό, ἴημι) I let go, dismiss, send away. *imp.* ἀφίειον, and ἠφίειον, ἀφίην, and ἠφίην. 1 a. A. ἀφῆκα, and -ίηκα. 2 a. A. ἀφῆν.

ἀφικάνω, (ἀπό, ικάνω) I go away. *imp.* ἀφικάνων.

ἀφικνέομαι, ἀφίζομαι, ἀφίγμαι, (ἀπό, ικνέομαι, I come) I come to, reach.

2 a. M. ἀφικόμην.

ἀφηνίος, ός, όν, and ἡ, όν, (ἄφενος) rich, wealthy, opulent.

Ἀφροδίτη, ης, f. Aphrodite, Venus.

ἀφρός, οὔ, m. foam.

ἄφρων, ων, ον, (ἀ, not, φρέν) senseless, foolish.

ἀφύσσω, ἀφύξω, I draw; heap up, gather. 1 a. A. ἠφύσσα, and -σσα.

Ἀχαιῆς, ἴδος, f. Achaian, Grecian. *Used only in the f.*—Subs. a Greek woman.

Ἀχαιός, ά, όν, Achaian, Grecian.

pl. Ἀχαιοί, ών, m. the Achaians, Greeks.

Ἀχελώϊος, and -λῆης, ου, m. the Achelous, a river in *Ætolia* and *Acarmania*.

ἀχεύω, and ἀχίω not used, (ἄχος) I am grieved, lament. *Used only in the part.* ἀχεύων, and ἀχίων.

ἄχος, εος, n. a weight, load, burden.

Ἀχιλλεύς, and Ἀχιλλεύς, ἴως, *Ionian* ἦος, m. Achilles.

ἄχλυσ, ύος, f. a mist, darkness.

ἄχνυμαι, (ἄχος) I am grieved, sorrow, am wretched; am enraged.

imp. ἄχνύμην.

ἄχος, εος, n. pain, grief, sorrow, woe.

ἄψ, adv. back, back again, again.

ἄψορρος, ος, ον, (ἄψ, ρίω) flowing back; going back, back.

(ἄω), ἄσω, I satiate, glut. 1 a. A. ἄσα. *fl.* M. ἄσομαι. ἄσειθε κλαυθμοίω, ye shall indulge your weeping.

B.

βαθυδίνης, ου, m. (βαθύς, δίνη) with deep whirlpools, deep-eddying.

βαθύκολπος, ος, ον, (βαθύς, κόλπος) deep-bosomed.

βαθύς, εἶα, ύ, deep; thick.

βαίνω, βήσομαι, βίβηκα, I go, proceed. 1 *plur.* ἰβιβήκειν, and βιβήκειν. 2 a. A. ἔβην. *subj.* βῶ, βίω, and βίω.

βῆ, for ἔβη. βάν, and ἔβαν for ἔβησαν. βᾶτην, for ἰβήτην.

λάξ ἐν στήθεσι βάς, having placed his heel on his breast. 1 a.

ἔβησα, *trans.* made go.

βάλλω, βαλῶ, *Ionian* βαλίω, βίβληκα, -μαι, and βεβόλημαι, I throw, cast; shoot; hit, strike, wound. *imp.*

A. ἔβαλλον, and βάλλον; 2 a. ἔβαλον, and βάλον. ἔβαλλον (20, 501), besprinkled.

σὺ δ' ἐνὶ φρεσὶ βάλλειο (for βάλλου) σῆσι, and do thou cast it,—ponder it well in thy mind.

ὡς ἐνὶ θυμῷ βάλλειαι, (for βάλλη) as thou deemest in thy mind.

βάν, see βαίνω.

βαρύνω, (βαρύς) I load, burthen. *imp.* ἰβαρύνων, and βάρυνον. 1 a. P.

ἰβαρύνθην. χεῖρα βαρυνθείς, weighed down as to his hand, maimed in hand.

βαρύς, εἶα, ύ, heavy; severe, strong, violent.

βαρυστινάχω not used, (βαρύς, στινάχω) I sigh deeply. *Used only in the part.* βαρυστινάχων.

βάς, 2 a. part. A. of βαίνω.

βασιλεύς, ἴως, *Ionian* ἦος, m. a king, prince.

βασιλεύω, -σω, βεβασίλευκα, (βασιλεύς) I am king, reign. *imp.* ἰβασίλευον, and βασιλευον. ἡ βασίλειον, who was queen.

βασιληῆς, ἴδος, (βασιλεύς) kingly, royal. *Used only in the f.*

βάσσω, I go, come. *imper.* βάσκι. βάσκι' ἴθι, come, go,—haste.

βείω, and βίω, see βαίνω.

Βιλλεροφόντης, ου, *m.* Bellerophon.
 βίλος, εος, *n.* (βάλλω) a missile; dart,
 arrow, shaft.
 βίνθος, εος, *n.* (βαθύς) depth.
 βίωμα, and βίωμα, I shall live.
Used only in the pres.
 βῆ, see βάινω.
 βηλός, ου, *m.* a threshold; dwelling.
 βία, ας, *Ionic -η, ης, f.* strength,
 force, might. βίη, by force, forc-
 ibly.
 Βίαις, αντος, *m.* Bias.
 βίος, ου, *m.* a bow.
 βίοςτος, ου, *Ionic οιο, m.* (βίος, life)
 life; means of life, possessions.
 ἀφνειός βίοτοιο, rich in possessions.
 βλάπτω. βλάψω. βέβλαφα, -μαι,
 I disable, hinder; hurt. 1 *a. p.*
 ἐβλάφθην. 2 *a. p.* ἐβλάβην. ὄζω ἐν
 βλαφθίντε μυρικίνω, having been
 caught in the branches of a myr-
 tle tree.
 βλεμεινών, I am proud of. σθίνει
 βλεμεινώνων, exulting in his
 strength.
 βλίφαρον, ου, *n.* (βλίπω, I see) the
 eyelid. *Always pl. in Homer.*
 βλώσκα, μολοῦμαι, μίμβλωκα, I go,
 come. 2 *a. a.* ἔμολον.
 βοή, ης, *f.* a cry; battle-cry. βοήν
 ἀγαθός, good at the war-shout,
 brave in battle.
 Βορέας, ου, *Ionic Βορέης, Βορέης, έω, m.*
 Boreas.
 Βόσκω, βοσκήσω, I tend, feed. *m.* I
 feed, graze.
 βούβρωστις, εως, *f.* (βούς, βιβρώσκω,
 I eat) excessive hunger; immoderate
 longing, misery. κακὴ βού-
 βρωστις, dire misery.
 βουκολίω, -ήσω, (βούς, κόλον, food) I
 tend cattle. *m.* I feed, graze; *imp.*
 ἐβουκολέομην, and βουκολέομην.
 Βουκολίων, υνος, *m.* Bucolion, son of
 Laomedon, king of Troy.
 βουλευτής, ου, *m.* (βουλεύω) a coun-
 sellor.
 βουλεύω, -ω, βεβούλευκα, -μαι, (βου-
 λή) I deliberate, consult. βουλάς
 βουλεύουσι, deliberate on measures.
 βουλή, ης, *f.* (βούλομαι) counsel,
 will; design, plan; council. οἱ
 συμφεράσαστο βουλὰς, had been
 hatching plots with him.

βουλευφόρος, ες, ον, (βουλή, φέρω)
 counselling. ἀνὴρ βουλευφόρος, a
 counsellor, chief.—*m.* a counsel-
 lor.
 βούλομαι, -ήσομαι, βεβούλημαι, I am
 willing, wish. *imp.* ἐβουλόμην, and
 ἠβουλόμην,—the former always
 in Homer.
 βουπλήξ, ἦγος, *f.* (βούς, πλήσσω, I
 strike) an ox-goad.
 βούς, βοός, *c.* a bullock, cow, ox. *acc.*
s. βούν, βών. *dat. pl.* βουσί, βόισσι.
 βοῶπις, ἴδος, (βούς, ὤψ, the eye) ox-
 eyed; large-eyed, majestic. *Used*
only in the f.
 Βριάρεως, ω, *m.* Briareus.
 βριαρός, ά, όν, *Ionic ή, όν, (βριάω, I*
strengthen) strong.
 Βρισεύς, έως, *Ionic ηος, m.* Briseus.
 Βρισηΐς, ἴδος, *f.* (Βρισεύς) Briseis,
 daughter of Briseus.
 βροντάω, -ήσω, (βροντή, thunder) I
 thunder. 1 *a. a.* ἐβρόντησα, and
 βρόντησα.
 βροτοίς, εσσα, εν, (βρότος) besmeared
 with human blood, bloody.
 βροτολοιγός, ός, όν, (βροτός, λοιγός)
 man-slaying.
 βροτός, ου, *c.* a mortal, man.
 Βυσσός, ου, *m.* (βαθύς) the depths of
 the sea, the bottom.
 βωμός, ου, *m.* an altar.
 βωτιάνειρα, ας, *Ionic -η, ης, (βόσκω,*
άνηρ) man-feeding, nurse of he-
roes. Used only in the f.

Γ.

γαῖα, ας, *Ionic ης, (poetic for γῆ)*
 the earth; ground, land, country.
 γαιήοχος, ες, ον, (γαῖα, ἔχω) earth-
 girding.
 γαίω not used, I am proud of, exult
 in. *Used only in part.* γαίων.
 γαλώς, ω, *f.* a husband's sister, a
 sister-in-law. *nom. pl.* γαλόω.—
Attic γάλως, γάλω.
 γαμβρός, ου, *m.* (γάμος) a relation by
 marriage; a son-in-law.
 γάμος, ου, *m.* a wedding, marriage.
 γανῦμαι, γανύσσομαι, γηγάνῦμαι, I
 rejoice in, am delighted with.
 Γανυμήδης, εος, *m.* Ganymedes.

γάρ, conj. for, then.
 γαστήρ, ἔρος, γαστρός, *f.* the belly ;
 womb. [least.
 γί, particle, indeed, yet, perhaps, at
 γεγανίω, γεγώνω, and γεγανίσκω,
 γεγανήσω, I cry, shout, exclaim.
imp. ἰγεγάνειον, -νευν, -νον, and γί-
 γωνον, used as an aorist. 2 *p.* γί-
 γωνα, as a pres.
 γίνομαι, I am born. *imp.* ἰγεινόμεν.
 1 *a.* ἰγεινάμην, *trans.* I begat,
 brought forth. γίνεαι, 1 *a. subj.*
 for -ναι.
 γελᾶω, -ᾶσομαι, I laugh. 1 *a. a.* ἰγί-
 λᾶσα, and ἰγίλασσα. δακρυόσν γε-
 λάσσασα, smiling through her te rs.
 γέλως, ὤτος, *m.* laughter.
 γενεά, ᾶς, *Ionian* ἡ, ἦς, *f.* (γίγνομαι)
 birth, race, family, descent ; a ge-
 neration.
 γίνειον, ου, *n.* (γίνης, the chin) the
 chin, beard.
 γενετή, ἦς, *f.* (γίγνομαι) birth.
 γένος, εος, *n.* (γίγνομαι) a race, stock,
 family. ἢ δ' ἄρ' ἔην θεῖον γένος, and
 she indeed was of divine origin.
 γηραιός, ἄ, ὄν, (γέρων) old, aged, ad-
 vanced in years. *comp.* γηραιότερος.
sup. γηραιότατος. γηραιός, οὔ, *m.* an
 old man. γηραιά, ᾶς, *f.* an old
 woman, a matron.
 γέρας, ᾶος, *n.* a reward, prize ; ho-
 nour. *nom. pl.* γέρεᾶ, for γέρεᾶα,
Attic γέρεᾶ.
 γέρων, οντος, *m.* an old man. οἱ γί-
 ροντες, the elders, chiefs.
 γεύω, -σω, γέγευμαι, I give a taste of.
m. and p. p. I taste. γευσόμεθ'
 ἀλλήλων, we will try each other.
 γέφυρα, ας, *f.* a dam ; the space be-
 tween two lines of battle. ἀνὰ
 πτολίεμοιο γεφύρας, in the ranks of
 war.
 γηθίω, -ήσω, 2 *p.* γέγηθα, I rejoice,
 am glad, am delighted. 1 *a. a.*
 ἰγήθησα, and γήθησα.
 γῆρας, ᾶος, *Attic* ὤς, *n.* old age.
 γηράσκω, and γηράω, -ᾶσω, and -ᾶσο-
 μαι, γηγήρακα, (γῆρας) I am old.
 2 *a. a.* ἰγήραν.
 γίγνομαι, and γίνομαι, γενήσομαι, γε-
 γίνημαι, I am, am born ; become.
 2 *a. m.* ἰγενόμεν, and γενόμεν. 2 *p.*
 γίγωνα, poetic γίγαα.

γινώσκω, and γινώσκω, γνώσομαι,
 ἔγνωκα, -σμαι, I know ; recognise,
 perceive. *imp.* ἰγίγνωσκον, and
 γίγνωσκον. 2 *a. a.* ἔγνω. γνώη,
 γνώωσι, 3 *pers. s. and pl.* 2 *a. subj.*
 for γνῶ, γνῶσι.
 γλαυκιάω, (γλαυκός, bright) used
 only in part. γλαυκίωον, for γλαυ-
 κιάων, glaring with the eyes, with
 glaring eyes.
 Γλαυκός, ου, *m.* Glaucus.
 γλαυκῶπις, ἴδος, (γλαυκός, bright,
 ὄψ, the eye) fierce-eyed ; with
 flashing eyes. Used only in the *f.*
 γλαφῦρός, ἄ, ὄν, (γλάφω, I hew) hol-
 low.
 γλῆνος, εος, *n.* a show, wonder, ra-
 rity.
 γλυκερός, ἄ, ὄν, (γλυκός) sweet.
 γλυκύθυμος, ος, ον, (γλυκός, θυμός)
 sweet-minded, of tender mind.
 γλυκός, εἶα, ὄν, sweet. *comp.* γλυκίων,
Homeric γλυκίων, and γλυκύτε-
 ρος, *sup.* -τᾶτος.
 γλᾶσσα, and γλᾶττα, ης, *f.* the
 tongue.
 γλαχίς, ἴνος, *f.* a projecting point.
 ὑπὸ γλαχίνα δ' ἔκαμψαν, they bent
 it also under the angle.
 γναμπτός, ἡ, ὄν, (γνάμπτω, I bend)
 curved ; supple, flexible, exorable.
 γνύξ, *adv.* (γόνου) on the knee.
 γοᾶω, -ήσομαι, (γόος) I bewail, weep
 for ; weep. *imp.* γόων. 2 *a. a.*
 γόον. γοᾶωσα, for γοᾶουσα.
 γονή, ἦς, *f.* (γίγνομαι) offspring.
 γόνος, ου, *Ionian* οιο, *c.* (γίγνομαι) a
 child, offspring ; birth. γόνισο, by
 birth.
 γόνυ, γόνᾶτος, γούνᾶτος, γουνός, *n.*
 the knee.
 γόος, ου, *m.* wailing, lamentation ;
 sorrow.
 γουνάζομαι, -ᾶσομαι, (γόνου) I embrace
 another's knees for a purpose
 of my own, entreat. καί μιν γου-
 νᾶσομαι, and I will embrace his
 knees.
 γράφω, -ψω, γέγραφα, -μμαι, I write.
 1 *a. a.* ἔγραψα.
 Γυγαίη, ης, Gygea, a lake in Lydia.
 γυῖον, ου, *n.* a limb.
 γυνή, γυναικός, *f.* a woman, wife ;
 concubine. *v.* γίναι.

Δ.

δαήμεναι, see δάω.
 δᾱήρ, ἑσος, m. a husband's brother, brother-in-law. δαίρων dissyllab. (24,769).
 δαιδάλιος, α, ον, and ος, ον, (δαιδάλλω, I work cunningly) cunningly wrought; beautiful.
 δᾱίζω, -ζω, δεδαίγμαι, and διδαιγμαι, I rend, cleave, cut through.
 δαιμόνιος, α, ον, and ος, ον, (δαίμων) of a god. Used by Homer only in the v. s. m. and f. δαιμόνιε, δαιμονίη; and depending for its meaning, on the tone or feeling of the speaker; Sir, Madam, love!
 δαίμων, ονος, c. (δαίομαι) one who allots destinies; a god, goddess; deity.
 δαινῦμι, and δαινύω, δαίω, (δαίς) I entertain. m. I eat, feast. imp. ἰδαινύμην, and δαινύμην. δαίνυ' for ἰδαινύσο, 2 pers. s. imp. δαινύτο, for δαινύοιτο, 3 pers. s. pres. op. m. δαίνυντ' ἑρικυδία δαίτη, partook of a sumptuous feast.
 δαίομαι, δάσσομαι, δίδασμαι, and δίδαιμαι, I divide. 1 a. m. ἰδασάμην, and δασάμην. δίδασται, has been divided.
 (δαίς) f. fight, battle. dat. s. δαί, for δαίδι.
 δαίς, δαιτός, f. a feast; food.
 δαίφρων, ων, ον, (δαίς, φρήν) of warlike mind, warlike; prudent.
 δαίω, I kindle. 2 p. δίδηα, I blaze forth. m. I am on fire, burn. 2 a. (ἰδαόμην), subj. 3 pers. s. δάηται. τῶν γὰρ νῦν ἀγχιστὰ μάχη πόλεμος τε δίδηεν, for now very close glow, rage, their combat and battle.
 δάκρυ, ὕος, n. a tear.
 δακρυόεις, ἑσσα, εν, (δάκρυ) tearful; shedding tears, weeping.
 δάκρυον, ου, n. (δάκρυ) a tear.
 δακρυχίω not used, (δάκρυ, χίω) I shed tears, weep. Used only in the part.
 δακρύω, -σω, δεδάκρῦμαι, (δάκρυ) I shed tears, weep. 1 a. λ. ἰδάκρυσσα

δαμάζω, rarely δαμάω, -άσω, διδμημαι, I subdue, subject, overcome; press upon. δαμά, and δαμόωσι, 3 pers. s. and pl. ft. for δαμάσει, and δαμάσουσι. 1 a. λ. ἰδάμασσα, ἰδάμασσα, and δάμασσα. 1 a. p. ἰδαμάσθη, and ἰδυήθη. 2 a. p. ἰδάμην; inf. δαμήμεναι, for δαμήναι.

Δαναοί, ᾶν, m. the Greeks.

δάος, εος, n. (δαίω) a torch.

Δαρδανίδης, ου, m. (Δάρδανος) a son or descendant of Dardanus, Priam.

Δαρδανία, ας, Ionic -η, ης, f. (Δάρδανος) Dardania, Troy.

Δάρδανος, ου, m. Dardanus, son of Jupiter, and founder of Troy.

δασμός, οῦ, m. (δαίωμα) a division, sharing of spoil.

δατέομαι, (δαίομαι) I divide, cut in two, tear. imp. δατέομην.

δάω not used, δαήσομαι, δεδάηκα, -μαι, I teach; learn. 2 p. δίδαα. 2 a.

p. ἰδάην; inf. δαήμεναι, for δαήναι.

δέ, conj. but, on the other hand; and; for; then; yet.

δέδεξο, see δέχομαι.

δειδίσσομαι, δειδίζομαι, (δειδω) I frighten; fear.

δειδω, δείσομαι, δέδοικα, and δείδοικα, (δέος) I fear, am afraid. 1 a. λ.

ἰδεῖσα, and ἰδδεῖσα; δεῖσει', op. for δεῖσειε. 2 p. δεῖδια, and δεῖδία.

δεικνῦμι, and δεικνύω, δείξω, δείδειχα, -γμαί, I shew.

δειλός, ή, όν, (δέος) cowardly; vile, worthless; miserable, wretched.

δεινός, ή, όν, (δέος) terrible, awful. adv. δεινόν, δεινά, terribly, fearfully.

δέκα, adj. indecl. ten.

δεκάτος, η, ον, (δέκα) tenth. δεκάτη (ήμέρα), the tenth day.

δέμας, n. indecl. (δέμω) form, figure.

δέμιον, ου, n. (δέμω) a couch, bed.

δέμω, p. p. δίδμημαι, I build. imp. δέμον. 1 a. λ. ἔδειμα.

δεξιός, ά, όν, (δέχομαι) right, on the right hand.

δεξιτερός, ά, όν, Ionic -ή, όν, (δεξιός) right. δεξιτερήφιν, for δεξιτερή.

δέος, εος, n. fear.

δέπας, άος, n. a goblet, cup. nom. pl. δέπα, dat. δέπασσι, and δέπασσι.

δέρομαι, δέρομαι, 2 p. δέδορα, I see,

- behold, look upon. 2 a. A. ἰδρᾶ-
κον.
- δέρμα, ἄτος, η. (δέρω) a skin, hide.
- δέρω, δερῶ, δέδαρμαι, I skin, flay. 1
a. A. ἰδερῶ.
- δεσμός, οὔ, η. (δέω) a chain, fetter,
halter. pl. δεσμοί and δεσμά, ὤν.
- Δευκαλίων, ωνις, η. Deucalion, fa-
ther of Idomeneus.
- δεῦρο, adv. hither, here.
- δεύτερος, α, ον, (δύο) second, next.
δεύτερον, adv. a second time.
- (δέω) I want, am without, fail. 1
a. A. ἰδύσα. M. δέωμαι, -ήτομαι.
θυμοῦ δευόμενον, rest of life.—Attic
δέω.
- δέχομαι, δέξομαι, δέδεγμαι, I receive,
accept. 1 a. M. ἰδέξάμην, and
δέξάμην. δέχθαι, p. inf. P. for
δέδεχθαι. δίδιξο, p. imper. P. await
him.
- δέω, δήσω, δέδεκα, and δέδηκα, -μαι,
I bind, tie, fasten. 1 a. A. ἰδησα,
and δήσα. δησάσκετο, 3 pers. s. 1
a. M. for ἰδήσατο.
- δή, adv. indeed, truly, at least; yet,
however; for, also; at length.
- δηθύνω, (δηθά, long) I stay for a long
time, linger, loiter. imp. ἐδήθουνον,
and δήθουνον.
- δήϊος, η, ον, (δαίω) consuming; hos-
tile. δηϊοσι δὲ χάσμα γενέσθαι, and
become a mockery to the enemy.
—Attic δάϊος.
- δηϊότης, ἦτος, η. (δήϊος) hostility;
combat, battle; slaughter.
- Δηϊφοβος, ου, η. Deiphobus, a son of
Priam.
- δηλίομαι, -ήσομαι, δεδήλημαι, (δαίω)
I destroy, lay waste. 1 a. M.
ἰδηλησάμην, and δηλησάμην.
- δηλήμων, ων, ον, (δηλίομαι) destruc-
tive, injurious.
- δημοβόρος, ος, ον, (δήμος, βορά, food)
devouring the people. δημοβόρος
βασιλεύς, king, oppressor of thy
people.
- Δημολείων, οντος, η. Demoleon, a
Trojan.
- δήμος, ου, η. a state, nation; city.
πᾶς δήμος, a whole village. δήμος
ἀπείρων, the countless crowd.
- Δημοῦχος, ου, η. Demūchus, a Tro-
jan.
- δήν, adv. long. for a long time. δή
ἦν, lived long. ἔτι δήν, any longer.
- δηρός, ἄ, ὄν, (δήν) long. αὐτὸν, δηρόν,
long, for a long time. ἔτι δηρόν,
any longer.
- διά, prep. with the gen. and acc.;
with gen. through, in; acc.
through, by; during.
- διαίρειω, -ήσω, διήρηκα, -μαι, (διά,
αίρειω) I divide, cleave in twain,
cut through. 2 a. A. διείλον, and
δίελον.
- διακρίνω, -κρίνω, -κρίνω, -μαι, (διά,
κρίνω) I divide, separate. 1 a. P.
δικρίθην, and -κρίθην.
- διάκτορος, ου, η. a messenger, herald,
—an epithet of Mercury.
- διαμπερὶς, adv. (διά, ἀνά, πέρω)
through and through, through.
- διάνδιχα, adv. (διά ἀνά, δίχα) two
ways. διάνδιχα μερμηρίζεν, hesi-
tated between two courses.
- διαπίθω -σω, (διά, πίθω) I destroy
utterly, sack. 2 a. A. διπράθον.
- διαπρήσσω, Ionic for διαπράσσω, and
-πρω, -ξω, -πίπρωχα, -γμαι, (διά,
πράσσω) I accomplish, go through.
- διαπρό, adv. (διά) through and
through, right through.
- διαρραΐω, -σω, (διά, ραΐω, I destroy)
I destroy utterly. ft. M. used as
P. τάχα δ' ἄμμι διαρραΐσεσθαι δὴω,
and quickly I think we shall both
be utterly destroyed.
- διαττήτην, see δίστημι.
- διατμήγω, -ξω, (διά, τμήγω, I cut) I
cut through, divide. 2 a. P.
διετμάγην; διέτμαγεν, for διετμά-
γησαν, separated, parted.
- (διαφράζω), (διά, φράζω) I tell. 2 a.
A. διεπίφραδον.
- διδούμαι, Epic for δίδοναι, pres. inf. of
δίδωμι.
- διδώω, -ώσω, I give. imp. ἰδίδουν, and
δίδουν.
- διδυμάωνονος, (διδῦμος, twin) twin.
Only dual and pl.
- δίδωμι, δώσω, δίδωκα, δέδομαι, I give,
grant, present. 1 a. A. ἰδωκα, and
δῶκα. 2 a. A. ἰδων; δόσαν, for
ἰδοσαν; δοῖεν, 3 pers. pl. op. for
δοῖσαν; δώσι, and δώωσι, 3 pers.
s. and pl. subj. for δῶ, δῶσι; δόμε-
ναι, inf. for δοῦναι. ἄλγιστα δίδοναι

- to inflict woes. *διδούμαι* for *διδό-
ναι*.
- διείρομαι*, (*διά*, *είρομαι*, I ask) I in-
quire into, ask about. *διείρο*,
imper. for *διειροῦ*. *Επιρ.* for *διερ*—.
- διέξιμι*, (*διά*, *έξ*, *είμι*) I go out
through, go out.
- διεπέφραδι*, see *διαφράζω*.
- δίεπω*, (*διά*, *έπω*) I manage, perform,
put in order. *ίμρ.* *διεῖπον*, and
δίεπον. *σκηπανία* *δίεπ' άνέρας*, drove
the men about with his staff.
- διέρχομαι*, *διελύσομαι*, 2. *ρ.* *διελήλυθα*,
(*διά*, *έρχομαι*) I go through, pass
through. 2 *α.* *Α.* *διήλθον*; *διελθέ-
μεν*, *ίμφ.* for *διελθειν*.
- δίεχω*, *διέξω*, and *διασχήσω*, *δίεσχηκα*,
-μαι, (*διά*, *έχω*) I hold apart; pierce
through. 2 *α.* *Α.* *δίεσχον*.
- δίεστημι*, *διαστήσω*, *δίεστημι*, *δίεστα-
μαι*, (*διά*, *ίστημι*) I set apart;
intrans. I go, stand, apart; separ-
rate. 2 *α.* *Α.* *δίεστην*; *διαστήτην*,
for *διεστήτην*. *διαστήτην έρίσαντε*,
separated after a quarrel, quarrel-
led. See *ίστημι*.
- δίφιλος*, *ου*, *τ.* (*Δίς*, *φίλος*) dear to,
beloved of Jove.
- δικάζω*, *-άσω*, (*δίκη*, justice) I judge;
decide, determine. *δικαζέμεν*, for
δικάζειν. 1 *α.* *Α.* *ιδικάσα*, and *δικάσα*.
- δικασπόλος*, *ου*, *τ.* (*δίκη*, justice,
πολέω, I turn up) a judge.
- δινεύω*, (*δίνη*, a whirling) I whirl
round; roam about, wander about.
ίμη *ιδίνευον*, and *δινεύεσκον*.
- δινήεις*, *εσσα*, *εν*, (*δίνη*, a whirling)
whirling, eddying.
- διογενής*, *ής*, *ές*, (*Ζεύς*, *Διός*, *γίγνομαι*)
sprung from Jupiter; noble.
- Διόθεν*, *adv.* (*Ζεύς*) from Jupiter.
- Διομήδης*, *εος*, *τ.* Diomedes, son of
Τηλεως. [*nysus*, Bacchus.]
- Διόνυσος*, and *Διώνυσος*, *ου*, *τ.* Dio-
διος, *α*, *ον*, (*Ζεύς*, *Διός*) godlike, divine,
mighty, noble; vast. *δία θεάων*,
noblest of goddesses. *Attic* *δία*,
rarely *ος*.
- Διός*, *ου*, *τ.* Dius, a son of Priam.
- διοτρεφής*, *ής*, *ές*, (*Ζεύς*, *Διός*, *τρέφω*)
cherished by Jupiter; Jove-sup-
ported, heaven-protected.
- διπλόος*, *ός*, *όν*, contracted *διπλοῦς*, *ή*,
ούν, double.
- δίπτυχος*, *ος*, *ον*, (*δίς*, *πτύσσω*, I fold)
folded, doubled. *δίπτυχα ποιήσαν-
τες*, having made it double, *i. e.*
*having enveloped the flesh to be
burnt in a double coating of
fat*.
- δίφρος*, *ου*, *τ.* (*δύο*, *φέρω*) a vehicle
for carrying two; a chariot, car.
- δίχα*, *adv.* (*δίς*, twice) in two, asun-
der; at variance. *δίχα θυμὸν
έχοντες*, having their minds divid-
ed.
- δμωή*, *ής*, *φ.* (*δαμάω*) a female slave,
female attendant. *δμωαί γυναίκες*,
female slaves. *Pl. only Classic*.
- δωιά*, *dual indecl.* (*δύο*) two. *pl.* *δωοί*,
αί, *άι*.
- δοκίω*, *δόξω*, *δέδογμα*, and poetic
δοκήσω, *διδόκηκα*, *-μαι*, I seem,
appear.
- δολιχόσκιος*, *ος*, *ον*, (*δολιχός* long, *σκιά*,
a shadow) casting a long shadow,
long.
- δολομήτης*, *ου*, *τ.* (*δόλος*, *μάω*) one
fond of wiles, a juggler.
- δόλος*, *ου*, *τ.* a wile, plot, a stratagem.
- δόμος*, *ου*, *τ.* (*δέμω*) a house, man-
sion.
- δόρπον*, *ου*, *τ.* the afternoon meal,
supper.
- δέρυ*, *δέρᾶτος*, *δούρᾶτος*, *δουρός*, *δωρός*, *τ.*
a beam, timber; the shaft of a
spear, a spear, lance.
- δούλιος*, *ος*, *ον*, and *α*, *ον*, (*δοῦλος*, a
slave) servile. *δούλιον ήμαρ*, the
day of slavery.
- δουπέω*, *-ήσω*, 2 *ρ.* *δέδουπα*, (*δοῦπος*)
I sound heavily. 1 *α.* *Α.* *εδούπησα*,
and *δούπησα*.
- δούπος*, *ου*, *τ.* a sound, a heavy sound.
ές δούπον ακόντων, to the clash of
spears.
- δράκων*, *οντος*, *τ.* a dragon.
- Δρησος*, *ου*, *τ.* Dresus, a Trojan.
- Δρύας*, *αντος*, *τ.* Dryas.
- Δρύωψ*, *οπος*, *τ.* Dryops, a Trojan.
- δυνάμαι*, *δυνήσομαι*, *δειδύνημαι*, I am
able. *δυνήσαι*, 2 *pers. s. ft. M.* for
δυνήση. *δύνηαι*, 2 *pers. s. pres.*
subj. for δύνη.
- δύο*, and *δύω*, *δυοῖν*, (and *δυεῖν*) two.
indecl. in Homer.
- δωκαίδεκα*, *adj. indecl.* (*δέο*, *καί*,
δέκα) twelve.

δυσάμμορος, ος, ον, (δύς, ill, ἄμμορος) ill-fated, ill-starred.
 δυσηλεγής, ἥς, ἐς, (δύς, ill, λέγω) laying in a hard bed; uneasy, grievous.
 δυσμενής, ἥς, ἐς, (δύς, ill, μίνος) ill-disposed, hostile.
 δύστηνος, ος, ον, wretched, unhappy.
 δυσώνυμος, ος, ον, (δύς, ὄνομα, a name) having an ill name; abominable, accursed.
 δύω, δύσω, διδῦκα, διδῦμαι, I cause to enter; enter, penetrate, put on.
 2 a. A. ἔδυν. δύμεναι, 2 a. inf. for δύναι. γαῖαν, χθόνα δύμεναι, to go beneath the earth, to be slain, die.
 1 a. M. ἔδυσάμην, and ἔδυστόμην; δύσεθ', for ἔδυσετο. δύσεθ' ἄλως κατὰ κύμα, plunged beneath a wave of the sea.
 δῶ, nom. and acc. s. for δῶμα.
 δώδεκα, adj. indecl. (δύο, δέκα) twelve.
 δωδέκατος, and δωδεκάτος, η, ον, (δύο, δέκα) twelfth.
 δώσιν, see δίδωμι.
 δῶμα, ἄτος, n. (δέμω) a house, dwelling, mansion; hall.
 δῶρον, ου, n. (δίδωμι) a gift, present; a votive gift, offering.

E.

ἔ, and εἰ, acc. s. of οὔ.
 εἶλη, see εἶλω.
 ἔαρ, ἔαρος, contracted ἦρ, ἦρος, n. spring.
 ἔασι, 3 pers. pl. Epic of εἰμί.
 εἶω, Epic εἶάω, -σω, εἶακα, -μαι, I let, leave, suffer, allow, endure. imp. εἶων and ἔων, εἶασκον and ἔασκον. 1 a. A. εἶασα and ἔασα. ἀλλ' ἔα, but suffer it to be so, allow the reward to remain. ἀλλ' ἦτοι κλέψαι μὲν εἶασομεν, but nevertheless we will have nothing to do with stealing—ἰπέι σ' εἶασεν Ἀχιλλεύς, since Achilles left thee alone, abstained from harming thee.
 εἶβαν, see βαίνω.
 εἶβδος, η, ον, (ἑπτά) seventh.
 εἶβήτην, see βαίνω.
 ἰγγάω not used, 2 p. ἰγγέγαα, (ἰν, γάω, I am) I am born in.

ἰγγυαλίξω, -ίξω, (ἰν, γυῖον, a hollow) I put into the hollow (palm) of the hand; grant, bestow. 1 a. A. ἰγγυάλιξα.
 ἰγγύθεν, adv. (ἰγγύς) from nigh at hand; near. Sometimes used as a prep. with the gen. and dat.
 ἰγγύθι, adv. (ἰγγύς) near. Sometimes used as a prep. with the gen.
 ἰγγύς, adv. near. Sometimes used as a prep. with the gen. and, perhaps late, with the dat.
 ἰγείρω, ἰγεῖω, ἰγήγεμαι, I raise, rouse, excite. M. I raise myself, rise. 2 a. ἰγερόμην. 2 p. ἰγεήγορα, I am awake.
 ἰγκέφαλος, ου, m. (ἰν, κεφαλή) the brain.
 ἰγκλίνω, -κλινῶ, -κίκληκα, -μαι, (ἰν, κλίνω) I bend to. P. I rest upon. ὑμῖν—ἰγκέκλιται, rests upon you.
 ἰγκονίω, I hasten, make haste:—used by Homer in the part. only.
 ἔγνω, see γιγνώσκω.
 ἔγρετο, see ἰγείρω.
 ἰγχίση, ης, f. (ἔγχος) a spear, lance.
 ἔγχος, εος, n. a spear.
 ἰγῶ, ἰμοῦ, μοῦ, pron. I. Epic ἰγῶν (before a vowel), gen. ἰμοῦ, μοῦ, ἰμοῖο, ἰμοῖον, gen. pl. ἡμοῖων,
 ἰγαγε, ἰμοῦγε, (ἰγῶ, γί) I at least, I for my part. Others, ἰγῶ γε.
 ἔδδιστε, 1 a. A. of δεῖδω.
 ἰδειδιμεν, 2 plup. of δεῖδω.
 ἰδητύς, ύος, f. (ἔδω) meat, food.
 ἔδος, εος, n. (ἔζομαι) a seat; abode.
 ἰδύστην, 2 a. A. of δύω.
 ἔδω, ἔδομαι, ἐδήδοκα, -μαι, and ἐδήσομαι, I eat, consume. imp. ἔδον, and ἔδισκον. ἔδειαι, 2 pers. s. ft. M. for ἔδη.
 ἰδωδή, ἥς, f. (ἔδω) food, a repast.
 εἰκοσι, Epic for εἴκοσι, adj. indecl. twenty.
 εἰσάμενος, 1 a. part. M. of εἰδέω.
 εἰλδωρ, Epic for (ἔλδωρ), n. (ἔλδομαι, I wish) a wish, desire. Only nom. and acc.
 εἰλμιθα, p. P. of εἶλω.
 εἰργω, (Epic for ἔργω, εἶργω) I shut in, enclose, contain.
 ἐροσήεις, Epic for ἐροσήεις.

ἔην, see εἰμί.
 ἐήδανεν, see ἀνδάνω.
 ἔησι, for αἶσι, dat. pl. of ὄς.
 ἕζομαι, I seat myself, sit down. *imp.*
 ἕζομην. ἕζεο, *pres. imper. for ἕζου.*
 ἐθίλω, -ήσω, ἠθέληκα, I am willing,
 wish, choose. *imp.* ἤθειλον, ἔθειλον,
 and ἐθέλεισκον. ἐθέλωμι, *pres. subj.*
 for ἐθίλω; ἐθέλησθα, ἐθέλησιν, for
 ἐθέλης, ἐθέλη.
 ἔθεν *Epic for οὐ.*
 ἔθεσαν, 2 a. A. of τίθημι.
 ἔθηκε, see τίθημι.
 ἔθα, 2 p. ἔθαθα, and ἔθαθα, I am ac-
 customed. *The pres. is used only*
in the part.
 εἰ, *conj.* if, since. εἰ μή, if not, un-
 less, had not. εἰ δ' ἄγε μὴν, πεί-
 ρησαι, but if thou art disposed to
 do so, come, make the attempt.
 εἰ δ' ἄγε, but if (thou distrustest
 me) come.—but come.
 εἶατο, see ἤμαι.
 εἶασκε, see εἶάω.
 εἶβω, see κατεῖβω.
 (εἰδῆναι, and εἶδω) I see. 2 a. εἶδον, and
 ἴδον, I saw. 2 a. M. εἰδόμην, and ἰδό-
 μην I saw, looked. M. εἶδομαι, I
 assimilate myself to, seem, appear.
 1 a. εἰσάμην.—*ft.* εἴσομαι, and
 εἰδήσω; 2 p. οἶδα, I know. 2 plur.
 ἤδην, and ἤδη. εἶδομεν, 2 p. *subj.*
 for ἰδωμεν. ἴδμεν for οἶδαμεν, or
 ἴσμεν. ἰδυῖσι, 2 p. *part.* for εἰδυῖσις.
 εὖ εἰδώς, well skilled. ἄφθιτα μῆδεα
 εἰδώς, skilled in eternal counsels.
 εἶδος, εὖς, n. (εἶδω) appearance, form.
 εἶη, see εἰμί.
 εἶθα, *adv.* at once, immediately.
 εἶθε, see αἶθε.
 εἶπελος, η, ον, (εἶπω) like.
 εἶκοστός, ή, όν, (εἶκοσι) twentieth.
 (εἶπω), seldom εἶξω, 2 p. εἶοικα, and
 εἶκα, I am like, resemble. 2 plur.
 εἶπικεν. εἶπτην, 3 pers. dual 2 plur.
 for εἶπικτην. ἐπι οὐδὲ εἶοικεν, for
 that is not seemly.
 εἶπω, εἶξω, I yield, give way, give
 place. 1 a. A. εἶξα.
 ἐλάτινος, poetic for ἐλάττινος, η, ον,
 (ἐλάττη) of fir, fir.
 ἐλήλουθας, see ἔρχομαι.
 εἰλίπους, πους, πουν, *gen.* ποδος, (εἶλω,
 πούς) trailing the feet, trailing-

footed: used by Homer only in the
 dat. and acc. pl. εἰλιπόδεσσι, for
 εἰλίποσι.
 εἰλωφάζω, (εἶλω) I roll along, whirl.
 (εἶλω), p. P. ἔελμαι, I roll tight up,
 press hard; drive. P. I am cooped
 up; crouch, cower. 1 a. A. ἔλσα.
 2 a. P. ἔαλην. ἔαλη τε χανών, he,
 gasping, writhes.
 εἶμα, ἄτος, n. (ἔνυμι) a dress, robe.
 εἶμεν, see εἰμί.
 εἶμί, ἔσομαι, and ἔσομαι, I am. *imp.*
 ἦν, Ionic ἔσκον. εἶμίν, 1 pers. pl.
pres. ind. for ἔσκμίν. ἔην, and ἔην, 3
 pers. s. *imp.* for ἦν. ἔασι, 3 pers.
 pl. *pres.* for εἰσί. ἔσσι, 2 pers. s.
 for εἶς. ἔσαν, 3 pers. pl. *imp.* for
 ἔσαν. ἔσαι, 2 pers. s. *ft.* for ἔση.
 ἔμμεναι, *inf.* for εἶναι. ἔών, *part.*
 for ὦν.
 εἶμι, εἴσομαι, I go, will go, come. *imp.*
 ἦεν, Ionic and Epic ἦια, ἦιον. ἔομεν,
 1 pers. pl. *pres. subj.* for ἴομεν.
 εἶη, 3 pers. s. *op.* for ἴοι. τῆδ' εἶη,
 let him come hither. ἔμμεναι, and
 ἔμμεναι, *inf.* for εἶναι. ἔτην, ἔσαν,
 3 pers. dual and pl. *imp.* for
 εἶν, *Epic* for εἶν. [ἦιτην, ἦισαν.
 εἶνατίρες, ων, *f.* brothers' wives, or
 wives of brothers-in-law, sisters-
 in-law.
 εἶνεκα, εἶνεκεν, *Epic* for ἔνεκα, ἔνεκεν.
 εἶος, while, until. See ἔως.
 εἶπερ, *conj.* (εἰ) if indeed, even if, if.
 εἶποτε, *conj.* (εἰ, ποτί) if ever, if at
 any time. εἶποσ' ἔην γε, if ever
 he was indeed, now no longer.
 εἶρομαι, (*Epic* and Ionic for ἔρομαι)
 εἰρήσομαι, I ask, question, inquire
 about. εἶραι, 2 pers. s. *pres.* for
 εἶρη.
 εἰρύαται, 3 pers. pl. p. P. of εἶρύω.
 εἶρω, εἶρώ, Attic εἶρῶ, εἶρηκα, -μαι, I
 say, speak, tell, declare.
 εἶρύω, see εἶρύω.
 εἶς, and εἷς, *prep.* with the acc. into,
 to, towards, at; for; on. εἷς ἠέλιον
 καταδύντα, till sun-set. εἷς γαλόων,
 to any of the sisters of her hus-
 band. εἷς Ἀθηναίης, to the temple
 of Minerva. εἷς Ἀχιλλῆος, to the
 tent of Achilles. ἀνδρὸς εἷς ἀφνειοῦ,
 to the house of a rich man.
 εἷς, μία ἔν, one.

εἰσαγείρω, (εἰς, ἀγείρω) I gather into, collect. εἰσαγείρομεν, *Ionic for εἰσαγείρομεν*, let us collect.
 εἰσάγω, -άξω, -ἦχα, and -αγήοχα, -ἦγμαί, (εἰς, ἄγω) I lead into, in; bring into, in; carry into; let in. 2 a. A. εἰσῆγαγον, and εἰσάγαγον.
 εἰσαναβαίνω, -βήτομαι, -βίβηκα, (εἰς, ἀνά, βαίνω) I go up into, ascend to. 2 a. A. εἰσανέβην. ἀκτὴν δ' εἰσαναβάσται, and having ascended from the deep to the shore.
 (εἰσανεἶδω), (εἰς, ἀνά, εἶδω) I look up to, look towards. 2 a. part. εἰσανιδών.
 εἶσατο, see εἶδω.
 εἰσαφικνέομαι, -ίζομαι, (εἰς, ἀφικνέομαι) I come to, arrive at. 2 a. εἰσαφικόμεν; εἰσαφίκηται, for εἰσαφίκη.
 εἰσβαίνω, -βήσω, and -βήσομαι, -βίβηκα, (εἰς, βαίνω) I go into, embark; put on board. 1 a. A. εἰσέβητα. ἐς δ' ἑκατόμβην βῆσε Θειῶ, and embarked a hecatomb for the god. 2 a. A. εἰσέβην.
 εἰσδέρκομαι, (εἰς, δέρκομαι) I look at, see. 2 a. A. εἰσίδρακον.
 εἶσι, see εἶω.
 εἶσιμι, (εἰς, εἶμι) I go into. οὐδ' Ἀχιλλῆος ὀφθαλμοῦς εἶσιμι, and will not appear in the presence of Achilles.
 εἰσέρχομαι, -ελεύσομαι, 2 p. -ελήλυθα, (εἰς, ἔρχομαι) I go in, enter. 2 a. A. εἰσῆλθον.
 εἰσκαλίω, -καλίω, *Attic* -καῶ, -κίκληκα, -μαι, (εἰς, καλίω) I call in. M. I call in to myself, call in. 1 a. M. εἰσεκαλεσάμην, and -καλεσάμην.
 εἶσκω, I make like, liken, compare. imp. ἥισκον.
 εἰσμάομαι not used, (εἰς, μάω) I afflict within, afflict. 1 a. M. εἰσεμασσάμην, —used by Homer in 3 pers. s. only.
 εἰσνοῶ, -ῆσω, (εἰς, νοῶ) I perceive, recognise.
 εἰσοράω, -όψομαι, -εώρακα, -μαι, (εἰς, ὁράω) I look towards, look upon, behold. εἰσοράοντες, -τας, for εἰσοράοντες, -τας.
 εἶσος, η, ον, equal, alike. only f.

νῆας εἶσας, ships alike on both sides, well-built ships. οὐδέ τι θυμὸς εἰδέυετο δαιτὸς εἶσης, nor did the mind at all want a feast equally shared, i. e. nor were their appetites unsatisfied. κατ' ἀσπίδα πάντοσ' εἶσην, against the shield every where equal, i. e. quite round.
 εἰστίθημι, -θήσω, -τίθεικα, -μαι, (εἰς, τίθημι) I put into, put on board, embark. 2 a. A. εἰσέθην, not used in the s. εἰσθείομεν, 1 pers. pl. 2 a. subj. for εἰσθῶμεν.
 εἶσω, and εἶσω, adv. (εἰς) into, to, within. Frequently used as a prep. with the acc. (δόμον) Ἄϊδος εἶσω, to the mansion of Hades.
 εἴτε, conj. (εἰ) either,—or, whether,—or, if.
 εἴ τις, τις, τι, (εἰ, τις) if any, if any one. εἴ τις καλίσσει θεῶν, I wish some one of the gods would call.
 εἰωθῶς, 2 p. part. of εἶω.
 εἶως, see εἶω.
 ἐκ, and ἐξ, prep. with the gen. out of, of, from, from among. ἐξ οὗ (χρόνου), from the time when. ἐκ τοῦτο (χρόνου) from that day. ἐκ, (24,233-4) for ἐξίφειρε, imp. of ἐκφείρω.
 Ἐκάβη, ης, f. Hecuba, wife of Priam.
 ἐκάεργος, ου, (ἐκάς, ἔργον) far-working; far-darting. As subst. the far-worker, far-darter; a name of Apollo. Used only in the m.
 ἐκάς, adv. (ἐκ) far, far off, aloof from. Sometimes used as a prep. with the gen.
 ἑκαστος, η, ον, every one, each, each one.
 ἐκάτερες, -θεν, for ἐκατέρωθεν, adv. (ἐκάτερος, either of two) from both sides, on both sides.
 ἐκατηβελέτης, ου, *Aeolic* αῶ, (ἐκάς, βάλλω) far-darting, far-shooting.
 ἐκατηβόλος, ου, (ἐκάς, βάλλω) far-darting, far-shooting.
 Ἐκατόγχιρος, ου, m. (ἐκάτον, a hundred, χεῖρ) the hundred-handed, he of the hundred hands; a name of Briareus.
 ἑκατόμβη, ης, f. (ἐκάτον, a hundred, βούς) an offering of a hundred oxen; a large sacrifice, a hecatomb.

ἱκατόμβοις, *ος, ον*, (ἱκατόμβη) worth a hundred oxen.

ἱκατόζυγος, *ος, ον*, (ἱκατόν, ζυγόν) with a hundred benches for rowers; of a hundred oars.

ἱκάτος, *η, (ον)*, (ἱκάς) far-darting, far shooting. *As subst.* the far-darter, Apollo.

ἱβαίνω, -βήσομαι, -βίβηκα, (ἱκ, βαίνω) I go out, land;—*trans.* disembark. 1 *a. A.* ἱξίβησα, *trans.* 2 *a.* ἱξίβην, *intrans.*

ἱβάλλω, -βάλλω, -βίβληκα, -μαι, (ἱκ, βάλλω) I throw out, cast out. 2 *a. A.* ἱξίβᾶλον.

ἱγάω *not used*, 2 *p.* ἱγίγᾶα, (ἱκ, γάω, I am born) I am born of, am sprung from. ἱγυγάμην, 2 *p. inf.* for ἱγυγαίμαι.

ἱγελᾶω, -ᾶσομαι, (ἱκ, γελᾶω) I laugh out, laugh aloud, laugh heartily. 1 *a. A.* ἱξίγίᾶσα, and -ασσα.

ἱγίγνομαι, and -γίνομαι, -γενήσομαι, -γενήνημαι, (ἱκ, γίγνομαι) I am born of, am descended from. 2 *a. M.* ἱξίγεγνόμην.

ἱγγονος, *ος, ον*, (ἱγίγνομαι) sprung from, descended from.

ἱέκαστο, *plur. p.* of καίνυμαι.

ἱκηβόλος, *ος, ον*, (ἱκάς, βάλλω) far-darting, far-shooting. *As subst.* the far-darter, Apollo.

ἱκη, 1. *a. A.* of καίω.

ἱκηλος, *ος, ον*, at one's ease, at leisure, undisturbed.

ἱκᾶλίω, -ίσω, *Attic* -κᾶλῶ, -κίκληκα, -μαι, (ἱκ, καλίω) I call out, summon forth. 1 *a. A.* ἱξεκάλισα.

ἱκυλίω, and -κυλίνδω, (ἱκ, κυλίω, κυλίνδω) I roll out. 1 *a. P.* ἱξεκυλίσθη. ἱκ δίφροιο ἱξεκυλίσθη, rolled headlong from the chariot. *Used by Homer in 1 a. P. only.*

ἱκλανθᾶνω, and -λήθω, -λήτω, 2 *p.* ἱκλίθηκα, (ἱκ, λανθᾶνω) I make forget. *M.* I forget. 2 *a. A.* ἱξίλαῖθον, and ἱκλίλαῖθον. 2 *a. M.* ἱξίλαῖθόμην, and ἱκλελαῖθόμην.

ἱκλειο, for ἱκλείω, *imp.* *M.* of κλείω.

ἱκνοστίω, -ήσω, (ἱκ, νοστίω, I return) I return from. 1 *a. A.* ἱξινόστησα.

ἱκπαγλος, *ος, ον*, (ἱκπλήσσω, I scare) terrible, tremendous.

ἱκπάγλω, *adv.* (ἱκπαγλος) terribly, fearfully.

ἱκπάλλω, (ἱκ, πάλλω) I shake out. *M.* I spring from. ἱκπαλθ', 3 *pers. s.* 2 *a. M.* for ἱξίπάλιτο.

ἱκπίμπω, -πίμψω, -πίπομφα, -πίπιμμαι, (ἱκ, πίμπω) I send out from; carry away, take away.

ἱκπίρβω, -πίρσω, (ἱκ, πέρβω) I destroy utterly, lay waste, sack, plunder. 2 *a. A.* ἱξίπρᾶθον.

ἱκσπάω, -ᾶσω, -ίσπᾶκα, -σμαι, (ἱκ, σπάω, I draw) I draw out, pluck out. 1 *a. A.* ἱξίσπᾶσα.

ἱκτα, 2 *a. A.* of κτείνω.

ἱκτάμνω, *Attic* -τίμνω, -τεμῶ, -τίμηκα, -μαι, (ἱκ, τίμνω) I cut out. 2 *a. A.* ἱξίτᾶμον, and -ίτεμον.

ἱκτανύω, -ύσω, -τιτάνυσμαι, (ἱκ, τανύω) I stretch out, stretch.

Ἔκτορος, *η, ον*, (Ἔκτωρ) of Hector, Hector's.

Ἔκτοριδης, *ου, m.* (Ἔκτωρ) son of Hector, Astyanax.

ἱκτός, *adv.* (ἱκ) without, outside. *Frequently used as a prep. with the gen.*

Ἔκτωρ, *ορος, m.* Hector.

ἱκῦρά, *ᾶς, Ionic* ἡ, ἦς, *f.* (ἱκῦρός) a step-mother.

ἱκῦρός, *οῦ, m.* a step-father.

ἱκφαίνω, -φᾶνῶ, -πίφαγκα, -σμαι, (ἱκ, φαίνω) I shew forth. *M. and P.* I shew myself, appear. 2 *a. P.* ἱξεφᾶνην.

ἱκφίρω, ἱξοίσω, ἱξενήνοχα, ἱξενήνεγμαι, (ἱκ, φίρω) I bear out, bring out. *imp.* ἱξίφερον.

ἱκφεύγω, -φεύξομαι, and -φευξοῦμαι, -πίφευγα, -πίφυγμαι, (ἱκ, φεύγω) I flee from, escape from, escape. 2 *a. A.* ἱξίφῦγον.

ἱκῶν, ἱκοῦσα, ἱκόν, willing, willingly, readily.

ἱλαῖθι, 2 *a. A.* of λανθᾶνω.

ἱλαιον, *ου, n.* (ἱλαία, the olive-tree) olive-oil, oil.

ἱλάστη, *ης, f.* a pine, fir.

Ἔλατος, *ου, m.* Elatus, a Trojan.

ἱλαύνω, rarely ἱλάω, ἱλάσω, *Attic* ἱλῶ, ἱλήλακα, -μαι, I drive away, drive, hurl; pursue; exile; excite; pierce, thrust, strike. ἱλων. (24,696) *imp.* for ἱλαον. 1 *a.*

- Α. ἡλάσσα, -ασσα, and ἔλασσα, -ασσα.
 ἑλάφης, ου, c. a deer. κραδίην δ' ἑλάφου, and the heart of a deer, i. e. of a coward.
 ἔλε, poetic for εἶλε, 2 a. A. of αἰρίω.
 ἑλεαίρω, (ἔλεος) I take pity on, have compassion on, pity. *imp.* ἡλείαιρον, ἑλείαιρον, and ἑλεαίρεσκον.
 ἑλεγχής, ἥς, ἑς, (ἑλεγχος) disgraceful, shameful. ἔρρετε, λωβητῆρες, ἑλεγχέεις, begone, ye worthless and vile.
 ἑλεγχος, εος, n. (ἑλέγχω, I disgrace) a reproach, shame, scandal.
 ἑλεινός, Attic ἑλεινός, ἥ, ὄν, (ἔλεος) pitiable, an object of pity; wretched, miserable.
 ἑλείω, -ήσω, (ἔλεος) I pity, take pity on, feel compassion for. 1 a. A. ἡλέησα, and ἑλέησα. 1 a. M. ἡλεησάμην, and ἑλεησάμην.
 ἑλελίζω, (ἑλίσσω) I whirl, shake; turn round. 1 a. A. ἑλελίξα, shook. 1 a. P. ἑλελίχθην, rallied; ἑλελίχθην, for ἑλελίχθησαν.
 Ἑλένη, ης, f. Helen.
 Ἑλενος, ου, m. Helenus, a son of Priam.
 ἔλεος, ου, m. pity, compassion.
 ἑλεύθερος, α, ου, and ος, ον, free. κρητῆρα ἑλεύθερον, the free cup, i. e. the cup to give thanks for our freedom from all apprehension.
 Ἑλικώνιος, α, ον, (Ἑλικών, Helicon) Heliconian,—an epithet of Neptune.
 ἑλικῶπις, ἰδος, (ἑλικῶψ) with rolling eyes;—beautiful. *Used only in the f.*
 ἑλικῶψ, ωπος, (ἑλίσσω, ὦψ, the eye) with rolling eyes; of dignified appearance, noble, generous.
 ἑλίπει, 2 a. A. of λείπω.
 ἑλίσσω, and -ίπτω, -ζω, εἰλιγμαι, I roll. ἑλισσομένη περι καπνῶ, curling with the smoke.
 ἑλκισίπεπλος, ος, ον, (ἔλκω, πίπλος) trailing the robe, long-robbed.
 ἑλκηθμός, οὔ, m. (ἔλκω) a dragging. σοῦ δ' ἑλκηθμοῖο, and of thee being dragged into captivity.
 ἔλκος, εος, n. a wound, a sore.
 ἑκυστάζω, (ἔλκω) I draw. *Epic, and part. only.*
 ἔλκω, -ζω, and ἑκύσω, εἑκύκα, -σμαι, I draw, drag. *imp.* A. εἑλκον, and ἑλκον. *imp.* M. εἑλόμην, and ἑλόμην. ἔλκειο, *pres. imper.* M. for ἔλκου. *Homer has only pres. ana imp. and always without augment in Il. and Od.* ἑλκον, ἑλόμην.
 Ἑλλάσποντος, ου, m. (Ἑλλη, πόντος, sea of Helle) the Hellespont.
 ἑλλίσσιτο, see λίσσομαι.
 ἔλον, see αἰρίω. [meadow.
 ἔλος, εος, n. wet, low ground, a
 ἔλπω, 1 cause to hope, 2 p. ἔολπα, I hope, 2 plur. ἐώλπειν, I hoped. M. I hope. ἔλπειο, *pres. imper.* M. for ἔλπου.—Attic ἐλπίζω.
 ἔλσαι, see εἶλω.
 (ἑλύω), I roll;—used only in 1 a. P. ἑλύσθην. *part.* ἑλυθείς, rolling, prostrate.
 ἑλωμαι, ἑλών, see αἰρίω.
 ἑλώριον, ου, n. (αἰρίω) a prey. *Only pl. in Homer.*
 ἑμβαίω, -βήσομαι, -βέβηκα, (ἐν, βαίνω) I go in, embark. 2 a. A. ἐνέβην. *Epic* 1 p. *part.* ἐμβεβῶς. ἦτε κατ' ἀγραύλοιο βοῶς κέρασ ἐμβεβαυῖα ἔρχεται, which, being put into the horn of a wild bull, descends.
 ἐμβάλλω, -βάλλω, Ionic -βαλίω, -βέβληκα, -μαι, (ἐν, βάλλω) I throw in, cast in, cast upon. 2 a. A. ἐνέβαλλον.
 ἐμῖο, ἐμῖ, see ἐγώ.
 ἐμῆσατο, see μῆδομαι.
 ἐμμάω not used, (ἐν, μάω) I long for eagerly. 2 p. ἐμμιμάα, *part.* ἐμμιμάως, eager, fierce, furious.
 ἐμμεναι, see εἰμί.
 ἐμμορε, see μείρομαι.
 ἐμνήσατο, see μιμνήσκω.
 ἐμός, ἥ, ὄν, (ἐγώ) my, mine.
 ἐμπέδος, ος, ον, (ἐν, πῖδον, the ground) on the ground; firm, steadfast, unwavering.
 ἐμπης, Ionic for ἐμπαῖς, *adv.* (ἐν, παῖς) wholly, on the whole, yet, still.
 ἐμπίπλημι, ἐμπλήσω, -πέπληκα, -σμαι, (ἐν, πίμπλημι) I fill. *imp.* A. ἐνεπίμπλην.
 ἐμπίπρημι, rarely ἐμπρήθω, -πρήσω, -πίπρηκα, -σμαι, and -μαι, (ἐν,

πίμπρημι, I set on fire) I kindle; blow in. *imp.* A. ἐνεπίμπρησιν, and ἐνίπρησθον. 1 a. A. ἐνίπρησα. ἐν δ' ἄνεμος πρῆσεν μέσον ἰστίον, and the breeze filled the middle of the sail.

ἐμπνέω, -πνεύσομαι, and -πνευσῶμαι. -πίπνευκα, -μαι, (ἐν, πνέω) I breathe in, into. 1 a. A. ἐνίπνευσα, and ἔμπνευσα.

ἐμπρήθω, see ἐμπίπρημι.

ἐμφύω, -φύσω. -πιφύκα, (ἐν, φύω) I implant.—The *M.* 1 *p.* and 2 a. A. are used in a neuter sense, I grow in; cling closely, clasp. ἐμπυφύω, 1 *p.* part for ἐμπυφύω. ὣς ἔχειτ' ἐμπυφύω, so kept she clinging to him. 2 a. A. ἐνίφυν. ἐν τ' ἄρα οἱ φῦ χεῖρί, and then she warmly grasped his hand.

ἐν, *Epic* ἐν, and ἐνί, *prep.* with the *dat.* in, within, among, on, upon. ἐν ὀφθαλμοῖσιν, with these eyes. ἐν (δομῶ) ἀφνειοῦ πατρὸς, in my wealthy father's mansion. ἐν δὲ μιν εὔρε, and found him within the house, tent, &c.

ἐναίρω, and ἐναρομαι, I kill, slay, destroy. 2 a. A. ἤναρον, and ἔναρον. 1 a. *M.* ἐνηράμην. ἐναίρομεν, *pres. inf.* A. for ἐναίρειν.

ἐναίσιμος, ος, ὄν, (ἐν, αἴσα) fated; seasonable; agreeable to fate, right, just. ἐναίσιμον, at the right time. ἐναίσιμα δῶρα, the gifts that are due, befitting.

ἐναντα, *adv.* (ἐν, ἀντί) against, over-against. Sometimes used as a *prep.* with the *gen.*

ἐναντίβιον, *adv.* (ἐναντίος, βία) against. Sometimes used as a *prep.* with the *gen.*

ἐναντίον, *adv.* (ἐναντίος) against, in presence of. Frequently used as a *prep.* with the *gen.*, sometimes with the *dat.*

ἐναντίος, α, *Ionic* η, ον, (ἐν, ἀντί) against, opposite. ἐναντίν ἦλυθε, *met.*

ἐνᾶρα, ὠν, *n.* (ἐναίρω) the arms of a slain enemy, spoils, booty.

ἐναργής, ἦς, ἐς, (ἐν, ἀργός) clear, visible, manifest. χαλκιοὶ δὲ θεοὶ φαίνεσθαι ἐναργεῖς, and the gods

are terrible to be seen in their actual form.

ἐναρίζω, (ἐναίρω) I spoil a slain enemy; kill, slay. *imp.* ἠνάριζον. 1 a. A. ἐνάριζα.

ἐνδεκάπηχυς, υς, υ, (ἐνδεκα, πῆχυς) eleven cubits long.

ἐνδέκατος, η, ον, (ἐνδεκα, eleven) eleventh.

ἐνδιξιός, α, ον, (ἐν, διξιός) on the right, good, favourable;—used by *Homer* only in the *n. pl.* ἐνδιξια. αὐτὰρ ὁ τοῖς ἄλλοισι θεοῖς ἐνδιξια πασιν οἴνοχόει, and he poured out wine for all the gods from left to right.

ἐνδοθεν, *adv.* (ἐνδον) from within; within. Frequently used as a *prep.* with the *gen.*

ἐνδοθι, *adv.* (ἐνδον) within. Sometimes used as a *prep.* with the *gen.*

ἐνδον, *adv.* (ἐν) within, in. Sometimes used as a *prep.* with the *gen.* Διὸς ἐνδον, in the house of Jupiter.

ἐνδύκτως, *adv.* heartily, kindly, willingly.

ἐνείκω, *Ionic* 1 a. *subj.* of φέρω.

ἐνεμί, -έσομαι, (ἐν, εἰμί) I am in, am. ἐνῆεν, 3 *pers. s. imp.* for ἐνῆν. ἐνεταν, 3 *pers. pl. imp.* for ἐνῆσαν. ἐνι, 3 *pers. s. and pl. pres.* for ἐνεστι, and ἐνεισι.

ἐνεκα, ἐνεκεν, *Epic*, εἵνεκα, εἵνεκεν, *adv.* on account of, for the sake of, for. Used as a *prep.* with the *gen.*

ἐνέπω, and ἐννέπω, later ἐνίσπω, ἐνίψω, and ἐνισπήσω, (ἐν, ἔπω) I say, tell, speak. *imp.* ἐνεπον, and ἐννεπον. 2 a. A. ἐνισπον.

ἐνερθε, ἐνερθεν, *adv.* (ἐνεροι) from beneath; below. Sometimes used as a *prep.* with the *gen.*

ἐνεροι, ὠν, *m.* (ἐν) those below, the shades.

ἐνήρατο, 1 a. *M.* of ἐναίρω.

ἐνθα, *adv.* (ἐν) there, where; then. ἐνθα καὶ ἐνθα, here and there, on this side and on that, in all directions.

ἐνθάδε, *adv.* (ἐνθα) hither, here.

ἐνθεν, *adv.* (ἐν) thence; whence.

ἐνθρόσκω, -θροῦμαι, (ἐν, θρώσκω) I leap into, leap among. 2 a. A. ἐνίθορον, and ἐνθορον.

ἐνί, *adv. poetic for ἐν*, within.

ἐνι, *see ἐνεμι*.

ἐνίημι, -ήσω, -εἶκα, -μαι, (ἐν, ἦμι) I send in; put into, inspire. 1 a. A. ἐνῆκα, and ἐνέηκα.

ἐνιπρήθω, *Epic for ἐμπρήθω*.

ἐνίπτω, and ἐνίσσω I chide, upbraid, revile. 2 a. A. ἐνένιπον, and ἐνίπαπον.

ἐννέα, *adj. indecl.* nine.

ἐννεάβοιος, *ος, ον*, (ἐννέα, βοῦς) worth nine oxen.

ἐννεακαίδεκα, *adj. indecl.* (ἐννέα, καί, δέκα) nineteen.

ἐννεάπηχυς, *υς, υ*, (ἐννέα, πῆχυς) nine cubits long.

ἐννῆμαρ, *adv.* (ἐννέα, ἡμαρ) for nine days.

ἐννοσίγαιος, *ου, τ*. (ἐνοσις, a shaking, γαῖα) earth-shaker,—a name of Neptune.

ἐννύμι, and ἐννύω, ἴσσω, εἶμαι, I clothe another. 1 a. A. ἴσα. M. I clothe myself, put on. 1 a. M. ἐσάμην, ἐσάμην, and ἐσσοάμην. φρεσὶν εἰμίμος ἀλκῆν, clothed in his mind with courage, with a soul clothed in courage. καθύπερθεν ἴσασθαι, to cover himself with.

ἐνοπή, *ῆς, f.* (ἐνίπω) a cry; a wail, wailing.

ἐνόρνυμι, and -ορνύω, -όρσω, (ἐν, ὄρνυμι) I arouse, excite. 1 a. A. ἐνώρσα. M. I arise. 2 a. M. ἐνωρόμην; ἐνώρτο, 3 pers. s. for ἐνώρετο.

ἐνοσίχθων, *ονος*, (ἐνοσις, a shaking, χθών) earth shaking; as *subst.* earth-shaker,—an epithet of Neptune. *Used only in the m.*

ἐντεα, *ων, n.* (ἐννυμι) gear; arms, armour.

ἐντερον, *ου, n.* (ἐντός) an intestine, entrail. *Generally pl.*

ἐντεσιεργός, *ός, όν*, (ἐντεα, ἔργον) working in harness; accustomed to the yoke.

ἐντίθημι, -θήσω, -τίθεικα, -μαι, (ἐν, τίθημι) I put in, on. M. I put in, on, for myself. 2 a. M. ἐνέβιμην. ἔνθεο, 2 a. *ind.* M. for ἐνέβησο. Δαιμόνι', οὐ μὲν καλὰ χόλον τόνδ' ἔνθεο θυμῶ, unbecomingly, Sir, dost thou foster this resentment in thy mind.

ἐντός, *adv.* (ἐν) within. ἐντός εἴργει, contains within it. *Sometimes used as a prep. with the gen.*

ἐντοσθε, -θεν, *adv.* (ἐντός) from within, within. *Sometimes used as a prep. with the gen.*

ἐντροπαλίζομαι, (ἐντρέπω) I keep turning round, keep looking back, look back often. *Used only in the pres. part.*

ἐντύνω, and ἐντύω, I get ready, prepare. *imp.* ἐντύνον, and ἐντύον. M. I prepare for myself. *imp.* ἐντυνόμην.

ἐντυπάς, *adv.* closely. ἐντυπὰς ἐν χλαίνῃ κεκαλυμμένος, wrapt up closely in a cloak.

Ἐνυάλιος, *ου, τ*. (Ἐνύω, Bellona) the Warlike, Mars.

ἕξ, *adj. indecl.* six.

ἕξ, for ἐκ.

ἕξάγω, -άξω, -ῆχα, -γμαι, (ἐκ, ἄγω) I lead out of, bring forth. 2 a. A. ἕξήγαγον, and ἕξαγάγον.

Ἐξάδιος, *ου, τ*. Exadius.

ἕξαιέρω, -αιεῶ, (ἐκ, αἰέρω) I lift out, carry out. 1 a. A. ἕξάειρα, for -ήειρα.

ἕξαινύμαι, (ἐκ, ἀνύμαι) I take away, deprive of. *imp.* ἕξαινύμην.

ἕξαιρίω, -ήσω, -ήρηκα, -μαι, (ἐκ, αἰρίω) I take out, take away; select. 2 a. A. ἕξειλον, and ἕξιλον. 2 a. M. ἕξειλόμην, and -ελόμην.

ἕξαλαπάζω, -ξω. (ἐκ, ἀλαπάζω) I sack, storm; destroy. 1 a. A. ἕξαλάπαξα.

ἕξανύω, and -ανύτω, -ανύσω, -ἠνύκα, -σμαι, (ἐκ, ἀνύω) I accomplish, make an end of. ἦ θῆν σ' ἕξανύω γε, yet I will assuredly do for thee.

ἕξαπόλλυμι, and -ολλύω, -ολίσω, *Attic* -ολῶ, -ολάλεκα, (ἐκ, ἀπόλλυμι) I destroy utterly. M. and 2 p. ἕξαπόλωλα, I perish utterly. ἕξαπολοίατο, 3 pers. pl. 2 a. op. for ἕξαπόλοιντο. ἀλλ' ἅμα πάντες Ἰλίου ἕξαπολοίαστ', but let all perish together utterly out of Troy.

ἕξαπονέομαι, (ἐκ, ἀπό, νέομαι) I return out of, return from.

ἕξάπτω, -άψω, -ῆμμαι, (ἐκ, ἄπτω) I hang from, fasten to, tie on.

ἔξαράζω, -άσω, -άσομαι, and -άξω, -ήρακα, -σμαι, (ἔκ, ἀράζω) I snatch away, carry off. 1 a. A. ἔξήρασα, and -ήραξα.
 ἔξαρχος, ου, m. (ἔξάρχω) a leader, beginner.
 ἔξάρχω, -ξω, (ἔκ, ἀρχω) I begin.
 ἔξαυδάω, -ήσω, (ἔκ, αὐδάω) I speak out, tell aloud, declare.
 ἔξαὔτις, adv. (ἔκ, αὐτίς) anew, once more, again.
 ἔξειδίω not used, (ἔκ, εἰδίω) I look out; see. 2 a. A. ἔξειῖδον and -ἶδον.
 ἔξειης, poetic for ἔξης, adv. (ἔχω) in order, one after another, successively.
 ἔξειμι, -ίσομαι, (ἔκ, εἰμί) I am of, from. θεῆς ἔξίμειναι, for ἔξίναί, is born of a goddess. ἔξεισσι, 2 pers. s. pres. for ἔξεις.
 ἔξειρομαι, and -ίρομαι, -ερέσομαι, (ἔκ, εἶρομαι) I inquire of, into; question. imp. ἔξειρόμην.
 ἔξείρω, -ερέω, Attic -ερώ, -εῖρηκα, -μαι, (ἔκ, εἶρω, I say) I speak out, tell, proclaim, declare.
 ἔξελάνω, -ελάσω, Attic -ελάω, -ελήλακα, -μαι, (ἔκ, ἐλάνω) I drive out. 1 a. A. ἔξήλασα, and -έλασα.
 ἔξεναρίζω, -ξω, (ἔκ, ἐναρίζω) I strip, spoil; slay. 1 a. A. ἔξενάριξα.
 ἔξέπω not used, (ἔκ, ἔπω) I speak out, tell. 2 a. A. ἔξέπιπον. subj. -έπιπον, &c.
 ἔξέρύω, -ερύσω, (ἔκ, ἐρύω) I draw out. 1 a. A. ἔξέρυσα, -έρυσα, and -υσα.
 ἔξεσία, ας, Ionic η, ης, f. (ἔξίημι) a sending out; embassy. ἔξεσίην ἐλθόντι, having gone on an embassy.
 ἔξίημι, -ήσω, -εἶκα, -μαι, (ἔκ, ἴημι) I send out; take away, remove. 2 a. A. ἔξην, op. ἔξειην. 2 a. M. ἔξιμην.
 ἔξικνίομαι, -ίξομαι, -ἴγμαι, (ἔκ, ἰκνίομαι) I come out so as to reach, come to, reach. 2 a. M. ἔξικόμην.
 ἔξοίχομαι, (ἔκ, οἴχομαι) I am gone out, away.
 ἔξολισθάνω, (ἔκ, ὀλισθάνω) I slip out, fall out. 2 a. A. ἔξώλισθον, and -όλισθον.
 ἔξονομάζω, -άσω, -ωνομάκα, -σμαι, (ἔκ,

ονομάζω) I utter aloud; call by name. ἔκ τ' ὀνομάζειν, and called him by his name.
 ἔξοχος, ος, ον, (ἔκ, ἔχω) standing out; excelling, surpassing. ἔξοχον, ἔξοχα, adv. by far, far above.
 ἔξω, adv. (ἔκ) out of doors, out. Frequently used as a prep. with the gen.
 ἔο, Epic for οὔ.
 εἰκώς, 2 p. part. of (εἶκω).
 εἰῶσι, Epic dat. pl. of ἔς.
 εἶς, see ἔς.
 εἶν, Epic gen. of ἔς.
 ἐπαγείρω, (ἐπί, ἀγείρω) I gather together, collect. 1 a. P. ἐπηγέρθην.
 ἐπαίτιος, ος, ον, (ἐπί, αἴτιος) blamed, blameable, guilty.
 ἐπακούω, -ούσομαι, (ἐπί, ἀκούω) I listen to, hear. 1 a. A. ἐπήκουσα, and -άκουσα. ὅπποῖόν κ' ἐπῆσθα ἔπος, ποῖόν κ' ἐπακούσῃς, whatever word thou speakest, such shalt thou hear, i. e. as thou speakest, men will speak to thee.
 ἐπαλίξω, -ξήσω, (ἐπί, ἀλίξω) I ward off, avert.
 ἐπαμίβω, -ψω, (ἐπί, ἀμίβω) I exchange. M. I change from one to another. νίκη δ' ἐπαμίβεται ἀνδρας, and victory shifts to men by turns.
 ἐπαμύνω, -ύνω, (ἐπί, ἀμύνω) I aid, succour. 1 a. A. ἐπήμυνα.
 ἐπαπειλίω, -ήσω, (ἐπί, ἀπειλίω) I hold out a threat to, threaten with, threaten. 1 a. A. ἐπηπέλησα.
 ἐπαρήγω, -ξω, (ἐπί, ἀρήγω) I come to aid, help, assist. 1 a. A. ἐπήρηξα.
 ἐπάρχω, -ξω, (ἐπί, ἀρχω) I rule, govern. M. I begin anew, begin again. 1 a. ἐπηξάμην.
 ἐπάσαντο, 1 a. M. of πάομαι.
 ἐπασσύτερος, α, ον, (ἐπί, ἄσσον) one close upon another, one after another, in great numbers.
 ἐπαυρίω, and ἐπαυρίσκω, -ρήσομαι, I reap good or ill from, enjoy. 2 a. A. ἐπαῦρον. 1 a. M. ἐπηυράμην. 2 a. ἐπηυρόμην. ἵνα πάντες ἐπαύωνται βασιλῆος, that all may enjoy their king, i. e. feel what it is to have such a king. τῷ καὶ μιν ἐπαυ-

ρήσασθαι ὄτω, therefore I doubt not he will reap the consequences.

ἐπίην, see ἔπειμι.

ἐπί, and ἐπί ἢ, conj. (ἐπί) when, since, for, as, because; though.

ἐπίγω, ἐίζομαι, press upon, urge, enforce. *imp. ἤπειγον, in Homer always ἔπειγον.* M. I make haste, haste.

ἐπίδῃ, conj. (ἐπί, δῆ) since, after that; when.

ἐπίικω not used. 2 p. ἐπίοικε, *impers.* (ἐπί, εἶκω) it is fitting, proper, becoming.

ἔπειμι, -ίσσομαι, (ἐπί, εἶμι) I am on. *imp. ἐπῆν, and ἐπίην. ἔπι, for ἔπεισι. ἐπί οὐ τοι ἔπι δῖος,* for thou canst have no fear.

ἔπειμι, ἐπειίσσομαι, (ἐπί, εἶμι) I go to, go against, attack. *ποῖν μιν καὶ γῆρας ἔπεισιν,* till old age come upon her.

ἔπειτα, *adv.* (ἐπί, εἶτα) then; after, afterwards, hereafter, henceforth; now, next.

ἐπίπαυτο, *plur. P. of παύω.*

ἐπίπω, see ἐφίπω.

ἐπερίψω, -ψω, (ἐπί, ἐρίψω) I roof over; build. 1 a. A. ἐπήρψα, and -ίρψα.

ἐπέρομαι, -ελεύσομαι, 2 p. -ελήλυθα, (ἐπί, ἐρομαι) I come over, come to, approach, come, come against, attack. 2 a. A. ἐπήλυθον, and ἐπῆλθον; ἐπέλθῃσιν, 2 a. *subj. for ἐπίλθῃ. καὶ ἐπὶ κνίφας ἤλθεν,* and darkness spread over the earth.

ἐπευφημῶ, -ήσω, (ἐπί, εὖ, φημί) I shout applause, testify assent, agree by acclamation. 1 a. A. ἐπευφήμησα.

ἐπέυχομαι, -ζομαι, (ἐπί, εὖχομαι) I pray to, beseech; exult, glory over. 1 a. M. ἐπευξάμην.

ἐπέχω, ἐφίξω, and ἐπισχῆσω, ἐπίσχηκα, -μαι, (ἐπί, ἔχω) I hold on. 2 a. A. ἐπέσχον. ὅπόσσον ἐπέσχε πυρὸς μένος, as far as the strength of the fire reached.

ἐπῆν, *for ἐπάν, conj.* (ἐπέ, ἄν) when, whenever, as soon as.

ἐπί, *pr. p. with the gen. dat. and acc.; with the gen. on, upon, along. dat. to, in, into, on, upon, against, at, among, in addition to, for, near,*

beside. *acc. to, in, into, among, on, upon, over. ὁδῷ ἐπι, by the way-side.*

ἐπι, see ἔπειμι.

ἐπιβαίνω, -βήσω, and -βήσομαι, -βίβηκα, (ἐπί, βαίνω) I go upon, mount upon. ἐπιβήσῃτο, 1 a. M. *for ἐπιβήσατο.*

ἐπιβάλλω, -βᾶλῶ, -βίβληκα, -μαι, (ἐπί, βᾶλλω) I throw upon, throw over.

ἐπιβλήσῃ, -ῆτος, m. (ἐπιβάλλω) a bolt, bar.

ἐπιγίγνομαι, and -γίνομαι, -γενήσομαι, -γενήνημαι, (ἐπί, γίγνομαι) I am after; come after; come again.

ἐπιγνάμπτω, -γνάμψω, (ἐπί, γνάμπτω) I bend. 1 a. A. ἐπίγναμψα. ἐπιγνάμψασα φίλον κῆρ, having curbed her spirit.

ἐπιδύομαι, -δυνήσομαι, (ἐπί, δέομαι) I am in want of, lack; am inferior to. οὐ μὴν γὰρ τι μάχης ἐπεδύετ' Ἀχαιῶν, for he was not at all inferior to the Achæans in battle.

ἐπιδήμιος, os, on, (ἐπί, δῆμος) among the people, public, common.

ἐπίδρομος, os, on, (ἐπί, δρόμος, a race) that may be overrun, that may be scaled, assailable.

ἐπιεικέλος, os, on, (ἐπί, εἴκελος) like, resembling.

ἐπεικῆς, ῆς, ἐς, (ἐπί, εἶκω) fitting, meet. ἀλλ' ὄν μιν κ' ἐπεικῆς ἀκούεμεν. but whatever is meet for thee to hear.

ἐπειίσσομαι, see ἔπειμι.

ἐπιέλπομαι, *poetic for ἐπίλπομαι,* (ἐπί, ἔλπω) I hope for, hope. ἐπιέλπεο, *imper. for ἐπίλπου.*

ἐπιέννυμι, ἐπιέσσομαι, ἐπειῖμαι, (*Ionic for ἐφέννυμι. ἐπί, ἐννυμι*) I put on, over, clothe in. ἀναιδεῖην ἐπειμίενοι, clad in shamelessness.

ἐπίηρος, os, on, *used only in n. pl.* ἐπίηρα, pleasant, agreeable. ἐπίηρα φέρειν, to bring what is agreeable, to gratify, please.

ἐπίθημα, ἄτος, n. (ἐπιτίθημι) a thing put on, a lid.

ἐπίκειμαι, -κείσομαι, (ἐπί, κείμαι) I lie on; am laid on, press heavy upon.

ἐπικερτομέω, -ήσω, (ἐπί, κερτομέω) I mock, laugh at; smile.

ἐπικλώθω, -κλώσομαι, -κίκλωσμαι, (ἐπί, κλώθω) I spin the thread of fate; assign, allot. 1 a. M. ἐπεκλωσάμην.

ἐπικούρος, ου, c. an assistant, ally.

ἐπικραιαίνω, (ἐπί, κραιαίνω) I bring to pass, fulfil; grant. 1 a. A. ἐπέκρηνα.

ἐπικτερίζω, -ιάω, (ἐπί, κτέρια) I bury with due honours. 1 a. A. ἐπεκτερίσα. καὶ ἐπὶ κτέρια κτερίζαιεν, and would perform his funeral obsequies for him.

ἐπιλείβω, (ἐπί, λείβω) I pour upon, pour over. *imp.* ἐπέλειβον. 1 a. A. ἐπέλειψα.

ἐπιμαίνομαι, -μανοῦμαι, (ἐπί, μαίνομαι) I am mad after, long after. 1 a. M. ἐπεμνηάμην.

ἐπιμέμφομαι, -μέμψομαι, (ἐπί, μέμφομαι) I find fault with, blame. ὄγ' (ἐνεκ') εὐχολῆς ἐπιμέμφεται, he is offended for the neglect of a vow.

ἐπιμένω, -μενῶ, -μεμένηκα, (ἐπί, μένω) I tarry, wait. 1 a. A. ἐπέμεινα. ἐπέμεινον, ἀρήϊα τεύχεα δύνω, wait till I put on my martial armour.

ἐπινέμω, -νεμῶ, (ἐπί, νέμω) I allot, distribute on. 1 a. A. ἐπένευμα.

ἐπινεύω, -σω, -νένευκα, (ἐπί, νέω) I nod to, nod. 1 a. A. ἐπένευσα.

ἐπινίω, and -νήθω, -νήσω, (ἐπί, νέω) I spin to, spin the thread of life. 1 a. A. ἐπένησα.

ἐπιπείθομαι, -πείσομαι, (ἐπί, πείθω) I obey. ἐπιπείθειο, *imper.* for ἐπιπείθου.

ἐπιπλέω, -πλεύσομαι, and -πλευσοῦμαι, -πίπλευκα, -σμαι, (ἐπί, πλέω) I sail upon, sail over. *imp.* ἐπίπλεον.

ἐπιπλώω, -πλώσομαι, -πίπλωκα, (ἐπί, πλώω) I sail upon, sail over. 2 a. A. ἐπίπλων; *part.* ἐπιπλώς. 1 a. A. ἐπίπλωσα. *Ionic* for ἐπιπλέω.

ἐπιρρήσσω, ἐπιρρήξω, (ἐπί, ρήσσω) I dash upon; push in. *imp.* ἐπιρρήσσον, *Ionic* ἐπιρρήσσεσκον. τὸν τρεῖς μὲν ἐπιρρήσσεσκον Ἀχαιοί, which three Achæans used to push

in, i. e. which it required three A. to push in.

ἐπιρρώομαι, (ἐπί, ῥώομαι) I flow, wave. 1 a. M. ἐπερρώσάμην.

ἐπισεύω, and ἐπισσεύω, p. P. ἐπίσσομαι, (ἐπί, σεύω) I urge on against, send against. P. I rush on. ἐπίσσομαι, urges. *plur.* P. ἐπισσόμεν. ἐπέσσυτο, rushed on.

ἐπίσκοπος, ου, c. (ἐπί, σκοπός) an overseer, guardian.

ἐπίσπης, see ἐφίπω.

ἐπισταμένως, adv. (ἐπίσταμαι) skilfully, expertly.

ἐπιστινάχω, (ἐπί, στινάχω) I groan in addition, groan. M. used as A. *imp.* ἐπιστιναχόμεν.

ἐπιστήνω, (ἐπί, στήνω) I groan in addition, groan.

ἐπιστίφω, -ψω, -έστεμμαι, (ἐπί, στίφω) I surround with. 1 a. M. ἐπιστεψάμην. κορητῆρας ἐπιστίφαντο ποτείο, filled the goblets brimming high with wine.

ἐπιστοναχίω, (ἐπί, στοναχίω) I groan, roar, over. Used only in the 1 a. A. ἐπιστονάχησα.

ἐπίσωτρον, *Epic* ἐπίσωτρον, ου, n. (ἐπί, σῶτρον, the fellow of a wheel) the hoop round a wheel, the tire.

ἐπιτάρροτος, ου, m. (*poetic* for ἐπιρροτος) a helper, assistant.

ἐπιτέλλω, p. P. -τέταλμαι, (ἐπί, τέλλω) I enjoin, order. *imp.* ἐπέτελλον. 1 a. A. ἐπέτελα. κρατερὸν δ' ἐπὶ μῦθον ἔτελλεν, and enjoined an imperious command.

ἐπιτηδῆς, adv. enough. ἐρίτας ἐπιτηδῆς, a sufficient number of rowers.

ἐπιτίθημι, and -τιθίω, ἐπιθήσω, -τέθεικα, -μαι, (ἐπί, τίθημι) I place upon, lay upon; inflict upon; give. 1 a. A. ἐπέθηκα. ἐπὶ-τίθει, for ἐπιτίθει, (1, 509) *pres. imper.* A. 2 a. A. ἐπέθην; ἐπιθεῖτε, *op. Epic* for ἐπιθείητε.

ἐπιφέρω, ἐποίσω, ἐπενήνοχα, ἐπενήνεγμαι, (ἐπί, φέρω) I bring upon, bear to. βαρείας χεῖρας ἐποίσει, shall lay heavy, or violent hands.

ἐπιχίω, -χίω, -κίχῃκα, -μαι, (ἐπί, χίω) I pour upon, throw over,

- heap upon. 1 a. A. ἐπέχεα, *Epic* ἐπέχευα.
- ἐπιχθόνιος, *ος, ον*, (ἐπί, χθών) on the earth, earthly, terrestrial.
- ἔπλειο, and ἔπλειτο, *imp. M.* of πείλω.
- ἐπλήσθη, 1 a. P. of πείμπλημι.
- ἐποίχομαι, -ήσομαι, -ήχημαι, (ἐπί, οἶχομαι) I go to, go; attack, assail. ἰστὸν ἐποιοχομένην, walking backwards and forwards at the loom.
- ἐπόμνυμι, and -ομνύω, -ομούμαι, (ἐπί, ὀμνύμι) I swear in addition, swear. 1 a. A. ἐπάμωσα.
- ἐπόρῳμι, and -νύω, -όρω, (ἐπί ὄρῳμι) I stir up, excite, arouse. 1 a. A. ἐπάωσα.
- ἐπορούω, -σω, (ἐπί, ὄρούω) I rush upon, spring upon. 1 a. A. ἐπόρουσα.
- ἔπος, *εος, ν*. (ἔπω) a word; speech; message, order. ἔπος τ' ἔφατ', and spoke a word, addressed.
- ἐποτρύνω, -ύνω, (ἐπί, ὀτρύνω) I stir up, rouse, impel, urge, animate. 1 a. A. ἐπώτρυνα.
- ἐπουράνιος, *ος, ον*, (ἐπί, οὐρανός) in heaven, heavenly.
- ἑπτά, *adj. indecl.* seven.
- ἔπω, I am busy with. *M.* ἔπομαι, ἔψομαι, I am after, follow, accompany. *imp.* εἰπόμην, and ἐπόμην. 2 a. εἰπόμην; *subj.* ἔσπωμαι and σπώμαι, &c. ἀμ' ἔσπομεθ', we accompanied. ἔψαι, 2 *pers. s. ft.* for ἔψη.
- (ἔπω) I say, speak, tell, address. 1 a. A. εἶπα, and ἔειπα. 2 a. A. εἶπον, ἀπὸ ἔειπον. εἶπησιν, for εἶπη. εἶπησθα, for εἶπησ. εἰπόντος ἀκουίμεν, to listen to my advice.
- ἔραμαι, 1 *ft. P.* ἐρασθήσομαι, I love. 1 a. *M.* ἠράσάμην, and ἠρασάμην.
- ἔρατεινός, *ῆ, ὄν*, (ἔραμαι) lovely, graceful, attractive.
- ἐργάζομαι, -άσσομαι, ἐργασμαι, (ἔργον) I work, toil at. *imp.* ἐργαζόμεν, and ἐργαζόμεν. 1 a. *M.* ἐργασάμην. 1 a. *P.* ἐργάσθην.
- ἔργον, *ου, ν*. a deed, work, employment; a thing. οὔτε τι ἔργα, or at all in accomplishments. μίγα ἔργον, a huge mass.
- ἔρδω, and ἔρδω, ἔρξω, 2 *p.* ἔοργα, I do, accomplish; offer sacrifice, sacrifice. *imp.* ἔρδον, and ἔρδον. 2 *plur.* ἔώργειν.
- ἔρεινῶ, (ἔρομαι) I ask, interrogate, ask about. *imp.* ἔρεινον.
- ἔρβίζω, *p. P.* ἠέριθσομαι, (ἔρίθω) I rouse, chafe, provoke.
- ἔρίδω, I rouse, provoke. *Used only in the pres. and imp.*
- ἔρίπτω, -ψω, I throw down. 2 a. A. ἠρίπτον, and ἔριπτον, I fell.
- ἔρμενός, *ῆ, ὄν*, (ἔριφω) black, dark, gloomy.
- ἔρίτης, *ου, ν*. (ἔρίσσω) a rower,—generally used in the *pl.*
- ἔρετμόν, *ου, ν*. (ἔρίσσω) an oar. *pl.* ἔρετμά, *ων*, late ἔρετμοί, *ν*.
- ἔρεύγομαι, *Attic* ἐρυγγάνω, ἐρεύξομαι, I vomit forth. 2 a. A. ἠεῦγον, groaned, bellowed.
- ἔριφω, -ψω, I cover, roof in. 1 a. A. ἠρεψα, and ἔρεψα.
- ἔρώ, I ask. ἔρίσομεν, for ἐρίωμεν, let us consult. *imp. M.* ἐρίοντο, spoke.
- ἔρω, *ft. of* εἶρω.
- ἔρητύω, -σω, ἔ restraint, repress. 1 a. A. ἐρήτυσα.
- ἔριβῶλαξ, ἄκος, (ἔρί, very, βῶλαξ, a clod) fertile, fruitful.
- ἔριδαίνω, and ἐριδμαίνω, (ἔρις) I contend, quarrel. [*resounding.*]
- ἔριδουπος, *ος, ον*, (ἔρί, very, δοῦπος)
- ἔρίζω, *p. P.* ἐρήρισσομαι, (ἔρις) I strive with, contend with, quarrel. *imp.* ἠρίζον, and ἔριζον. ἐρίζιμεναι, for ἐρίζειν.
- ἔρικυδής, *ῆς, ἑς*, (ἔρί, very, κυδός) glorious, illustrious. ἐρικυδία δαῖτα, a splendid feast.
- ἔριμῦκος, *ος, ον*, (ἔρί, very, μυκάομαι) loud-lowing.
- ἔρινεός, *ου, ν*. the wild fig-tree.
- ἔριούνης, *ης, ες*, helping, luck-bringing, good.
- ἔριούνιος, *ου*, helping, luck-bringing, kind, good. *As subst.* the helper, Eriunius, a name of Mercury.
- "Ἐρις, *ιδος, f.* Strife, Contention.
- ἔρις, *ιδος, f.* strife, quarrel, contention. ἔριδας (ἐρίζειν) καὶ νίκηια νικεῖν, to dispute and to rail.
- ἔριφος, *ου, c.* a kid.
- Ἐριχθόνιος, *ου, ν*. Erichthonius, a king of Troy.
- ἔρκος, *εος, ν*. (ἔργω, I shut in) an

enclosure, wall; bulwark; courtyard. *μισω ξεκιῖ*, in the middle of the court.

ἔρμα, ἄτος, *n.* a prop, stay.

Ἑρμείας, *εἰω*, and *εἰῶ*, *m.* (*Epic for Ἑρμῆς*) Hermes, Mercury.

Ἑρμῆς, *ου*, *m.* Hermes, Mercury.

Ἑρμος, *ου*, *m.* the Hermus, a river in Lydia.

ἔρος, *ου*, *m.* (*poetic for ἔρως*) love, desire.

ἔρρυσάτο, 1 *a. m.* of *ῥύομαι*.

ἔρρω, *ἔρρησω*, I wander; go away; perish. *ἔρρέτω*, let him be gone, away with him. *ἔρρετε*, begone.

ἔρρῶσαντο, 1 *a. m.* of *ῥώομαι*.

ἔρσηεις, *εσσα*, *εν*, (*ἔρση*) dewy, fresh.

ἔρῦκω, *-ζω*, I keep in, restrain, stop, keep. *ἱμρ. ἔρῦκον*. 2 *a. A.* *ἔρῦκᾶκον*, and *ἔρῦκᾶκον*. 1. *a. A.* *ἔρῦξα*, and *ἔρῦξα*.

ἔρυσίπτολις, *ιως*, *c.* (*ἔρύομαι*, *πόλις*) a protector, or guardian of a city.

ἔρύω, and *εἰρύω*, *εἰρύσω*, and *εἰρύσσω*, *εἰ-ρῦμαι*, I draw, drag. *m.* I draw to myself, draw; defend, preserve. 1 *a. A.* *ἔρῦσα*, and *ἔρυσσα*. *ἱμρ. m.* *ἔρύομην*, and *εἰρύομην*; *ἔρῦτο*, 3 *pers. s.* for *εἰρύετο*. *ἔρύσσαι*, *fl. m.* for *εἰρύση*. 1 *a. m.* *ἔρυσάμην*, *ἔρυσσάμην*, and *εἰρυσσάμην*. *ἔπος εἰρύσασθαι*, to observe the command. *ἔρυσαντό τε πάντα*, and then drew them all off. *χόλον οὐκ εἰρύσαιτο*, he might not contain his anger.

ἔρχομαι, *εἰεύσομαι*, 2 *p.* *εἰλήλυθα*, *Epic εἰλήλουθα*, and *εἰλήλουθα*, I come, go. 2 *a. A.* *ἔλῦθον*, and *ἔλθον*; *εἰλθίμεναι*, and *εἰλθίμεν*, *ἱnf.* for *εἰλθιῖν*. *ἢ ὁδὸν εἰλθίμεναι*, either to go on an expedition. *ἀντίος ἔλυθε*, came up to him. *ἔρχεο*, *ἔρχεο*, *pres. imper.* for *ἔρχου*. 2 *plur.* *εἰληλούθειν*.

ἔρωίω, *-ήσω*, (*ῥίω*) I flow, stream. 1 *a. A.* *ἔρώησα*.

εἰς, see *εἰς*, and its compounds.

ἔσαν, see *εἰμί*.

ἔσαι, see *εἰμί*.

εἰσίδρακον, see *εἰσίδεσκομαι*.

εἰσιμάσσατο, see *εἰσιμάομαι*.

εἰσθίω, and *ἔσθω*, I eat, devour. *ἱμρ.*

ἔσθιον, and *ἔσθον*. *εἰσθίμεναι*, *ἱnf.* for *ἔσθιν*. 2 *a. A.* *ἔφαγον*, and *φάγον*.

ἔσθλος, *ή*, *όν*, good; brave, gallant; valuable.

ἔσθος, *εος*, *m.* (*ἔννυμι*) a dress, robe.

ἔσκε, see *εἰμί*.

ἔσσειοντο, see *σειώ*.

ἔσσι, see *εἰμί*.

ἔσσόμενον, see *σειώ*.

ἔσσύμινως, *adv.* (*σιύω*) vehemently.

ἔσσυμίνως ἐπίνοντο, were busily employed.

ἔσταν, *ἔστατε*, *ἔστάοτα*, see *ἔστημι*.

ἔστωρ, *ορος*, *m.* a peg or nail at the end of the pole, on which the ring (*πρίκος*) was fixed.

ἔσχατιά, *ᾶς*, *Ionic ή*, *ῆς*, (*ἔσχατος*) the farthest part, the skirts.

ἔσχειν, *poetic* 2 *a. A.* of *ἔχω*.

ἔσχιτο, 2 *a. m.* of *ἔχω*.

ἔταιρίζω, *-ίω*, (*ἔταιρος*) I am a comrade, associate with. *m.* I choose one for my comrade, have fellowship with. 1 *a. A.* *ἔταιρισα*.

ἔταιρος, *Epic ἔταρος*, *ου*, *m.* a comrade, companion, attendant.

ἔταρος, see *ἔταιρος*.

ἔτεκεις, 2 *a. A.* of *τίκτω*.

ἔτιός, *ά*, *όν*, (*εἰμί*) real, true;—used only in the *n.* and generally as an *adv.*

ἔτιρος, *α*, *ον*, the other, one of two, other, one or other.

ἔτίρωθεν, *adv.* (*ἔτιρος*) from the other side, on the other side, on the other hand.

ἔτίρωσι, *adv.* (*ἔτιρος*) to the other side; on the other side.

ἔτης, *ου*, *m.* a comrade, friend;—used by Homer in the *pl.* only.

ἐτήτυμος, *ος*, *ον*, (*ἔτιός*) real, true. *ἐτήτυμον*, as an *adv.* truly.

ἔτι, *adv.* yet, still; again, besides, too; any longer. *πρίν γ' ἔτι*, before.

ἔτλη, 2 *a. A.* of *ταλάω*.

ἔτοιμάζω, *-ᾶσω*, (*ἔτοιμος*) I make ready, prepare. 1 *a. A.* *ἔτοιμασα*.

ἔτοιμος, *η*, *ον*, and *ος*, *ον*, ready, prepared. *Accented also ἔτοιμος*.

ἔτος, *εος*, *n.* a year.

ἔτραπι, 2 *a. A.* of *τρέπω*.

εὖ, and *εὖ*, *adv.* well; happily, safely.

- εὖ συναγειράμενοι, having assembled together in order.
- εὖ, *Ionic and Epic for οὖ.*
- εὖδμητος, *Epic εὖδμητος, os, on, (εὖ, δέμω) well-built.*
- εὖδω, εὖδήσω, I sleep. *imp. εὖδον, ηῦδον, and εὖδισκον.*
- εὖεργής, ής, ές, (εὖ ἔργον) well-wrought, well-built.
- εὖζωνος, *Epic εὖζωνος, os, on, (εὖ, ζώνη) well-girdled; handsome, beautiful.*
- εὖκηλος, os, on, (ἔκηλος) quiet, at ease. μάλ' εὖκηλος, quite undisturbed by me.
- εὖκνημις, ἴδος, (εὖ, κνήμη) well-greaved. *Epic pl. nom. and acc. εὖκ—.*
- εὖκομος, *Epic ἠύκομος, os, on, (εὖ, κόμη) fair-haired.*
- εὖκτίμενος, η, on, (εὖ, κτίζω) well-built.
- εὖλή, ής, f. a worm, maggot.
- εὖμμελής, *Ionic gen. εὖμμελίω, for -ίω, (εὖ, μελία) with a good ashen spear.*
- εὖναιετάων, ουσά, and ωσα, on, (εὖ, ναίω) well-peopled, well situated.
- εὖναιόμενος, η, on, (εὖ, ναίω) well-peopled.
- εὖνή, ής, f. a couch, bed; *pl. frequently, stones used as anchors, which were cast out from the prow, while the stern was made fast to land. εκ δ' εὖνάς ἔβαλον, and cast out the anchors.*
- εὖννητος, *Epic for εὖνητος, os, on, (εὖ, νίω) well-spun, well-woven.*
- εὖξεστος, *Epic for εὖξεστος, os, on, and η, on, (εὖ, ξίω) well-polished.*
- εὖπατέρεια, ας, f. (εὖ, πατήρ) daughter of an illustrious father.
- εὖπεπλος, os, on, (εὖ, πέπλος) well-veiled, beautifully attired.
- εὖπηκτος, os, on, (εὖ, πήγνυμι) well-fastened, well-built.
- εὖπλόκαμος, *Epic for εὖπλόκαμος, os, on, (εὖ, πλόκαμος) with beautiful locks, fair-haired.*
- εὖρρέιτης, *Epic for εὖρείτης, ou, Aolic αο, m. (εὖ, ρέω) fair-flowing.*
- εὖρρέής, *Epic for εὖρέής, ής, ές, (εὖ, ρέω) fair-flowing. εὖρρέϊος, Epic gen. for εὖρρέϊος.*
- εὖρίσκω, εὖρήσω, εὖρηκα, -μαι, I find. 2 a. A. εὖρον. 1 a. P. εὖρέην.
- Εὐρύαλος, ou, m. Euryalus, a Grecian chief.
- Εὐρυβάτης, ou, m. Eurybates, herald of Agamemnon.
- εὐρυκρείων, οντος, m. (εὐρύς, κρείων) wide-ruling, far-ruling.
- εὐρυμίτωπος, os, on, (εὐρύς, μίτωπον) broad-browed.
- εὐρύοπα, *Aolic for εὐρούπης, ou, m. (εὐρύς, ὦψ) far-seeing.*
- Εὐρύπυλος, ou, m. Eurypylus, a Grecian chief.
- εὐρύς, εὐρεία, εὐρύ, wide, broad.
- εὐρύωψ, οπος, (εὐρύς, ὦψ) far-seeing.
- εὐρώεις, εσσα, εν, (εὐρώς) mouldy, foul, squalid.
- εὕς, good, brave, noble; handsome. *gen. s. ἕνος. acc. εὕν. gen. pl. η. ἰάων. κακῶν, ἕτερος δὲ ἰάων, the one of evil, and the other of good. παιδὸς ἕνος, thy son. Accented also ἕνος, ἰάων.*
- εὕσκοπος, *Epic for εὕσκοπος, os, on, (εὕ, σκοπέω, I view) keen sighted, watchful.*
- Εὕσσωρος, *Epic for Εὕσωρος, ou, m. Eusorus, a Thracian chief.*
- εὕτε, *adv. when, at the time when.*
- εὕτειχος, os, on, (εὕ, τεῖχος) well-walled, strongly fortified.
- εὕτροχᾶλος, *Epic for εὕτροχᾶλος, os, on, (εὕ, τρέχω) well-rolled.*
- εὕτροχος, *Epic for εὕτροχος, os, on, (εὕ, τρέχω) well-wheeled.*
- εὕφραϊνω, -φραῖνω, *Epic εὕφραῖνώ, (εὕ, φρήν) I cheer, comfort. 1 a. A. εὕφρηνα, and -φραῖνα.*
- εὕφρονέων, *Epic for εὕφρονέων, m. (εὕ, φρονέω) well-judging, prudent. εὕφρονέων ἀγορήσατο, prudently addressed.*
- εὕχαλκος, os, on, (εὕ, χαλκός) well-wrought in brass; brass tipped.
- εὕχετάομαι, (*poetic for εὕχομαι*) I pray, offer vows; boast, brag. εὕχετάσθαι, *inf. for εὕχετάεσθαι.*
- εὕχομαι, εὕχομαι, ἠύγμαι, I pray, pray to; boast. εὕχεο, and εὕχευ, *pres. imper. for εὕχου. imp. ηύχομην, and εὕχομην. 1 a. M. ηύξάμην, and εὕξάμην.*
- εὕχωλή, ής, f. (εὕχομαι) a vow.
- εὕφάπτω, -ψω, -ῆμαι, (ἐπί, ἄπτω) I fasten to. P. I am hung over.

plur. ἐφήμυνη; πολλῆσι δὲ κήδε' ἐφῆπτο, for woes hung over many.
 ἐρίπω, -ψω, (ἐπί, ἴπω) I follow after; drive, press upon, attack. 2 a. A. ἐπίσπον, *subj.* ἐπίσπω, &c. ἐπι δὲ σύγε πότμον ἐπίσπης, when thou hast overtaken, met, thy fate, when thou art dead.
 ἐφειτμή, ἦς, *f.* (ἐφίημι) an injunction, command. ἐφειτμίων, *Ionic gen. pl.* for ἐφειτμῶν.
 ἐφισθα, 2 pers. *s. imp.* A. of φημί.
 ἐφθιάθ' see φθία.
 ἐφιζάνω, (ἐπί, ἰζάνω) I sit on, at. sit down in. *Used only in the imp.* ἐφιζανον.
 ἐφίημι, ἐφήσω, ἐφειῖκα, -μαι, (ἐπί, ἴημι) I send to, send upon, shoot, throw at; stir up, excite. *M.* I enjoin, urge, advise. 1 a. A. ἐφῆκα, *Epic* ἐφίηκα. 2 a. A. ἐφην; *subj.* ἐφῶ, *Epic* ἐφείω.
 ἐφίστημι, ἐπιστήσω, ἐφίστηκα, ἐφίσταμαι, (ἐπί, ἴστημι) I set upon; *intrans.* I stand upon. 1 *plur.* ἐφίστηκειν. *See* ἴστημι.
 ἐφοπλίζω, -ίσω, (ἐπί, ὀπλίζω) I equip, get ready. 1 a. A. ἐφώπλισα, and -ισσα.
 ἐφορμάω, -ήσω, -ώρηκα, -μαι, (ἐπί, ὀρμάω) I stir up; rush upon, attack. 1 a. P. ἐφορμήθην *as M.* πρὶν ἐφορμηθεῖεν, (*op. for* -είησαν) should make an attack before they had done.
 ἐφύπερθε, -θεν, *adv.* (ἐπί, ὑπερθε) above, on the top.
 Ἐφύρη, *ης, f.* Ephyre, Corinth.
 ἔχαιαν, 1 a. A. of χίω.
 Ἐχεκλος, *ου, m.* Echeclus, a Trojan.
 ἐχίπευκής, ἦς, ἔς, (ἔχω, πευκή) having a point, sharp-pointed.
 ἔχισσι, 1 a. A. of χίω.
 ἐχθαίρω, -θαροῦμαι (ἔχθος) I hate. 1 a. A. ἔχθηρα. *The fi. m. is used in a P. sense.*
 ἔχθιστος, *η, ον,* (*sup.* of ἐχθρός) most hated, most hateful.
 (ἐχθοδοπία), (ἔχθος) I wrangle with, quarrel with; *used only in the 1 a. inf.* ἐχθοδοπήσαι.
 ἔχω, ἔξω, and σχήσω, ἴσχηκα, -μαι, I have, possess, hold, keep; take possession of, seize; stop, sustain,

withstand. *imp.* A. εἶχον, and ἴχον. 2 a. A. ἔσχον, *Epic* ἴσχιθον, and σχίθον. ἔχισθ' Ἐκτορι, was wedded to Hector. τῇ ῥ' ἴσχιστο μείλιον ἔγχος, that by which the ashen spear was stopped.

ἔω, *for* ᾧ, *pres. subj.* of εἰμί.

(ἔω), I seat, set, place. 1 a. A. εἶσα.

ἔωκει, 2 *plur.* of εἶπω.

ἔων, *for* ᾧν, *pres. part.* of εἰμί.

ἔως, *Epic* εἶως, *adv. and conj.* while, as long as; until, till.

Z.

ζάθεος, *α, Ionic η, ον, Attic ος, ον,* (ζά, very, θεός) very divine; majestic, glorious.

ζάω, ζήσω, and ζήσομαι, ἔζηκα, I live. *Contracts with η.*

ζείωρος, *ος, ον,* (ζεία, δῶρον) grain-giving, -bearing, fruitful.

ζεύγνυμι, and ζευγνύω, ζεύξω, ἔζευγμαί, I join, yoke. ζεύγνυσαν, 3 pers. *pl. imp.* A. 1 a. A. ἔζευξα, and ζεύξα. ζευγνύσθην, 3 pers. *dual imp. M.* τῶ μιν ζευγνύσθην, they two yoked, made be yoked, the chariot for themselves.

Ζεύς, Διός, *m.* Zeus, Jupiter.

Ζήν *not used,* Ζηνός, *m.* (*poetic for* Ζεύς) Jupiter. *acc.* Ζήν, *for* Ζήνα, *at the end of a line.*

ζυγόςισμον, *ου, n.* (ζυγόν, δισμός) a yoke-band.

ζυγόν, *ου, n.* (ζεύγνυμι) the yoke.

ζυγόφιν, *Epic gen. for* ζυγοῦ.

ζωγείω, -ήσω, (ζώος, ἀγρεῖν) I take alive, take prisoner.

ζώος, ἦ, ὄν, (ζάω) alive, living.

ζωστήρ, ἦρος, *m.* (ζώννυμι, I gird) a girdle, belt.

ζάω, (*Epic and Ionic for* ζάω) I live. *imp.* ἔζων, and ζώισκον.

H.

ἤ, *Epic* ἠί, *conj.* either—or, or, whether—or, or whether; is it? than.

ἦ, *adv.* truly, surely, assuredly, doubtless, indeed; else, otherwise; whether? or? is it? ἦ ἵνα—ἴδῃ,

- is it that thou mayest see? ἢ ῥά
 νύ, assuredly then, then indeed.
 ἦ, see ἡμί.
 ἡβαιός, ἄ, ὄν, little, small. οὐδ'
 ἡβαιόν, not in the least, not at all.
 ἡβίαω, and ἡβίασκω, (ἡβη) I am in
 my prime, am vigorous. οὐδὲ
 μάλ' ἡβῶν, not even in the vigour
 of youth. ἕξ δ' υἱέες ἡβώνοντες, (for
 ἡβώνοντες), and six blooming sons.
 ἡβη, ης, f. youth, manhood; bloom.
 ἡβην ἵξεσθαι, will reach the years
 of manhood.
 ἡγαῖγε, ἡγομεν, see ἄγω.
 ἡγάθεος, η, ον, (ἄγαν, very, θεός)
 very divine; divine, sacred.
 ἡγίομαι, ἡγήσομαι, ἡγημαι, (ἄγω) I
 lead, lead the way, guide. 1 a. m.
 ἡγησάμην.
 ἡγερεθιν, for ἡγέρεθησαν, 1 a. p. of
 ἄγείρω.
 ἡγήτωρ, ορος, m. (ἡγίομαι) a leader,
 commander.
 ἡδέ, conj. and; or. ἡδὲ καί, and also.
 ἡδη, see (εἰδῶ).
 ἡδη, adv. already, before this time;
 now. ἡδη γάρ ποτ', for long ago.
 ἡδη νῦν, now.
 ἡδος, εος, n. (ἡδω) delight, enjoy-
 ment. Only nom. s.
 ἡδυεπής, ἡς, ἑς, (ἡδύς, ἑπος) sweet-
 speaking.
 ἡέ, see ἦ.
 ἡέλιος, ου, Ionic οιο, m. (Ionic for
 ἡλιος) the sun.
 ἡεν, see εἰμί.
 ἡέπερ, poetic for ἦπερ, conj. (ἦ)
 than.
 ἡέριος, η, ον, Ionic for ἄρειος (ἡρι,
 early) early, in the morning, at an
 early hour.
 Ἡετίων, ωνος, m. Eetion, father of
 Andromache.
 (ἡήρ), see ἀήρ.
 ἡθειός, η, ον, (ἡθος) trusty, honoured,
 dear. ἡθει', for ἡθεῖς, honoured
 Sir, dear brother.
 ἡθος, εος, n. (ἡμαι) an accustomed
 seat;—pl. haunts.
 ἡίε, see εἶμι.
 ἡίξει, see ἀίσσω.
 ἡίος, ου, (ἡύς) brave, warlike;—an
 epithet of Phoebus.
 ἡιών, ὄνος, f. (Attic ἡών) the shore.
- ἡκα, adv. stilly; softly, gently.
 ἡκε, see ἴημι.
 ἡκιστος, η, ον, (ἄ, not, κεντίω, I goad)
 ungoaded, never yoked.
 ἡλακάτη, ης, f. (ἕλκω) a distaff.
 ἡλάσσει, see ἰλαύνω.
 ἡλέκτωρ, ορος, m. the beaming sun,
 the sun.
 ἡλθε, see ἔρχομαι.
 ἡλος, ου, m. a nail, stud.
 ἡλύθον, see ἔρχομαι.
 ἡμαι, I sit. imp. ἡμην; 3 pers. s.
 ἡστο. εἶαθ', for εἶατο, 3 pers. pl.
 imp. Epic for ἦντο.
 ἡμαρ, ἡμάτος, n. (poetic for ἡμέρα)
 a day. ἡματα πάντα, every day.
 ἡμίν, conj. (ἦ) both, and, also. ἡμῖν
 —ἡδὲ, both—and, as well—as.
 ἡμίτερος, α, Ionic η, ον, (ἡμῖς) our;
 my. ἡμιτεράων, Aeolic for ἡμιτε-
 ρῶν. ἡμιτέρης, ἡμιτέρησι, Ionic for
 ἡμιτέραις.
 ἡμί, I say. imp. ἦν, 3 pers. s. ἦ,
 said.
 ἡμίονιος, η, ον, (ἡμίονος) of a mule;
 drawn by mules. ζυγὸν ἡμίονειον,
 the yoke for the mules.
 ἡμίονος, ου, c. (ἡμίονος, ὄνος) a half-
 ass, a mule.
 ἡμίονος, σεια, Ionic σεια, ου, half. Ho-
 mer has only n. s. and m. pl.
 ἡμος, adv. when.—Attic ὅτι.
 ἦν, for εἴαν, conj. if;—followed by
 the subj. οὐδ' ἦν, not even if. ἦν
 ποτε, if at any time, whenever.
 ἦνδᾶνε, see ἀνδᾶνω.
 ἦνια, ων, n. the reins.
 ἦνις, ιος, f. (εἷς) a year old, yearling.
 nom. and acc. pl. ἦνις.
 ἦνορῆη, ης, f. (ἀνῆρ) manhood, manly
 strength, vigour. Attic ἀνορεία.
 ἦντησ', see ἀντάω.
 ἦνώγει, see ἀνώγω.
 ἦπαρ, ἄτος, n. the liver.
 ἦπειρος, ου, Ionic οιο, f. the main-
 land, land; the strand.
 ἦπερ, adv. (ὄσπερ) where.
 ἦπιόδωρος, ος, ον, (ἦπιος, δῶρον) that
 gives soothing gifts, fond.
 ἦπιος, α, ον, and ος, ον, gentle, kind.
 Ἡρακλῆς, εος, Ionic ἦος, m. Hercules.
 ἡράσσατο, see ἔραμαι.
 Ἡρα, ης, Ionic for Ἡρα, ας, f. Hera,
 Juno.

ἠρήσατο, see ἀράμαι.
 ἠριγένεια, ας, f. (ἠρι, γίγνομαι) early-born, child of the morning.
 ἠρίπει, see ἱρείπω.
 ἠρύγι, see ἱερύγομαι.
 ἠρύκῃκε, see ἱεῦκω.
 ἠρωσ, ἠρωος, m. a hero.
 ἦς, ἦσιν, for αἴς, dat. pl. f. of ὄς, his; also (24,201) of the relative ὄς, who.
 ἦ τε, adv. (ἦ) truly, surely.
 ἦτι, imp. of αἰτέω.
 ἦτοι, rather ἦ τοι, conj. (ἦ, τοι) indeed, in truth. ἦ τοι μὲν, however. ἀλλ' ἦ τοι, nevertheless. ἦ τοι μὲν γάρ, for indeed.
 ἦτορ, n. the heart;—generally as the seat of feeling. ἵπει φίλον ἦτορ ἀπῆύρα, after he has deprived him of life. Used by Homer in nom. and acc. s. only.
 ἠῦδα, imp. of αὔδαω.
 ἠῦκομος, see εὔκομος.
 ἠῦς, ἠῦ, Epic for ἰῦς.
 ἠῦτε, adv. as, like as, like.
 ἠφαιστος, ου, Ionic οιο, m. Hephaestus, Vulcan.
 ἠχηῖς, εσσα, εν, (ἠχη) sounding, resounding, roaring.
 ἠχθηρι, see ἱχθαίρω.
 ἠχι, Epic for ἦ, adv. (ὄς) where.
 ἠψατο, see ἄπτω.
 ἠῶθεν, adv. (ἠώς) in the morning.—Attic ἔωθεν.
 ἠώς, ἠόος, f. Aurora, the Goddess of the morning.
 ἠῶς, ἠόος, ἠῶς, f. the morn, morning.—Attic ἔως, ἔω.

Θ.

θ. for τί, before an aspirated vowel.
 θάλᾶμος, ου, m. an inner room, chamber.
 θάλασσα, Attic θάλαττα, ης, f. the sea.
 θαλερός, ά, όν, (θάλλω) blooming, youthful. θαλερόν δάκρυ, the large, swelling tear.
 θαλπωρή, ης, f. (θάπτω) a warming; comfort, joy.
 θαμβίω, -ήσω, (θάμβος) I am amazed, astonished. 1 a. λ. θάμβησα.

θάμβος, εος, n. amazement, astonishment.
 θαμνός, ά, όν, (θαμά, in crowds) crowded, thick, numerous. Only nom. and acc. pl. f.
 θανάτος, ου, Ionic οιο, m. (θνήσκω) death. θανάτόνδε, to death.
 θάομαι, I suck. pres. inf. θῆσθαι. 1 a. m. θησάμην. γυναῖκά τε θῆσατο μαζόν, and sucked a woman's breast.
 θάπτω, θάψω, τίθαμμαι, I bury. 1 a. λ. ἔθαψα, and θάψα.
 θάπω not used, I astonish. 2 p. τίθηπα, I am astonished. 2 a. λ. ἔταφον, part. ταφών, astonished, panic-struck.
 θαρσείω, Attic θαρρίω, -ήσω, τεθάρσηκα, (θάρσος) I take courage. 1 a. λ. ἰθάρσησα, and θάρσησα.
 θάρσος, εος, n. courage, boldness, confidence.
 θᾶσσον, Attic θᾶττον, adv. (θάσσω) sooner, quickly; comp. of τάχα, —sup. τάχιστα.
 θαῦμα, άτος, n. (θάομαι, I wonder at) a wonder, marvel. ἦ μίγα θαῦμα τόδ' ὀφθαλμοῖσιν ὄρῶμαι, surely a great marvel this I behold with my eyes.
 θαυμάζω, (-άσω, and) -άσομαι, τεθαύμακα, -σμαι, (θαῦμα) I wonder, admire, behold with admiration. imp. λ. ἰθαύμαζον, θαύμαζον, and θαυμάζεσκον.
 θεά, ᾶς, f. (θεός) a goddess. θεᾶων, Epic for θεᾶν.
 Θεᾶνῶ, όος, οῦς, f. Theano, wife of Antenor and priestess of Minerva.
 θεῖς, 2 a. op. λ. of τίθημι.
 θείνω, θενῶ, I smite, strike. p. I am struck, beaten, punished. 1 a. λ. ἔθεινα.
 θείομεν, for θῶμεν, 2 a subj. λ. of τίθημι.
 θεῖος, α, ον, (θεός) divine.
 θίλγω, θιλζω, I stroke, charm. 1 a. λ. ἔθιλξα. 1 a. p. ἰθίλχθην.
 θίμεναι, for θείναι, 2 a. inf. λ. of τίθημι.
 Θέμις, ιστος, Attic ἴδος, f. Themis, the goddess of law. v. Θέμι.
 θέμις, ιστος, f. law established by old

- usage, law. ἡ θέμις ἐστίν, as the custom is.
- θειοειδής, ἦς, ἐς, (θεός, εἶδος) godlike.
- θειοεικελος, ος, ον, (θεός, εἰκελος) godlike.
- θειοπρόπιω, (θειοπρόπος) I prophesy, interpret the will of a god;—used only in the pres. part. m.
- θειοπρόπια, ας, f. (θειοπρόπιω) a prophecy; the will of a god.
- θειοπρόπιον, ου, n. (θειοπρόπιω) a prophecy; the will of a god. θεοπροπίων εὖ ιδώς, well skilled in augury.
- θεός, οὔ, Ionic οἶο, c. a god, goddess.
- θειόπων, οντος, m. (θεῖω) an attendant, servant; comrade.
- θεῖω, I warm; commonly θεῖρομαι, θεῖρομαι, I become warm; am burnt.
- θεῖς, 2 a. imper. A. of τίθημι.
- θεῖσαν, 2 a. A. of τίθημι.
- θεισπίσιος, α, Ionic η, ον, Attic ος, ον, (θεσπις, inspired by a god) divine, celestial. ἀχλύν θεσπισίνην, awful, thick darkness.
- θεισπιδᾶής, ἦς, ἐς, (θεσπις, δαίω) kindled by a god; blazing, furious.
- θειστορίδης, ου, m. (θεστωρ) son of Thestor, Calchas.
- θεῖτις, ἴδος, f. Thetis, a sea-nymph, mother of Achilles. v. θεῖτι.
- θεῖω, Epic θεῖω, θεῖσομαι, I run. imp. ἔθειον, θέιον, and θεῖσκον.
- θεῖβη, ης, f. Thebe, a township in the Troad; and Θεῖβαι, ων, Thebes, the chief town in Bœotia; also a city in Upper Egypt.
- θειόμαι, θηήσομαι, (Ionic for θεάομαι) I gaze at, admire, wonder. θηοῖο, 2 pers. s. pres. op. thou wouldst admire.
- θηῆς, for θῆς, 2 a. subj. A. of τίθημι.
- θηῆκε, see τίθημι.
- θηῆλυς, εια, and υς, υ, female. ἵπποι θηῆλαι, mares.
- θῆν, adv. surely now, surely.
- θηοῖο, see θηίομαι.
- θηρητήρ, ἦρος, m. (θηρέω, I hunt) a hunter.
- Θησεύς, ἴως, Ionic ἦος, m. Theseus, the great legendary hero of Athens.
- θῖς, θινός, c. a sand-heap; the beach, shore. Always m. in Homer.
- θνήσκω, θανούμαι, poetic θανίομαι, and τεθνήξω, τίθηκα, I die. imp. ἔθνησκον, and θνήσκον. 2 a. A. ἔθᾶνον, and θάνον. 1 p. part. τεθνηκώς, sync. τεθνηώς, gen. ὤτος, and ὀτος. τεθναίης, 1 p. op. mayest thou die, die. τεθνάμηναι, 1 p. inf. for τεθνηκέναι.
- θνητός, ἦ, ὄν, Attic ὅς ὄν, (θνήσκω) liable to death, mortal. θνητάων, Epic for θνητῶν.
- θούς, ἦ, ὄν, (θείω) quick, swift. θοῆς, θοῆσι, Ionic for θοαῖς. θοὴν διὰ νύκτα μίλαιαν, during the quickly-passing, black night, or, during the fearful, black night.
- θούρις, see θρώσκω.
- θούρις, ἴδος, f. (θρώσκω) leaping; impetuous, resistless. acc. θούριν.
- θούρος, ου, m. (θρώσκω) leaping; impetuous, resistless.
- θρασύς, εἶα, ὕ, bold, brave; fierce.
- θρίψα, see τρίψω.
- Θρήκη, Ionic for Θράκη, ης, f. (Θρηξ) Thrace.
- θρηνέω, -ήσω, (θρηῆνος) I wail, lament. στονόισσαν ἀοιδὴν ἰθρηῆνον, chanted a mournful strain.
- θρηῆνος, ου, m. (θρέομαι, I cry aloud) a funeral dirge, a lament, coronach.
- Θρηξ, ηκός, m. (Ionic for Θραξ) a Thracian. Θρηξισσι, poetic for Θρηξι.
- Θρηξ, ηκός, (Ionic for Θραξ) Thracian.
- θρίξ, τριχός, f. hair. dat. pl. θριξί.
- θρόνος, ου, m. a seat, throne.
- θρώσκω, θροῦμαι, I leap, spring. 2 a. A. ἔθρονον, and θρόνον.
- θρωσμός, οὔ, m. (θρώσκω) a height springing from a plain. ἐπὶ θρωσμῶ πειδίω, on the acclivity of the plain.
- θυγάτηρ, θυγατέρος, θυγατρός, f. a daughter.
- θύλλα, ης, f. (θύω) a storm, hurricane.
- θυμοβίρος, ος, ον, (θυμός, βορά) gnawing the heart, deadly.
- θυμός, οὔ, m. the soul, as the seat of feeling and passion, the mind, life, feelings; spirit, courage. κατὰ φρένα καὶ κατὰ θυμόν, in heart and soul.
- θυμοφθόρος, ος, ον, (θυμός, φθείρω) life-destroying. θυμοφθόρα πολλά, many deadly words, i. e. words ordering the bearer to be put to death.

θύω, and θύω, I rage, rush. *imp.* ἔθυνον, ἔθνον, ἔθυνον, θύον.
 θύος, εος, *n.* (θύω, I sacrifice) incense, an offering.
 θυοσκόος, ου, *m.* (θύος, καίω) the priest who burned the offerings; a soothsayer.
 θύρα, ας, *Ionic n, ης, f.* a door, gate. θυράων, *Epic for θυρῶν.*
 θύραζε, *for θύρασδι, adv.* (θύρα) to the door, out of the door.
 θύσθλα, ων, *n.* (θύω I sacrifice) the rods carried at the orgies of Bacchus, the thyrsi.
 θύω, *see θύνω.*
 θώραξ, ἄκος, *Ionic -ηξ, ηκος, m.* a breast-plate, corslet.
 θωρήσσω, -ήξω, (θώραξ) I arm with a corslet, arm. *m. and p.* I arm myself. *1 a. inf. p.* θωρηχθήναι.

I.

ιάίνω, I warm, cheer, soothe. *1 a. A.* ἴηνα. *1 a. p.* ἰάνθην.
 ἰάλλω, I send. *1 a. A.* ἴηλα. χεῖρας ἰαλλον, put forth their hands.
 ἰάχω, (ιά, a cry) I cry, shout, scream. κῦμα—ἴαχε, the wave roared.
 Ἰδαῖος, α, ον, (Ἰδη) of Ida, Idæan.
 Ἰδαῖος, ου, *m.* Idæus, a Trojan herald.
 ἰδί *conj. and.*
 Ἰδη, ης, *f.* (*Ionic for Ἰδα*) Ida, a mountain in the Troad.
 Ἰδηθεν, *adv.* (Ἰδη) from Ida.
 ἴδμεν, *see εἰδῶ.*
 Ἰδομενίδης, ἴως, *Ionic ἦος, m.* Idomenus, king of Crete.
 ἰδυίησι, *see εἰδῶ.*
 ἰέρεια, ας, *f.* (ἰερός) a priestess.
 ἰερεύς, ἴως, *Ionic ἦος, m.* (ἰερός) a priest.
 ἰερεύω, -σω, (ἰερός) I sacrifice; kill. ἰερούσμεν, *for ἰερεύσειν.* *1 a. A.* ἰερούσα; ἰερεύσομεν, *for ἰερεύσωμεν.* ἰερούτο, *3 pers. s. plup. p.* had been slain.
 ἰερός, ά, *Ionic ή, όν, rarely ές, όν, sacred.*
 ἴζω, I seat, place; sit. *imp.* ἴζον, and ἴζεσκον.
 ἴημι, and ἰέω, ἦσω, I send; shoot. *m.* I long for. ἴετο, was eager.

ἰέμενος λίσσασθαι, longing to intreat him. *1 a. A.* ἦκα.
 ἴθι, *imper. of εἶμι.*
 ἰθύνω, (ἰθύς) I guide straight, guide, direct. *1 a. A.* ἴθυνα. *1 a. p.* ἰθύνην. *m.* I direct, throw reciprocally. ἀλλήλων ἰθυνομένων χαλκήρεα δοῦρα, as they hurled their brazen spears straight at each other.—*Attic εὐθύνω.*
 ἰθύς, εἶα, ύ, (*Ionic and Epic for εὐθύς*) straight, direct.
 ἰθύς, *adv.* (ἰθύς) straight, right on, right forward; immediately.
 ἰθύς, ύος, *f.* (ἰθύς) a direct impulse, purpose. πᾶσαν ἐπ' ἰθύν, for every undertaking.
 ἰθύω, (ἰθύς) I rush straight. *1 a. A.* ἴθῦσα. πολλὰ δ' ἄρ' ἔνθα καὶ ἔνθ' ἴθῦσε μάχη πεδίωιο, and furiously then did the tide of battle set this way and that, on the plain.
 ἰκάνω (ἴκω) I come, am come, come to, come upon. *imp.* ἴκᾶνον.
 ἴκελος, *poetic for ἐκεῖλος.*
 Ἰκετάων, ονος, *m.* Hicetaon, brother of Priam.
 ἰκίτης, ου, *Ionic εω, m.* (ἴκω) one who comes for aid, a suppliant.
 ἴκμενος, ου, fair, favourable. ἴκμενον οὔρον, a fair breeze.
 ἰκνέομαι, ἴξομαι, ἴγμαι, (ἴκω) I come, go, come upon, arrive at, reach. *2 a. m.* ἰκόμην. τί δέ σε φρένας ἴκετο πένθος; and what sorrow has touched thy mind? ὃν κεν ἴκωμαι, against whom I come. ἴκηαι, *2 a. subj. m. for ἴκη.*
 ἴκω, I come, go. *imp.* ἴκον. οὐρανὸν ἴκην, ascended to heaven. *2 a. A.* ἴξον.
 ἴλαος, ος, ον, (*Attic ἴλειος*) propitiuous, gracious.
 ἰλάσκομαι, *Epic ἰλάομαι, -ἄσομαι, and -άσσομαι, (ἴλαος)* I appease, propitiate, reconcile; supplicate. *1 a. m.* ἰλασάμην, and -ασσάμην; ἰλάσσαι, *subj for ἰλάσση;* ἰλασόμισθα, *for ἰλασώμισθα.*
 Ἰλιος, ου, *f. and Ἰλιον, ου, n.* (Ἰλιος) Ilium, Troy.
 Ἰλος, ου, *Ionic οιο, m.* Ilus, a king of Troy.
 Ἰμβρος, ου, *f.* Imbrus, an island in the Aegean sea.

ἴμεν, ἴμεναι, see εἶμι.
 ἴμερος, ου, m. a longing, desire.
 ἴνα, conj. that, in order that. adv.
 ἴμεν, see εἶμι. [where.
 (ἴος), α, Ionic η, ου, (Epic for εἶς) one.
 m. not used, f. s. complete, n. in dat.
 s. only.—This word is exhibited
 incorrectly in all the Lexicons.
 ἴος, οὔ, m. an arrow, pl. ἰοί, and ἰά.
 ἰοχάιρα, ας, f. (ἴος, χαίρω) delight-
 ing in arrows.
 ἴππιος, α, ου, (ἵππος) of a horse.
 ἰπιοχαίτης, ου, m. (ἵππος, χαίτη)
 shaggy with horse-hair. λόφον
 ἰπιοχαίτην, the horse-hair crest.
 ἰπιοχάρμης, ου, m. (χάρμη) who
 fights from a chariot.
 ἰπτόβοτος, ος, ου, (ἵππος, βόσκω)
 horse-feeding, rich in cattle.
 Ἴπποδάμας, αντος, m. Hippodamas,
 a Trojan chief.
 ἰπποδάμος, ος, ου, (ἵππος, δαμάω)
 horse-taming, tamer of horses.
 ἰπποδάσυς, ια, υ, (ἵππος, δασύς)
 thick with horse-hair, crested with
 horse-hair.—Used only in the f.
 Ἴππόθοος, ου, m. Hippothous, a son
 of Priam.
 ἰπποκορυστής, οὔ, m. (ἵππος, κορύσσω)
 furnished with horses. ἄνδρες ἰπ-
 ποκορυσταί, warriors that fight
 from chariots.
 Ἴππόλοχος, ου, Ionic οιο, m. Hippo-
 lochus, son of Bellerophon, and
 father of Glaucus.
 ἵππος, ου, c. a horse, mare; pl. fre-
 quently a car. καθ' ἵππων, ἐξ ἵππων,
 from the car. ἐφ' ἵππων, on the car.
 ἵππουρις, ιδος, f. (ἵππος, οὐρά) horse-
 tailed, crested with a horse-tail.
 acc. ἵππουριν.
 ἵπτομαι, ἵψομαι, I press hard, afflict.
 1 a. m. ἰψάμην, 2 pers. s. ἵψασο,
 for ἵψω.
 Ἴρις, ἴδος, f. Iris, the messenger of
 the gods. acc. Ἴριν. v. Ἴρι.
 ἰρός, Ionic and Epic for ἰερός.
 ἰσάζω, -ἄσω, (ἴσος) I make equal. m.
 I deem myself equal. ισάσκειτο, 1
 a. m. for ισάσατο.
 ἴσαν, see εἶμι.
 Ἴσανδρος, ου, m. Isander, a son of
 Bellerophon.
 ἴσῃσι, 3 pers. pl. 2 p. of εἶδω.

ἴσος, η, ου, equal, equal to, like.

Epic for ἴσος.

ἰσοφαρίζω, (ἴσος, φέρω) I make my-
 self equal to, vie with. οἱ μένος
 ἰσοφαρίζειν, vie with him in
 strength. Used only in the pres.

ἴστημι, στήσω, ἴστηκα, ἴσταμαι, I
 make to stand, stop; make
 stand in the balance, weigh; stand.
 στήσαν, 3 pers. pl. 1 a. A. for
 ἴστησαν. στήσαντο, 3 pers. pl. 1 a.
 M. for ἴστήσαντο. ἴστων στήσαντ',
 set up the mast. στή, ἴσταν, 3 pers.
 s. and pl. 2 a. A. for ἴστη, ἴστησαν.
 ἴσταότα, 1 p. part. for ἴστηκότα.
 ἴσταῖς, 2 pers. pl. 1 p. ind. for
 ἴστήκατι. The 2 a. A., p., plur.,
 and m. voice, both in the simple
 verb and in the compounds, are
 generally used in a neuter sense,
 —I stand,—I stood.

ἰστίον, ου, n. (ἴστος) a sail.

ἰστοδόκη, ης, f. (ἴστος, δίχομαι) the
 mast-hold, a piece of wood on the
 stern, on which the mast rested
 when lowered down.

ἴστος, ου, m. (ἴστημι) a mast; the
 beam of the loom, the loom; a web.
 κεν—πρὸς ἄλλης ἴστων ὑφαίνοις,
 thou shalt weave a web for an-
 other.

ἰσχίον, ου, n. the hip-joint; the hip,
 haunch.

ἴσχω, I restrain. imp. ἴσχον. m. I
 restrain myself. imp. ἴσχύμην.
 ἴσχειο, pres. imper. m. for ἴσχου,
 restrain thyself.

ἴτην, see εἶμι.

ἴθιμος, η, ου, and ος, ου, (ἴφι) strong,
 brave, gallant, goodly.

ἴφι, adv. (ἴς, strength) strongly, by
 might; bravely.

Ἴφιτίων, ανος, m. Iphition, a Trojan
 chief.

ἰχθύσις, εσσα, εν, (ἰχθύς) full of fish,
 fishy.

ἰχθύς, ὄος, m. a fish.

ἴω, subj. of εἶμι.

ἰών, pres. part. of εἶμι.

K.

κ', for κί, before a vowel.

κάβ, for κατά, before a word beginning with β.
 κάγ, for κατά, before a word beginning with γ.
 καγχαλάω, (χάω, χαλάω) I laugh aloud, exult. καγχαλώων, for καγχαλώων.
 κάδ, for κατά, before a word beginning with δ.
 καθαιρίω, -ήσω, -ήρηκα, -μαι, (κατά, αἰρίω) I take down, take away. 2 a. A. καθιῖλον.
 κατάπτω, -ψω, -ῆμαι, (κατά, ἄπτω) I tie down, on. M. I fasten myself upon, accost, address.
 καθίζομαι, καθιδούμαι, (κατά, ἴζομαι) I sit down. *imp.* καθιζόμεν, and καθιζόμενη.
 καθιῦδω, -ήσω, (κατά, εὔδω) I lie down to sleep, sleep. *imp.* ἐκάθειδον, καθιῦδον, *Epic* καθιῦδον.
 καθίω not used, (κατά, ἴω) I sit down, seat. 1 a. A. καθίσα, and καθίσα.
 κάθημαι, (κατά, ἦμαι) I sit down, sit. *imp.* ἐκαθήμην, and καθήμην; καθίατο, *Epic* for κάθηντο.
 καθίζω, -ίσω, *Attic* -ιῶ, (κατά, ἴζω) I make to sit down; sit down, sit. *imp.* ἐκάθιζον, *Epic* καθίζον. μή με κάθιζ', bid me not sit down.
 καθήμι, καθήσω, καθήκα, -μαι, (κατά, ἴημι) I send down. 1 a. A. καθήκα, *Epic* καθήκα.
 καθοράω, κατόψομαι, καθιώρακα, -ᾶμαι, (κατά, ὄραω) I look down, look down upon. *imp.* καθιώραν.
 καθύπερθε, -θεν, *adv.* (κατά, ὑπερθε) from above; on the top, above. Φρυγίη καθύπερθε, upper Phrygia.
 καί, *conj.* and, also, even.
 Καινύς, εἰς, *m.* Cæneus.
 καίνυμαι, *p. p.* κίκασμαι, I excel, am adorned. *plur. p.* ἐκεκάσμεν.
 καίω, and κάω, καύσω, and καύσομαι, κίκαυμαι, I burn. *imp.* ἔκαιον, and καίον. 1 a. A. ἔκαυσα, *Epic* ἔκησα. 2 a. P. ἐκάην.
 κάκ, for κατά, before a word beginning with κ.
 κακίζω, -ίσω, (κακός) I make bad. *m.* and *p.* I make myself bad, behave badly, play the coward. 1 a. P. ἐκακίσθην.

κακκίοντες, see κατακίω.
 κατομήχανος, *ος, ον,* (κακός, μηχανή) contriving evil, mischief-making, mischievous.
 κακόν, οὔ, *n.* (κακός) an evil, harm, misfortune.
 κακός, ἢ, ὄν, bad, evil; vile, base, cowardly; unlucky, terrible, destructive. κάκ' ὀσσομένοσ, looking ominously, eyeing sternly. *comp.* κακίων. *sup.* κάκιστος.
 κακός, οὔ, *m.* (κακός) a coward.
 κάκτανε, for κατάντανε, 2 a. *imper.* A. of κατακτείνω.
 κακῶσ, *adv.* (κακός) ill. κακῶσ ἀφίει, dismissed him with abuse.
 καλά, *adv.* (καλός) well, honourably.
 καλίω, καλίσω, *Attic* καλῶ, κέκληκα, -μαι, I call, summon, invite. 1 a. A. ἐκάλισα, ἐκάλισσα, and κάλισσα. καλίσκε, *imp.* for ἐκάλει. 1 a. M. ἐκαλίσάμην, ἐκαλίσσάμην, and καλίσσάμην.
 Καλήσιος, *ου. m.* Calesius.
 καλήτωρ, *ορος, m.* (καλίω) having a good voice, loud-calling.
 καλλίζωνος, *ος, ον,* (καλός, ζώνη) with beautiful girdles, beautifully girt.
 Καλλικολώνη, *ης, f.* (καλός, κολώνη) Callicolone, Fair-hill, a district near Troy.
 καλλιπάρηος, *ος, ον,* (καλός, παρσία) with beautiful cheeks, beautiful-cheeked.
 καλλιπλόκαμος, *ος, ον,* (καλός, πλόκαμος) with beautiful locks, fair-haired.
 κάλλιφ', for κατέλιπε, 2 a. A. of καταλείπω.
 κάλλος, *εος, n.* (καλός) beauty.
 καλός, ἢ, ὄν, beautiful, handsome, pleasant, good. *comp.* καλλίων, *sup.* κάλλιστος. οὐ μὴν οἱ τό γε κάλλιον οὐδέ τ' ἄμεινον, although this is not at all proper, nor better for him.
 κάλυμμα, ἄτος, *n.* (καλύπτω) a covering, veil.
 καλύπτω, -ύψω, κικάλυμμαι, I cover, wrap, envelop. 1 a. A. ἐκάλυψα, and κάλυψα.
 Κάλχᾶς, *αντος, m.* Calchas, a Grecian seer.

- κάμνω, καμουμαι, κικμηκα, I labour, am weary, am exhausted. 2 a. A. ἱκάμον, and κάμον, subj. κάμω, (κεικάμω.) 1 p. part. κικμηάς.
- κάνισον, ου, n. (κάννα, a reed) a basket of reed, a basket.
- κάπ, for κατά, before a word beginning with π or φ.
- κάπιτος, ου, f. (σκάπτω, I dig, for σκάπιτος) a ditch; a grave.
- καπνός, οὔ, m. smoke.
- κάππισον, for κατίπισον, see καταπίπτω.
- Κάπυς, υος, m. Capys, a Trojan chief.
- κάρ, for κατά, before a word beginning with ρ.
- κάρᾶ, n. indecl., Ionic κάρη, ητος, and ἡᾶτος, n. the head.
- κάρηνον, ου, n. (κάρα) the head; a mountain-top, peak, summit. Always pl. in *Il.* and *Od.*
- καρκαίρω, I quake,—used only in the imp. κάρκαιρι.
- καρπαλίμως, adv. (καρπάλιμος) quickly, in haste.
- καρπός, οὔ, m. fruit, crop.
- καρπός, οὔ, n. the wrist.
- καρπρός, ἄ, ὄν, (κράτος) strong, brave, valiant.
- κάρτιστος, η, ὄν, poetic for κράτιστος, (κράτος) mightiest, bravest. καρτίστην μάχην, the fiercest battle.
- κασιγνήτη, ης, f. (κασίγνητος) a sister.
- κασίγνητος, ου, m. (κάσις, a brother or sister, γιννάω) a brother.
- Κασσάνδρη, ης, f. Cassandra, daughter of Priam.
- κασσίτερος, ου, Ionic οιο, m. tin.
- κατ', for κατά.
- κατά, prep. with the gen. and acc.; with the gen. down, down from, from, on; acc. to, in, into, down, through, throughout, against, according to, as to. κατ' ἑμ' αὐτόν, by myself, alone.
- καταβαίνω, -βήσομαι, -βίβηκα, (κατά, βαίνω) I go down, descend. 1 a. M. κατιβησάμην, and -όμην. 2 a. A. κατίβην; κατίβαν, for κατίβησαν.
- κατάγω, -ξω, -ῆχα, -γμαι, (κατά, ἄγω) I lead down. καταξίμην, *f.* inf. for κατάξιν. imp. κατῆγον. 2 a. A. κατῆγαγον.
- καταδίω, -ήσω, (κατά, δίο) I bind down, make fast.
- καταδύω, -δύσω, -διδύκα, -διδύμαι, (κατά, δύω) I go down, set; put on. 2 a. A. κατίδυν. ἐπὶ κατίδυν κλυτὰ τεύχηα, when he had put on his beautiful armour.
- καταθάπτω, -ψω, -τίθαμμαι, (κατά, θάπτω) I bury.
- καταθνητός, ἦ, ὄν, (κατά, θνήσκω) mortal.
- καταΐσσω, -ίξω, (κατά, αἶσσω) I rush down from, leap down from, leap. 1 a. A. κατήϊξα.
- κατακαίω, -καύσω, and -καύσομαι -κίκαυκα, -μαι, (κατά, καίω) I burn down, burn. 1 a. A. κατίκαυσα, *Epic* -ίκηα. 2 a. P. κατεκῆην.
- κατακαλύπτω, -ψω, (κατά, καλύπτω) I put below a cover, cover up, cover.
- κατάκειμαι, -κίσομαι, (κατά, κίμαι) I lie down, lie, lie stored up. κατακίεται, Ionic for κατάκινται.
- κατακίω, (κατά, κίμαι) I wish to lie down. κακκίοντες, pres. part. *Epic* for κατακίοντες. οἱ μὲν κακκίοντες ἔβαν οἰκόνδε ἕκαστος, they each went home to rest.
- κατακλάω, p. P. -κίκλασμαι, (κατά, κλάω) I break down, snap. imp. A. κατίκλων.
- κατακτείνω, -κτινῶ, *Epic* -κτανίω, 2 p. -ίκτονα, (κατά, κτείνω) I kill, slay. 1 a. A. κατίκτεινα. 2 a. A. κατίκτανον, poetic κατίκτᾶν. κατακτάμην, and κατακτάμηναι, 2 a. inf. A. for κατακτάναι.
- καταλίγω, -λίξω, -λίλιγμαί, (κατά, λίγω) I say, I tell. 1 a. A. κατίλιξα.
- καταλίπω, -ψω, 2 p. -λίλοισα, -λίλιμμαι, (κατά, λίπω) I leave behind, leave, quit. 2 a. A. κατιλίπον.
- καταμάρπτω, -μάρψω, (κατά, μάρπτω) I catch hold of, overtake. 1 a. A. κατίμαρψα.
- καταμάω, -ήσω, (κατά, ἀμάω) I pile up, heap up;—used by Homer only in 1 a. M. καταμήσατο.

κατανύω, -νύσομαι, (κατά, νύω) I bend down the head in token of assent, nod assent, nod, confirm by a nod, promise.

καταπίσσω, and -πίττω, -πίψω, (κατά, πίσσω) I boil down; keep under, repress.

καταπίφνω, see καταφίνω.

καταπήγνυμι, -πήξω, 2 p. -πίπηγα, -πίπηγαμι, (κατά, πήγνυμι) I stick down, fix into.

καταπίπτω, -πισοῦμαι, -πίπτωκα, (κατά, πίπτω) I fall down, fall. 2 a. A. κατίπτεσον, poetic κάπτεσον.

καταρρίζω, -ξω, (κατά, ρίζω) I pat with the hand, stroke, caress. 1 a. A. κατίρριζα.

κατασβέννυμι, and -νύω, -σβίσω, -ίσβηκα, (κατά, σβέννυμι) I quench down, extinguish. 1 a. A. κατίσβισα. 2 a. A. κατίσβην, with a P. sense. 1 a. P. κατισβίσθην.

καταστόνυμι, -στορίσω, (κατά, στόρνυμι) I spread down, cover with. 1 a. A. κατιστόρισα.

κατατίθημι, -θήσω, -τίθεικα, -μαι, (κατά, τίθημι) I place down, lay down. 1 a. A. κατίθηκα. εὖ κατατίθηκαν, fastened carefully.

καταφίνω not used, (κατά, φίνω) I cut down, kill, slay. 2 a. A. κατίσπεφνον.

καταχίω, -χίω, -κίχῃμαι, (κατά, χίω) I pour down, shed; I throw down; spread over. 1 a. A. κατίχια, Epic -ίχισα. 2 a. M. (κατίχῃμην); καὶ δ' ἄχος οἱ χύτο μύριον ὀφθαλμοῖσιν, and infinite horror spread over his eyes.

κατίδω, -ίδομαι, -εδήδοκα, -εδήδισμαι, (κατά, ἴδω) I eat down, eat up, consume, devour. 2 p. κατίδηδα.

κατίβω, poetic for καταλείβω, (κατά, λείβω) I let fall, shed. M. I run down. imp. A. κατεῖβον.

κάτειμι, (κατά, εἶμι) I go down, will go down, will descend. imp. κατήιον.

κατελθίμεν, for κατελθεῖν, 2 a. inf. A. of κατέρχομαι.

κατίπεφνε, see καταφίνω.

κατιρυκάνω, (κατά, ἱρῦκάνω) I hold back, restrain. imper. κατιρυκάνε.

κατιρύκω, -ῶ, (κατά, ἱρύκω) I hold

back, detain, check. imp. κατιρύκον.

κατέρχομαι, -ελεύσομαι, 2 p. -ελήλυθα, (κατά, ἔρχομαι) I come down, descend. 2 a. A. κατήλθον.

κατηφών, όνος, m. one that causes shame, a disgrace. κακὰ τέκνα, κατηφόνεις, ye good-for-nothing children, scandalous wretches.

κατθάψαι, for καταβάψαι, 1 a. inf. A. of καταβάπτω.

Καύκωνες, ων, m. the Caucons, a tribe in Bithynia, bordering on Paphlagonia.

κέι, and κέν before a vowel, Epic and Ionic for ἄν.

κιάζω, -ἄσω, κειάσμαι, I split, cleave. 1. a. A. κιάσα, κιάσα, and κιάσσα. 1 u. P. κειάσθην, and κιάσθην.

κίατο, see κίμαι.

κιδνός, ή, όν, prudent, discreet, cherished, dear.

κίδρϊνος, η, ον, (κίδρος, the cedar-tree) made of cedar.

κίθεν, Ionic and poetic for κειθεν, adv. (κει, there) thence.

κίμαι, Ionic κέομαι, κίσομαι, I lie. imp. κειμην, and κίμην; κίατο, 3 pers. pl. for κειντο.

κειμήλιον, ου, n. (κίμαι) a thing laid up, a treasure, precious thing.

κίνος, Ionic and poetic for κεινος, η, ο, m. (κει, there) he, she, it, that.

κίρω, κερῶ, Epic κερῶ, κίκαρμαι, I shear, cut. 1 a. A. κίερα, Epic κίερα.

κίσι, Ionic and poetic for κεισι, adv. (κει, there) thither, there.

κικαλυμμένος, p. part. P. of καλύπτω.

κικάμω, see κάμνω.

κίκασται, p. P. of καινῶμαι.

(κίκλομαι) I order, give orders; exhort, animate. imp. κικλόμην, and κικλόμην.

κικμηῶτι, see κάμνω.

κικουρμένος, see κορύσσω.

κικλαδινός, ή, όν, (κικλάδος) shouting.

κικλαινεφής, ής, ές, (κικλαινός, νίφος) black with clouds; cloud-wrapt.

κικλαινός, ή, όν, (poetic for μίλας) black.

κίλευθος, ου, *f.* a way, path. *pl.* κίλευθοι, and κίλευθα.
 κελεύω, -σω, κεκίλευκα, -σμαι, I urge, order, bid, advise. *imp.* Α. ἐκίλευον, and κίλευον. 1 *a.* Α. ἐκίλευσα, and κίλευσα.
 κίλομαι, -ήσομαι, I order, bid, advise. κίλαι, 2 *pers. s. pres.* for κέλη. *imp.* ἐκελόμην, and κελόμην.
 κεραιίζω, (κείρω) I destroy utterly, lay waste.
 κίρας, *Epic* ἄος, *Attic* ἄτος, ἄος, ᾧς, *n.* a horn.
 κερδαλιόφρων, ων, ον, (κερδαλίος, φρήν) crafty-minded, selfish, rapacious.
 κερδιστος, η, ον, (*sup.* of κερδίω) most cunning, most crafty.
 κερδίω, *Homeric* -ίω, ων, ον, (κέρδος) more advantageous, better.
 κερτομία, ας, *f.* (κετόμιος) a sneer, gibe. *Used only in the pl.*
 κερτόμιος, ος, ον, (κίαρ, for κῆρ, τίμνω) heart-cutting, taunting, jeering.
 κεύθω, and κευθάνω, κεύσω, 2 *p.* κίκευθα, I hide, conceal. 2 *a.* Α. ἔκυθον, *Epic* κύθον, *subj.* κικύθω.
 κεφαλῆ, ἧς, *f.* the head. μίσην καὶ κεφαλῆν, on the middle of the head.
 κειράνδει, *plur.* of χανδάνω.
 κειχαρισμένος, *p. part. P.* of χαρίζομαι.
 κειχαροίατο, *see* χαιρώ.
 κειχολωμένος, *p. part. P.* of χολώω.
 κειχολώσεται, *see* χολώω.
 κειχῦστο, *plur. P.* of χέω.
 κείαιεν, 1 *a. op.* Α. of κείω.
 κήδος, εος, *n.* (κήδω) care, trouble, sorrow, woe.
 κήδω, κηδήσω, 2 *p.* κέκηδα, I cause sorrow, trouble, vex. *m.* I grieve for, pity, regard. κηδομένη περ, grieved though thou be.
 κήλον, ου, *n.* the shaft of an arrow, an arrow, shaft.
 κήρ, κηρός, *f.* the goddess of death; death.
 κῆρ, κῆρος, *n.* the heart. περὶ κῆρι, to their very heart, at heart.
 κῆρυξ, ὕκος, *m.* (κηρύσσω, I proclaim) a herald, pursuivant.
 κῆτος, εος, *n.* a sea-monster.
 κηώδης, ης, ες, sweet-scented, fragrant.
 κηώεις, εσσα, εν, sweet-scented, fragrant.

κιδνάμαι, I spread abroad, diffuse. *imp.* ἐκιδνάμην.
 Κίλιξ, ἴκος, *m.* a Cilician. *Adj.* Cilician.
 Κίλλα, ης, *f.* Cilla, a town in the Troad.
 κινίω, -ήσω, κεινήκα, I move. 1 *a.* Ρ. ἐκινήθην. αὐτοῦ κινήθεις, as he moved. *The ft. m.* -ήσομαι is used in a Ρ. sense.
 Κισσηῖς, ἴδος, *f.* daughter of Cisseus.
 κικάνω, and κικανῶ, κικησομαι, I find, come up to, overtake. 2 *a.* Α. ἐκίχον, and κίχον, *subj.* κίχω, *Epic* κικεῖω. μή σε—ἐγὼ κικεῖω, let me not find thee. 1 *a. m.* κικησάμην.
 κίω, I go, go away; return. *imp.* ἐκίον, and κίον.
 κλαγγή, ἧς, *f.* (κλάζω) a clang; the twang of the bow as the arrow is shot off.
 κλάζω, κλάγξω, and κεικλάγξομαι, κεικλαγγα, I clash, rattle. 1 *a.* Α. ἔκλαγξα. 2 *p.* *Epic* κεικληγα.
 κλαίω, *Attic* κλάω, κλαύσομαι, rarely κλασομαι, κεικλαυμαι, I weep, bewail, lament, mourn. *imp.* ἐκλαιον, κλαίον, and κλαίεσκον.
 κλαυθμός, οὔ, *Ionic* οῖο, *m.* (κλαίω) a weeping, wailing.
 κλειτός, ἧ, ὄν, (κλείω) renowned, noble; splendid.
 κλῆος, *n.* glory, fame;—used only in the *nom.* and *acc. s.* and *pl.*
 κλείπτω, -ψω, and -ψομαι, κεικλοφα, κεικλεμμαί, I steal. 1 *a.* Α. ἔκλεψα. μὴ δ' οὕτως κλείπτει νόω, deal not so craftily with me, try not thus to cheat me.
 κλείω, *Homeric* κλείω, (κλῆος) I celebrate. Ρ. *Homeric* κλέομαι, I am celebrated. *imp.* ἐκλειόμην, 2 *pers. s.* ἐκλειο, for ἐκλείο.
 κληῖς, ἴδος, *Ionic* for κλεις, κλειδός, *f.* a thing that shuts up, a key, bolt, bar, fastening.
 κληρος, ου, *m.* a lot.
 κλίνω, (κλινῶ), κεικλίκα, -μαι, I make bend, bend. *m.* I bend myself, lay myself down. 1 *a.* Ρ. ἐκλίθην, *Epic* and *Poetic* ἐκλίθην. ἄψ ἐκλίθην, shrunk back.
 κλισία, ας, *Ionic* η, ης, *f.* (κλίνω) a

place for lying down, a tent, hut.
ἰὼν κλισίηνδς, going to thy tent.
κλισίηθεν, from my tent. *κλισίησι*,
dat. pl. Ionic for κλισίαις.
κλισμός, *οὔ, m.* (*κλίνω*) a couch.
κλονίω, *-ήσω*, (*κλόνος*) I move vio-
 lently. *κλονίων ἄνεμος*, the driving
 wind.
κλόνος, *ου, m.* any violent motion;
 the throng of battle, the battle-
 rout. *ἀνὰ κλόνον ἰγχιεῖων*, through
 the throng of spears.
Κλυταιμνήστρα, *ας, Ionic η, ης, f.*
 Clytemnestra, sister of Helen, and
 wife of Agamemnon.
Κλυτίος, *ου, m.* Clytius, a Tro-
 jan.
κλυτός, *ή, όν, and ός, όν*, (*κλύω*) heard
 of, famous, renowned; noble,
 splendid.
κλυτοτέχνης, *ου, m.* (*κλυτός, τέχνη*)
 famous for his art, the renowned
 artist.
κλύω, I hear. *imper. ἔκλυον*, used as
 an *a.* *μάλα τ' ἔκλυον αὐτοῦ*, to
 him they most readily listen.
καί τ' ἔκλυες ᾧ κ' εἰβίλησθα, and
 thou listenest also to whom thou
 wilt. 2 *a. imper. κλῦθι*, and *κίε-
 λῦθι*.
κνίφας, *ἄος, Attic ους, n.* darkness.
 Only *nom. and acc. in Homer*.
κνήμη, *ης, f.* the leg.
κνίσα, *Ionic η, ης, f.* the steam and
 odour of fat, an odour; fat.
κοῖλος, *η, ον*, hollow. *κοίλης, κοίλησι*
dat. pl. Ionic for κοίλαις.
κοιμάω, *-ήσω*, (*κείμαι*) I put to sleep.
m. and p. I go to bed, lie down,
 sleep. 1 *a. m.* *κοιμησάμην*. 1 *a.*
p. *ἐκοιμήθην*. The latter only used
 in Attic.
κολεόν, *Ionic κουλεόν, οὔ, Ionic οῖο, n.*
 a sheath, scabbard.
κολούω, *-σω, κεκόλουμαι*, I cut short,
 curtail. *τὸ δὲ καὶ μισσηγὺν κολούει*,
 and part he leaves midway un-
 finished.
κόλπος, *ου, m.* the bosom.
κολυβός, *οὔ, m.* a brawling, wrangling.
ἐν δὲ θεοῖσι κολυβὸν ἐλαύνετον, and
 if ye excite a quarrel among the
 Gods.
κόμη, *ης, f.* the hair of the head, the

hair. *ξανθῆς κόμης*, by the yellow
 hair.
κομίζω, *-ίσω, Attic -ῖω, κειόμικα,*
-σμαι, I take care of, attend to;
 receive, entertain. 1 *a. m.* *ἐκο-
 μισάμην, κομισάμην, and κομισ-
 σάμην*.
κονία, *ας, Ionic η, ης, f.* (*κόνις*) dust.
κονίησι, dat. pl. Ionic for κονίαις.
 (*ῖ.*)
κόνις, *ιος, Attic εως, f.* dust.
κόπρος, *ου, f.* dung, dirt.
κορυθαίολος, *ος, ον*, (*κόρυς, αἰόλλω*)
 moving the helmet quickly, with
 glancing helm, plume-waving.
κόρυς, *ῦθος, f.* a helmet.
κορύσσω, (*κόρυς*) I helmet, arm. *p.*
part. p. *κεικορυθμένος*, armed.
κορυφή, *ῆς, f.* (*κόρυς*) the top, peak,
 summit.
κορωνίς, *ἴδος, f.* (*κορωνός*) crooked,
 curved-sterned.
κοσμήτωρ, *ορος, m.* (*κόσμος*) one who
 marshals an army, a leader, com-
 mander.
κόσμος, *ου, m.* order. *ἔταροι δ' ἴδι-
 ρόν τε καὶ ἄμφεπον εὔκατὰ κόσμον*,
 and his comrades both skinned
 and duly prepared it.
κοτίω, *κοτίσσομαι*, (*κότος*) I bear a
 grudge, am angry. 1 *p. part.*
κεικοτηάς, used as a *pres.* 1 *a. m.*
κοτισσάμην.
κότος, *ου, m.* a grudge, rancour. *ἔχει*
κότον, retains his resentment.
κουλιός, see *κολιός*.
κούρη, *Ionic for κόρη, ης, f.* (*κοῦρος*)
 a maid; daughter.
κουρίδιος, *α, Ionic η, ον*, (*κοῦρος*)
 wedded.
κοῦρος, *Ionic for κόρος, ου, m.* a youth,
 an attendant. *μηδ' ὄν τινα γαστήρι*
μήτηρ κοῦρον ἰόντα φέροι, not even
 the child, whom the mother bears
 in her womb.
κραδάω, and *κραδαίνω*, I shake, brand-
 ish.
κραδίη, *ης, Ionic for καρδία, ας, f.*
 the heart.
κραιαίνω, (*Epic for κραινω*) I fulfil,
 accomplish. 1 *a. A.* *ἐκρήνηνα*.
κραιπνός, *ή, όν*, swift, nimble.
κράς scarcely used, *κραιτός, n.* the
 head; top, summit.

κραταίος, *ά, Ionic ή, όν, (κράτος)* mighty, powerful, resistless.
 κρατήρως, *ά, Ionic ή, όν, (κράτος)* strong, brave; hard-hearted, harsh, dire, terrible, fierce.
 κρατερώνυξ, *ύχος, (κρατήρως, όνυξ)* strong-hoofed, solid-hoofed.
 κρατίω, *-ήσω, κικράτηκα, -μαι, (κράτος)* I rule, rule over, am lord of.
 κράτος, *ιος, n.* strength, might; mastery, victory.
 κρατύς, *(κράτος)* strong, mighty;—*used only in the nom. s. m.*
 κρέας, *άτος, άος, ως, n.* flesh; meat.
 κρείσσαν, *and Attic -πτων, ων, ον, (κρείων)* stronger, mightier. *κρείσσαν γάρ βασιλεύς, for a king is too much for him;—used as a comp. of, άγαθός, sup. κράτιστος.*
 κρείων, *οντος, m.* a king. *Adj.* princely.
 κρήγυος, *ος, ον, good, useful, agreeable. ού πώποτέ μοι τὸ κρήγυον εἶπας, never hast thou predicted what was agreeable to me.*
 κρητήρ, *Ionic for κρατήρ, ήρος, m. (κρηάννυμι, I mix)* a vessel in which wine was mixed with water, and from which the cups were filled; a bowl, goblet.
 κρεῖ, *n. indecl.* barley; *used only in the nom. and acc.*
 κρέκος, *ου, m.* a ring on a horse's breast-band, to fasten it to the peg (*έστρω*) at the fore-end of the carriage-pole. *επι δι κρέκον έστορι βάλλον, and put the ring over the peg.*
 κρεῖνω, *κρεῖνω, κίερεκα, -μαι, I choose, select.*
 κροαίνω, *(poetic for κρούω)* I beat. *θειη πεδίοιο κροαίνων, runs over the plain, striking the ground with his hoofs.*
 κροκόπειπλος, *ος, ον, (κρόκος, πίπλος)* saffron-veiled.
 Κρονίδης, *ου, m. (Κρόνος)* son of Cronos, Zeus, Jupiter.
 Κρονίων, *ίωνος, and ίονος, m. (Κρόνος)* son of Cronos, Zeus, Jupiter.
 Κρόνος, *ου, m.* Cronos, Saturn.
 κρόταφος, *ου, m. (προτίω I knock)* the temple of the head.
 κρυερός, *ά, όν, (κρύος, icy cold)* icy,

chilling, sad. *κρυερόο. Ionic gen. for κρυερού.*
 κρυπτάδιος, *Ionic η, ον, Attic ος, ον, (κρύπτω)* secret, clandestine. *κρυπτάδια, adv.* secretly, clandestinely.
 κτίαρ, *άτος, n. (κτάομαι, I possess)* a thing acquired, property; *used by Homer in the dat. pl. only.* *κτιάτισσι, for κτίασι. άμ' άλλοισι κτιάτισσιν, along with other spoils.*
 κτείνω, *κτενω. Ionic κτενίω, 2 p. έκτονα. I kill, slay, slaughter. 1 a. A. έκτεινα. 2 a. A. έκτάνον, κτάνον, and έκταν.*
 κτίρας, *άτος, n. (κτάομαι, I possess)* a possession, property.
 κτίρια, *ων, n. (κτάομαι, I possess)* possessions, favourite pieces of property burnt on the funeral pile; funeral obsequies.
 κτερείζω, *-ίξω, (κτίρια)* I bury with due honours. *κτερείζιμεν for κτερείζειν. ποσσημαρ μέμονας κτερείζιμεν "Εκτορα διον, how many days thou desirest to employ in celebrating the funeral rites of illustrious Hector.*
 κτίζω, *-σω, έκτίκα, -σμαι, I found, build. 1 a. A. έκτίσα, and κτίσσα.*
 κτύπος, *ου, m. (τύπτω)* a noise, tumult.
 κυάνεος, *α, Ionic η, ον, (κύανος, a dark-blue substance)* dark-blue; dark, black. *κυανήσι, dat. pl. Ionic for κυάναις.*
 Κυανοχαίτης, *ου, m. (κυάνεος, χαίτη)* the dark-haired god, Neptune.
 κυανοχαίτης, *ου, m. (κυάνεος, χαίτη)* dark-maned.
 κυδάλιμος, *ος, ον, (κῦδος)* glorious, renowned, noble.
 κυδάνω, *(κῦδος)* I honour; vaunt, boast. *ιμρ. κῦδανον. μέγα κῦδανον, vaunted greatly.*
 κυδιάνειρα, *ας, Ionic η, ης, f. (κῦδος, άνήρ)* ennobling men, ennobling, glorious.
 κυδιάω, *(κῦδος)* I exult;—*used by Homer in the pres. part. only.* *κυδιών, Epic for κυδιάων.*
 κύνιστος, *η, ον, (κῦδος)* most glorious, most noble; *sup. of κυδρός, comp. κυδιών.*

κῦδος, εἰς, *n.* glory, renown.
 κυκιάω, -ησω, I mix up, confound; frighten. 1 *a.* *P.* κυκλήθην, and κυκλήθην.
 κύκλος, ου, *m.* a circle. *pl.* sometimes κύκλα.
 κυλίνδω, κυλινδέω, and κυλίω, I roll. 1 *a.* *P.* κυλισθην. κυλινδόμενος κατὰ κόπρον, wallowing in the dirt.
 Κυλλοποδῖαν, ονος, *m.* (κυλλός, crooked, πούς) the crook-footed god, Vulcan.
 κύμα, ἄτος, *n.* (κύω, I am swoln) a wave, billow.
 κυνίη, ης, *f.* (κύων) a dog's skin, used for making soldiers' cuirs; a leather cap; a helmet.
 κυνίω, -ήσομαι, I kiss. *imp.* κύνειον. 1 *a.* *A.* ἐκύσα, ἔκυσσα, κύσσα, and κύσα.
 κυνώπης, ου, *m.* (κύων, ὤψ) a dog-faced, shameless, insolent fellow.
 κύπελλον, ου, *n.* a goblet, cup.
 κύρω, κύρω, I light upon, fall in with, meet with. *imp.* *A.* ἐκῦρον, and κῦρον. 1 *a.* *A.* ἔκυσσα. *M.* κύρομαι used as *A.*
 κύσει, see κυνέω.
 κύων, κύνος, *c.* a dog, bitch; a dog, as a term of reproach. εἰνεκ' ἐμειο κυνός, on account of shameless me. *dat. pl.* κυσί, *Epic* κύνισσι.
 κωκύω, -ύσω, and -ύσομαι, I lament, shriek. 1 *a.* *A.* ἐκώκυσσα, and κώκυσσα.
 κώπη, ης, *f.* a handle, the hilt of a sword.
 κωπήεις, εσσα, εν, (κώπη) furnished with a handle, hilted.
 κωφός, ή, όν, blunt; blunted in the tongue, dumb; senseless.

Λ.

λαῶς, *Attic* contr. λαῶς, λαῶς, *m.* a stone. *dat. pl.* λάισσι, *Epic* λάισσι.
 λαγχάνω, λήξομαι, εἴληχα, *Ionic* and *poetic* λείλογχα, εἴληγμαι, I obtain by fate, obtain, accept. 2 *a.* *A.* ἔλαχον, and λάχον, *subj.* λάχω, and λείλαχω.
 λάζομαι, (*poetic* for λαμβάνω) I take, seize. *imp.* ἐλαζόμεν, and λαζόμεν.

λάβρη, *Ionic* for λάβρα, (λανθάνω) secretly, without the knowledge of; —frequently as a *prep.* with the *gen.*
 λαίλαψ, ἄπος, *f.* a hurricane, whirlwind.
 λαιψήρως, ά, όν, light, swift, nimble.
 λαμβάνω, λήψομαι, εἴληφα, -μμαι, and λείλημμαι, I take, receive, grasp, seize; clasp, embrace. 2 *a.* *A.* ἔλαβον, λάβον, and ἔλλαβον. προτι οἱ δ' ἔλαβ' ἐντερα χερσί, and he gathered his entrails towards him with his hands. λάβησι, 3 *pers. s.* 2 *a.* *subj.* for λάβη.
 λαμπετάω, (*poetic* for λάμπω) I shine; used only in the *part.* λαμπετώων, *Epic* for λαμπετώων. ὅσσι δέ οἱ πυρὶ λαμπετώωντι ἑκτανη, and his eyes were like flaming fire.
 Λάμπρος, ου, *m.* Lampus.
 λαμπρός, ά, όν, (λάμπω) bright, radiant.
 λάμπω, λάμψω, λίλαμπα, I shine, glitter. *imp.* *M.* ἐλαμπόμεν, and λαμπόμεν.
 λανθάνω, and λήθω, λήσω, 2 *p.* λίληθα, λείλησμαι, I escape notice, am unobserved by, elude. *m.* I forget, neglect. *imp.* *A.* ἐλάνθανον, and λήθισκον. 2 *a.* *A.* ἔλαθον, and λάθον.
 λάξ, *adv.* with the heel. λάξ εν στήθεσι βάς, planting his heel on his breast.
 Λαόγονος, ου, *m.* Laogonus.
 Λαοδάμεια, ας, *Ionic* η, ης, *f.* Laodameia, daughter of Bellerophon.
 Λαοδίκη, ης, *f.* Laodice, daughter of Priam.
 Λαομέδων, οντος, *m.* Laomedon, a king of Troy.
 λαός, ου, *m.* the people; the troops, army. *Attic* λειός.
 λαοσσός, ος, ον, (λαός, σείω) rousing the troops.
 λαπάρα, ας, *Ionic* η, ης, *f.* (λαπαρός, slack) the flank, loins.
 λάραξ, ἄκος, *f.* a box, an urn.
 λάσιος, α, ον, and ος, ον, hairy, woolly, shaggy. εν στήθεσιν λαίοισι, in his brawny breast.
 λάσκω, λακήσομαι, 2 *p.* λείλακα, I sound, ring. 2 *a.* *A.* ἔλασκον, and λάσκον.

λαυκανίη, ης, *f.* the throat.
 λαχνήεις, εσσα, εν, (λάχνη, down)
 downy, soft.
 λέιβης, ητος, *m.* (λείβω) a kettle,
 caldron.
 λέγω, λέξω, λέιλεγμαι, I say, speak
 of, talk of.
 λέγω, λέξω, I put to bed; gather. 1
a. *A.* ἔλεξα. λέξον νῦν με τάχιστα,
 send me to bed now as soon as
 possible. *m.* I lay myself down,
 lie, 2 *a.* ἐλίγμην; *imp.* λέξο, and
 λέξιο. ἐκτός μὲν δὴ λέξο, lie thou
 now without.
 λέιβω, I pour, pour forth, make a
 libation. *imp.* λείβον. 1 *a.* *A.*
 ἔλειψα.
 λειμωνόθεν, *adv.* (λειμών) from a mea-
 dow.
 λείπω, λείψω, 2 *p.* λείλοιπα, λείλειμ-
 μαι, I leave, leave behind. 2 *a.*
A. ἔλιπον, and λίπον. 2 *a.* *m.* ἐλι-
 πόμην, and λιπόμην, was left. *p.*
p. *ft.* λελείψομαι.
 Λέλεγες, ων, *m.* the Leleges.
 λέξο, see λέγω.
 λεπτός, ή, όν, (λείπω) peeled off; thin.
 ῥίμφα τε λέπτ' ἐγένοντο βοῶν ὑπὸ
 πόσσ' ἰριμύκων, and it is soon
 thrashed out under the hoofs of
 the loud-lowing oxen.
 λείπω, I peel, strip off. 1 *a.* *A.* ἔλε-
 ψα. περὶ γὰρ ῥά ἐ χαλκὸς ἔλειψεν
 φύλλα τε καὶ φλοιόν, for the axe
 stripped off both the leaves and
 bark all round it.
 Λέσβος, ου, *f.* Lesbos, one of the
 Sporades.
 λευγαλῆος, α, ον, (λοιγός) sad,
 gloomy, menacing.
 λευκός, ή, όν, bright, clear; white.
 λευκώλενος, ος, ον, (λευκός, ὠλένη)
 white-armed.
 λεύσσω, I see, behold; used only in
 the pres. and *imp.* ἔλευσσον.
 λέχος, εος, *n.* (λέγω) a couch, bed;
 bier. λεχέεσσι, *dat. pl. poetic for*
 λέχεσι.
 λέων, οντος, *m.* a lion.
 λήγω, -ξω, I allay, put an end to;
 end, desist from. *imp.* ἔληγον, and
 λῆγον. 1 *a.* *A.* ἔληξα, and λῆξα.
 λήθω, see λανθάνω.
 ληϊάς, άδος, (ληϊς, booty) taken

prisoner, captive; used only in
 the *f.*
 Λήϊτος, ου, *m.* Leïtus, a Theban.
 Λήμνος, ου, *f.* Lemnos, an island in
 the Aegean sea.
 Λητώ, όος, οῦς, *f.* Latona, mother of
 Apollo and Diana.
 λιάζομαι, I bend, turn aside, retire.
imp. λιαζόμεν. 1 *a.* *p.* ἐλιάσθην,
part. λιασθείς. νόσφι λιασθείς, with-
 drawn apart. λιασθείς, having
 fallen. λιαζόμενον προτὶ γαίῃ,
 sinking to the earth.
 λίαν, Ionic λίην, *adv.* too much, ex-
 ceedingly, furiously. καὶ λίην σε
 πάρος γ' οὔτ' εἶρομαι οὔτε μεταλλῶ,
 heretofore at least, I have, of a
 surety, neither been questioning
 thee, nor curiously prying.
 λιγύς, εἶα, ύ, shrill; clear-voiced,
 pleasant.
 λίθος, ου, Ionic οιο, *c.* a stone. λίθους
 ποίησε, turned into stones.
 λιλαίομαι, *p.* *p.* λελίημαι, I long for,
 am eager. *imp.* ἐλιλαίωμην, and
 λιλαίωμην.
 λιμὴν, ένος, *m.* a harbour.
 λίμνη, ης, *f.* a lake, pool; the sea.
 λίνον, ου, *n.* a flaxen cord; the thread
 of life. ἄσσα οἱ αἶσα γιγνομένην
 ἐπένησε λίνω, as many as fate spun
 in his thread of life at his birth.
 λίσσομαι, and λίτομαι, λίσσομαι, I
 pray, supplicate, intreat, beseech.
imp. ἐλίσσόμεν, λισσόμεν, and λισ-
 σεσκόμην. 1 *a.* *m.* ἐλίσάμην, *im-*
per. λίσαι.
 λιτανεύω, -σω, (λίσσομαι) I entreat,
 supplicate. λιτανεύσομεν, let us
 entreat. *imp.* ἐλλιτάνευον. 1 *a.* *A.*
 ἐλλιτάνευσα.
 λοιβή, ης, *f.* (λείβω) a pouring; a
 drink-offering. λοιβῆς τε κνίσης
 τε, both drink-offering and burnt-
 offering.
 λoίγιος, ος, ον, (λοιγός) pestilent,
 deadly; sad. ἦ δὴ λoίγια ἔργ', it
 will be indeed a sad business.
 λοιγός, οῦ, *m.* ruin, death, destruction.
 λoίμος, οῦ, Ionic οιο, *m.* a plague,
 pestilence.
 λούω, -σω, λείλουμαι, I wash. *m.* I
 wash myself, bathe. 1 *a.* *A.* ἔλου-
 σα, and λούσα.

λόχος, ου, *m.* (λίγω) an ambush. λόχονδ' ἵναι, to go to an ambushcade. εἶσε λόχον, placed an ambushcade for him.

λυγρός, ἄ, *Ionic* ἤ, ὄν, sad, dismal, dire, fatal. ὦ δὲ κε τῶν λυγρῶν δοίη, but the man to whom he gives the ills.

λύθρον, ου, *n.* οἱ λύθρος, ου, *m.* filth; gore. αἵματι καὶ λύθρῳ πιπαλαγμῖνον, besmeared with blood and dust. *Used by Homer in the dat. only.*

Λυκάων, ονος, *m.* Lycaon, son of Priam.

Λυκία, ας, *Ionic* η, ης, *f.* Lycia, in Asia Minor. Λυκίηνδε, to Lycia.

Λύκιοι, ων, *m.* (Λυκία) the Lycians.

Λυκόοργος, ου, *m.* Lycurgus.

λύμα, ἄτος, *n.* (λούω) filth removed by washing; the foul water.

Λυρνησσός, οῦ, *f.* Lyrnessus, a town in Phrygia.

λύσις, ιος, *Attic* ιως, *f.* (λύω) a setting free, liberation, ransoming.

λύω, λύσω, λείλυκα, λείλυμαι, I loose, set free, release, restore. *m.* I loose for myself, redeem, ransom. *ιηρ.* ἔλυον, and λύον. 1 *a. a.* ἔλυσα. and λύσα. 1 *a. m.* ἔλυσαμην. λύσαν δ' ἀγορεύην, and dismissed the assembly. 2 *a. m.* λύμην; 3 *pers. s.* λύτο, and λύτο. λύτο δ' ἀγών, the meeting was now dissolved.

λωβάομαι, -ήτομαι, λειβάομαι, (λάβη, insult) I outrage, insult, am insolent.

λωβητήρ, ἥρος, *m.* (λωβάομαι) one who outrages; a worthless wretch.

λωβητός, ἤ, ὄν, (λωβάομαι) outraged, dishonoured. λωβητὸν ἔθηκεν, he makes miserable.

λωΐων, ων, ον (λωΐω, I desire) more desirable, better. ἢ πολὺ λωΐον ἴσσι, to be sure, it is much better; —used as a *comp. of ἀγαθός*, *comp.* λωΐων, and λωΐτιρος, *Attic* λώων, *sup.* (λωΐιστος) λῶστος.

M.

μά, *adv.* in protestations and oaths, by. οὐ μά, nay by. ναὶ μά, yea by.

μαζός, οῦ, *m.* the breast.

μαινομαι, μανῶμαι, I am mad, rave, rage, am furious. *μαινομένησι*, *pres. part. Ionic for μαινομέναις*. *μαινομένοιο Διονύσοιο τιθήνας*, the nurses of frenzied Bacchus.

μάκαρ, ἀρος, blessed, happy. *μακάρισσι*, *dat. pl. poetic for μακάρισι*.

μακρός, ἄ, ὄν, (μῆκος, length) long; lofty. μακρὸν ἀύσας, shouting a long distance, loud.

μάλα, *adv.* very, very much, greatly. *ἀρρήσας μάλα*, with full confidence, without fear. *φεῦγε μάλ'*, fly by all means. ἢ μάλα δή, now in very truth, too surely now. *μάλα περιμιαῶντα*, though desiring never so much. *Comp.* μάλλον, *sup.* μάλιστα.

μαλακός, ἤ, ὄν, soft; gentle, soothing.

μαλιρός, ἄ, ὄν, (μάλα) mighty; destructive.

μάλιστα, *adv.* (*sup.* of μάλα) most, most of all, above all, especially.

μᾶλλον, *adv.* (*comp.* of μάλα) more, rather.

μανθάνω, μαθήσομαι, μιμάθηκα, I learn. 2 *a. a.* ἔμαθον, ἔμαθον, and μάθον, I have learned.

μαντεύομαι, -εύσομαι, (μάντις) I foretell, prophesy.

μάντις, ιως, *Ionic* ιος, *m.* (μαίνομαι) one who divines, a seer, prophet. *μάντι κακῶν*, prophet of ill.

μαντοσύνη, ης, *f.* (μάντις) the art of divination. ἦν διὰ μαντοσύνην, by his power of prophecy.

μάρνᾶμαι, I fight; quarrel, wrangle. *ιηρ.* ἱμαρνάμην.

μάρπτω, μάρψω, I lay hold of, seize. 1 *a. a.* ἔμαρψα. 2 *a. a.* μίμαρπτον, and ἔμαρπον.

μάρτυρος, ου, *m.* (*Epic* for μάρτυς) a witness.

μάστιξ, ἴγος, *Ionic* μαστίς, ιος, *f.* a whip, lash. (μαστίω), (μάστις) I whip, lash. *ιηρ. a.* μαστίε. *pres. m.* μαστίσται, lashes.

μάχη, ης, *f.* a battle, combat; quarrel, strife. μάχη, in battle.

μαχλοσύνη, ης, *f.* (μάχλος, lewd) lewdness, lust.

μάχομαι, *Epic* μαχίομαι, -ήσομαι,

-ίσομαι, ίομαι, Attic -οὔμαι, μεμάχημαι, (μάχη) I fight, contend; quarrel. *imp.* έμαχόμενν, and μαχόμενν. 1 a. M. έμαχησάμενν, μαχησάμενν, μαχισσάμενν, and μαχισσάμενν. σὺ δ' ἄν μαχέσαιο καὶ ἄλλω, and thou thyself too wouldst quarrel with another. *Homer never augments the aor.*
 μάψ, *adv.* in vain, idly, foolishly.
 μάω not used, 2 p. μίμαα not used in the s. I desire eagerly, am eager, long for; 3 pers. pl. μεμάασι; *imper.* μεμάτω; *part.* μεμαώς. δάμασσε δέ μιν μεμαῶτα, and overcame him pressing eagerly on.
 μέγα, *adv.* (μέγας) greatly, mightily, much; loudly. μέγ' ἄριστοι, by far the bravest. μέγ' ἕξιδεν, saw clearly.
 μεγάθυμος, ος, ον, (μέγας, θυμός) high-souled, high-spirited, brave.
 μεγάλα, *adv.* (μέγας) greatly; loudly. μεγάλ' εὔχετο, prayed with a loud voice.
 μεγαλήτωρ, ορος, (μέγας, ἦτορ) high-hearted, noble, brave.
 μέγαρον, ου, Ionic οισ, η. (μέγας) a large room, chamber, hall; house, palace.
 μέγας, μεγάλη, μέγα, great, large, vast; mighty, awful. ἦν τε μέγαν τε, both handsome and tall.
 μέδομαι, μεδήσομαι, I attend to, am careful, am mindful. *imp.* μεδόμενν.
 μέδω, and μεδέω, I rule. *part.* μεδέων.
 μεθήμι, and μεθίω, μεθήσω, μεθεῖμαι, (μετά, ἴημι) I send away; give up; relax. μεθησέμενν, *ft. inf.* for μεθήσειν. 1 a. A. μεθήκα, *Epic* μεθήκα. μεθέμενν, 2 a. *inf.* A. for μεθεῖναι. μετὰ δ' ἰὸν ἔηκεν, and shot an arrow. Ἀχιλλῆϊ μεθέμενν χόλον, to give up thy resentment to, against, Achilles. μεθίσντα, skulking from. μεθισῆς τε καὶ οὐκ ἐθέλεις, thou both shrinkest from battle, and art not willing to encounter it. οὐ μέ τί φημι μεθησέμενν, I declare I will never relax. οδύρομένος μεθέηκεν, he desists from lamenting.
 μεθομίλειω, -ήσω, (μετά, ὄμιλος) I associate with. *imp.* μεθομίλειον.

μεθορμάω, -ήσω, (μετά, ὀρμάω) I drive after. P. I follow closely, pursue eagerly. 1 a *part.* P. μεθορμηθείς, following close.
 μειδάω, -ήσω, I smile. 1 a. A. μειδησα. μείζων, ων, ον, greater, larger,—*comp.* of μέγας.
 μείλας, *Epic.* for μίλας.
 μείλινος, see μείλιος.
 μείλιχος, α, ον, (μειλίσσω, I soothe) mild, kind, soothing. μειλιχίοισι (μύθοις), in soothing words.
 μείλιχος, ος, ον, (μειλίσσω, I soothe) mild, gentle.
 μείρομαι, I obtain. 2 a. A. ἔμμορον. 2 P. ἔμμορα. P. P. εἴμαρται, it is fated.
 Μελάνθιος, ου, η. Melanthius, a Trojan.
 μέλας, μέλαινα, μέλαν, black, dark,—*comp.* μελάντερος, *sup.* μελάντατος.
 μέλει, μελήσει, μεμέληκε, it is a care, it concerns.
 μελειστί, *adv.* (μέλος) limb from limb, limb-meal.
 μέλι, μέλιτος, η. honey.
 μελία, ας, Ionic η, ης, f. the ash; a spear, made of ash.
 μελιηδής ης, ές, (μέλι, ἠδύς, sweet) honey-sweet, sweet.
 μείλιος, η, ον, (μελία) of ash, ashen.
 μελιφραν, ων, ον, (μέλι, φρήν) sweet to the mind, sweet, delicious.
 μέλλω, -ήσω, I am about, am on the point of, will. *imp.* ἔμελλον, ἤμελλον, *Epic* μέλλον. ᾧ μέλλεις εὔχεσθαι, to whom thou art wont to pray; μέλλει γάρ ποῦ τις καὶ φίλτερον ἄλλον ὀλέσσαι, for a man may lose another even more dear to him.
 μέλος, εος, η. a limb :—used by *Homer* in the pl. μέλεσσι, *dat. pl.* poetic for μέλεσι.
 μέλπω, μέλψω, I sing, celebrate.
 μέλω, μελήσω, I concern, am a care, am a trouble. 2 P. μίμηλε. οὐ γύ τι σοί γε μέλει κακόν, thou hast then no fear of evil.
 μεμαῶτα, see μάω.
 μέμνη, see μιμνήσκω.
 μέμονα, 2 P. I desire, wish.
 μέν, *conj.* indeed; on the one hand.
 μέν ῥα, accordingly. μέν γε, yet

- at least, certainly. *μὲν δὴ*, at least, however. *μὲν τοι*, certainly, at any rate.
- μειναῖνα*, (*μίνος*) I am eager, am bent on; rage. *imp.* *ἰμνίαινον*, and *μεινίαινον*. 1 a. *μεινίνα*.
- Μενέλαος*, *ου*, *m.* Menelaus, king of Sparta.
- μεινεπτόλεμος*, *ος*, *ον*, (*μίνω*, *πόλεμος*) staunch in battle, brave.
- Μενουτιάδης*, *ου*. *Æolic* *ἄο*, *m.* (*Μενούσιος*) son of Menœtius, Patroclus.
- μίνος*, *εος*, *n.* strength of body, force, valour, courage; strength of soul, rage, wrath.
- μίνω*, *μεινῶ*, *Ἰonic* *μινέω*, *μεμένηκα*, I remain, stay; await, stand *an attack*. *imp.* *ἔμεινον*, *μίνον*, and *μίνεσκον*. 1 a. *μεινα*. *μεινῆναι ἐπιρ-χόμενον*, to remain sitting at his approach.
- μειρηπρίζω*, *-ίζω*, (*μέριμνα*, care) I am full of cares, am in doubt, hesitate; ponder, meditate. 1 a. *μειρηπρίζω*.
- μείροψ*, *οπος*, (*μείρομαι*, *ὄψ*) dividing the voice, articulate-speaking.
- μίσσον*, and *μίσσον*, *ου*, *n.* (*μίσσος*) the middle, midst, the space between.
- μίσσος*, and *μίσσος*, *η*, *ον*, middle, in the middle.
- μίσσαυλος*, *ου*, *m.* or *μίσσαυλον*, *ου*, *n.* (*μίσσος*, *αὐλή*) a farm-yard; cot. *ὅτε οἱ μίσσαυλον ἴκοντο*, when they came to his cot.
- μισσηγύ*, and *μισσηγύς*, *adv.* (*μίσσος*) midway between, between; frequently as a *prep.* with the *gen.*
- Μισσηῆς*, *ἴδος*, *f.* Messeis, a fountain in Thessaly.
- μετά*, *prep.* with the *gen.* *dat.* and *acc.*; with the *gen.* with; *dat.* with, among, in; *acc.* to, towards, for, after, among.
- μεταλλάω*, *-ήσω*, (*μετά*, *ἄλλος*) I scrutinize one thing after another, inquire curiously, ask about, pry into. 1 a. *μισταλλάω*, and *μετάλλω*.
- μεταξύ*, *adv.* (*μετά*) betwixt, between; sometimes as a *prep.* with the *gen.*
- μετασιύομαι*, *Æolic* *μετασιύομαι*, *p.*
- p.* *μετίσσομαι*, (*μετά*, *σιύω*) I go with, follow; rush towards, rush after.
- μετατρέπομαι*, *-ψομαι*, (*μετά*, *τρέπω*) I turn myself round, turn round; care for, regard. 2 a. *μ. μετατροπή*. *τῶν οὐ τι μετατρέψῃ οὐδ' ἀλεγίζεις*. these services thou neither at all regardest, nor doest value.
- μετατροπαλίζομαι*, (*μετά*, *τρέπω*) I turn round, look back. *imp.* *μετατροπαλιζόμεν*; 2 *pers. s.* *μετατροπαλίζω*, for *μετατροπαλίζω*.
- μεταυδάω*, *-ήσω*, (*μετά*, *αὐδάω*) I speak among, address. *imp.* *μετηύδων*.
- μετάφημι*, (*μετά*, *φημί*) I speak among, address; used by Homer only in the 3 *pers. s.* *imp.* *μετέφη*. (*μεταφράζομαι*), *-φράσομαι*, (*μετά*, *φράζω*) I think on afterwards; consult upon together. *ἀλλ' ἦ τοι μὲν ταῦτα μεταφρασόμεσθα καὶ αὐτίς*, but, however, these matters we will think over afterwards.
- μετάφρενον*, *ου*, *n.* (*μετά*, *φρήν*) the part of the body behind the midriff; the back.
- μέτιμι*, *-ίσσομαι*, and *-ίσσομαι*, (*μετά*, *εἰμί*) I am among, dwell among.
- μέτιμι*, (*μετά*, *εἶμι*) I go away; will go after; will follow. *imp.* *μετήειν*.
- μετιῖπον*, *Æolic* *μετίειπον*, 2 a. *μ.* (*μετά*, *ἔπω*) I spoke among, addressed, said. *μετὰ μῦθον ἔειπεν*, thus addressed them.
- μετιύχομαι*, *μετιλύσομαι* (*μετά*, *ἔρχομαι*) I go among; go to, go in quest of. 2 a. *μ.* *μετηῖλον*.
- μετόπισθε*, and *-θεν*, *adv.* (*μετά*) of place, from behind, behind; of time, after, behind. *παῖδες τοὶ μετόπισθε λειπεμένοι*, the sons left behind to thee.
- μετοχλίζω*, *-ίσω*, (*μετά*, *ὄχλευς*, a lever) I remove by a lever; push back. 1 a. *μ.* *μετώχλισα*; *μετοχλίσσει*, 3 *pers. s.* *op.* *Æolic*.
- μέτωπον*, *ου*, *n.* (*μετά*, *ὤψ*) the forehead.
- μεῦ*, see *ἐγώ*.
- μέχρι*, and *μέχρις*, *adv.* until; used

- as a prep. with the gen. *τίο μέχρις* until what time? how long?
μή, adv. not. *εἰ μή*, if not, unless, had not, with the imper. do not, be not.
μή, conj. lest.
μηδέ, adv. (*μή, δέ*) neither, nor, not even. *μηδ' ὅς φύγοι*, let not even him escape.
μηδομαι, μήσομαι, (μηδος) I devise, plot. 1 a. M. *ἰμησάμην*, and *μησάμην*. *αὐτάρ οἱ Προΐτος κάκα μήσατο θυμῷ*, but Proetus plotted mischief against him in his mind.
μηδος, ιος, n. counsel, plan; used only in the pl. *πυκινὰ φρεσὶ μῆδ' ἔχοντες*, having many anxious thoughts in their minds.
μηκέτι, adv. (*μή, ἔτι*) no more, no longer.
Μηκιστηϊάδης, ου, m. (*Μηκιστεύς*) son of Mecisteus, Euryalus.
μῆλον, ου, n. a sheep or goat; pl. sheep and goats, flocks.
μήν, adv. truly, indeed. *ἄγε μήν*, come then.
μῆνις, ιος, late μῆνιδος, f. wrath.
μηνίω, (μῆνις) I cherish wrath, am wroth. *ἱμῆνιον*, and *μῆνιον*. 1 a. A. *ἰμῆνῖσα*. *μῆνι' Ἀχαιοῖσιν*, nurse thy wrath against the Achæans.
μή ποτε, adv. (*μή, ποτί*) lest ever, that never.
μή πως, adv. (*μή, πως*) lest in any way, lest perchance, that not.
μηρία, αν, n. (*μηρός*) the thigh-bones. *πίονα μηρί*, thigh-bones in their fat, i.e. thigh-bones enveloped in fat.
μηρός, ου, m. the thigh, thigh-bone; pl. *μηροί*, and *μῆρα*.
μήσατο, see *μηδομαι*.
Μήστωρ, ορος, m. Mestor, a son of Priam.
μήστωρ, ωρος, m. (*μηδομαι*) an adviser. *πρατερόν μήστωρα φόβοιο*, the direful rouser of terror.
μήτι, adv. (*μή, τί*) and not, neither, nor.
μήτηρ, μητέρος, μητρός, f. a mother. acc. s. and pl. not contracted.
μήτι, adv. (*μήτις*) lest by any means, by no means, not at all.
μητιάω, Epic -ιόω, (μητίς, skill) I plan, devise, meditate.
μητιέτα, ἄο, Epic for μητιέτης, ου, m. (*μητίς, skill*) an adviser. *μητιέτα Ζεύς*, the all-wise Jupiter.
μήτις, -τις, -τι, (μή, τίς) lest any one, that no one; with the imper. let no one. *τῶν μήτις ὑπεκφύγοι*, let none of them escape.
μία, f. of *εἷς*.
μιαρός, ἄ, ὄν, (μιαίνω, I pollute) stained with blood, polluted, defiled.
μίγνυμι, -νύω, and μίσγω, μίξω, μίμιγμαί, I mix, mix with, mingle; have intercourse with, am united to. 2 a. P. *ἰμίγην*, and *μίγην*; *ἰνφ. μιγήμεναι*, for *μιγήναι*. *μίσγω* is the Homeric form.
μιμνήσκω, μνήσω, μέμνημαι, I remind. M. and P. I remember, call to mind, am mindful of, think of. 1 a. M. *ἰμνησάμην*. *μέμνη*, for *μέμνησαι*, 2 pers. s. P. *μιμνήμην*, P. *ορ. P.*
μῖμνω, I remain, stay, lag; await. *ἱμῖμνον*, and *μῖμνον*.
μῖν, Ionic acc. s. and pl. of all genders, of the 3d personal pronoun, him, her, it; them.
μινύθω, I make less, lessen, diminish. *ἱμῖνύθεσκον*.
μίνυνθα, adv. (μινύθω) for a short time, for a little.
μινυνθάδιος, α, ὄν, (μίνυνθα) lasting for a short time, short-lived.
μιστύλλω, I cut up, cut in pieces. *ἱμῖν μίστυλλον*.
μνηστός, ἦ, ὄν, (μνάσμαι, I woo) wooed, wedded.
μογίω, -ήσω, (μόγος, toil) I toil. 1 a. A. *ἰμόγησα*. *ὧ ἔπι πόλλ' ἰμόγησα*, for which I have gone through many toils.
Μοῖρα, ας, f. (μείρομαι) Moira, the goddess of fate, Fate.
μοῖρα, ας, Ionic ης, f. (μείρομαι) a part, portion; lot, destiny, fate, death. *κατὰ μοῖραν ἔειπες*, thou hast spoken rightly. *ὑπὲρ μοῖραν*, in spite of propriety.
μόλη, 2 a. subj. A. of βλώσκω.
μολόντα, 2 a. part. A. of βλώσκω.
μολπή, ῆς, f. (μείλω) singing, the song.
μολύβδαινα, ης, f. (μόλυβδος, lead) a piece of lead; lead to sink a fishing-line, a sinker.

μόρτος, poetic for μόρσιμος, *os, on, (μόρτος)* fated, destined.

μόρος, *ou, m.* (μειρομαι) man's lot, fate, destiny. ὑπὲρ μόρον, in spite of fate.

μόρφνος, *ou, m.* dark, dusky; an epithet of the eagle.

Μούλιος, *ou, m.* Mulus, a Trojan.

μῶνος, Ionic for μόνος, *η, on, alone.*

Μοῦσα, *ης, f.* the Muse.

μυελός, *ου, m.* marrow.

μυθίομαι, -ήσομαι, (μῦθος) I speak, tell, utter. *imp.* ἐμυθέομην, and μυθεσκόμην. 1 *a. m.* μυθησάμην. μυθήσασθαι μῆνιν, to tell the cause of the wrath.

μῦθος, *ou, m.* a word, speech, conversation; counsel, order, command. ἀμείβετο μύθῳ, answered in these words.

μυκάομαι, -ήσομαι, 2 *p.* μίμυκα, I bellow, resound. 2 *a. a.* μύκον.

μυρίκινος, *η, on, (μυρίκη, the tamarisk)* of the tamarisk.

μυρίας, *α, on, ten thousand, countless, infinite.*

Μυρμιδόνες, *ων, m.* the Myrmidons, a people in Thessaly. Μυρμιδόνεσσι, poetic *dat. pl.* for Μυρμιδοσι.

μύρομαι, I lament, mourn. *imp.* μυρόμην.

Μυσοί, *ων, m.* the Mysians, the inhabitants of Mysia, in Asia Minor.

μυχός, *ου, m.* (μύω) the inmost part, the most retired nook. μυχῶ κλισίης ἐϋπήκτου, in the interior of the well-built tent.

μύω, 1 *p.* μίμυκα, I close, am shut. 1 *a. a.* ἔμυσα, and μύσα. οὐ γάρ πω μύσαν ὄσσι, for never have my eyes been closed.

μῶνυξ, ὄχος, (μόνος, ὄνυξ, a nail) with a single hoof, solid-hoofed.

N.

ναί, *adv.* used in strong affirmation, yea, verily.

ναισταίω, (ναίω), I inhabit; am situated. *imp.* ναισταάσκον. δόμους εὖ ναισταόντας, his beautifully-situated mansion.

ναίω, νάσσομαι, I inhabit, dwell. *imp.* ἔναιον, ναῖον, and ναῖσσκον.

νειάτος, Ionic for νιάτος, *η, on, (νέος)* last, lowest. ἔκειτο δὲ νειάτος ἄλλων, and lay at the bottom of the rest.

νεικίω, see νεικίω.

νεικίω, Ionic νεικίω; νεικίσω, (νεῖκος)

I chide, upbraid, revile, rail at, affront. νεικεῦσι, Ionic for νεικεῦσι.

νεικείησι, Ionic for νεικῆ. 1 *a. a.* ἐνείκισα, and νείκισσα.

νεῖκος, *εος, n.* strife, contest.

νεκρός, *ου, Ionic οἶο, m.* (νίκυς) a dead body, corpse.

νεκταρ, ἄρος, *n.* nectar, the drink of the gods.

νέκυς, ὄος, *m.* a dead body, corpse.

νεμεσάω, Epic -εσσαώ, -ήσω, (νέμισις)

I blame, am wroth. *M. and P.* sometimes as *A.* 1 *a. P.* νεμισσθήην. μὴ ἀγαθῷ περ ἰόντι νεμισσθωμέν οἱ ἡμεῖς, let him beware, lest we be wroth with him, brave though he be.

νεμισσητός, Epic -εσσητός, ἡ, ὄν, (νεμισάω) causing wrath, worthy of wrath. νεμισσητόν δὲ κεν εἶη, and it were enough to make one wroth.

νέμισις, Epic -εσις, *εως, f.* (νέμω) righteous indignation, indignation, wrath.

νέμω, νεμῶ, νενίμημαι, I deal out, distribute. *M.* I possess, inhabit, cultivate. 1 *a. a.* ἔνειμα, and νείμα. νέμηαι, *pres. subj. M.* for νέμη.

νέομαι, and νεύμαι, I go; go away, return. νήηαι, *pres. subj. for νήη.*

νέον, *adv.* (νέος) newly, just now, lately.

νέος, *α, Ionic η, on, and os, on, young; new. νῆοι, ων, m.* youths. *comp.*

νιώτερος. *sup.* νιώτατος.

νέρεθι, and νέρεθιν, *adv.* under, beneath; sometimes as a *prep.* with the *gen.*

Νηστορίδης, *ου, m.* (Νίστωρ) son of Nestor, Antilochus.

Νίστωρ, *ορος, m.* Nestor, a Grecian chief.

νευστάζω, (νεύω) I nod. νυστάζων κόρυθι βριαρῆ, nodding the crest on his strong helmet.

νεύω, νέυω, νένευκα. I nod.

νεφέλη, ης, *f.* (νέφος) a cloud, mist.
 νεφεληγερίτα, ἄο, *m.* (νεφέλη, ἀγείρω)
 cloud-gatherer, cloud-compelling.
 νεῶν, *gen. pl. of νηῦς.*
 νηδύς, ύος, *f.* the belly; womb.
 νηίω, (*Ionic and Epic for νέω*) I
 heap, heap up, pile up. *imp.* νήσον.
 1 *a. A.* ἐνήσα.
 Νηΐς, *Ionic for Ναΐς, ἴδος, f.* (νάω, I
 flow) a Naiad, a nymph of fresh-
 water springs. νύμφη Νηΐς, the
 Naiad-nymph.
 (νηκουστῶ), (νη, not, ἀκούω) I hear
 not, give no heed to, disobey. 1
a. A. νηκούστησα.
 νημερετής, *adv.* (νημερετής) infallibly,
 distinctly.
 νημερετής, ἦς, ἐς, (νη, not, ἀμαρτάνω)
 unerring, true.
 νηός, *Ionic for ναός, οὔ, m.* a temple.
 νηπίαχος, ος, ον, (νήπιος) childish, in-
 fant.
 νηπιέη, ης, *f.* (νήπιος) childishness,
 youthful folly. *dat. pl.* νηπιέησι.
 νήπιος, α, *Ionic η, ον, late ος, ον,* (νη,
 not, ἔπος) not speaking, infant;
 senseless, foolish.
 νηπύτιος, α, ον, (νήπιος) speechless, a
 speechless child, infant; like a
 child, childish.
 νηῦς, νηός, and νέος, *Attic νεός, f.*
 (*Ionic for ναῦς*) a ship. *dat. pl.*
 νηυσί, νηῦσι, and νέεσσι.
 νίζω, νίψω, νένιμμαι, I wash. *m.* I
 wash myself.
 νικάω, -ήσω, νενίκηκα, -μαι, (νίκη) I
 conquer, surpass; prevail.
 νίκη, ης, *f.* victory.
 Νιόβη, ης, *f.* Niobe.
 νιφάεις, εσσα, εν, (νίφω, I snow) snowy,
 snow capt.
 νοέω, -ήσω, νενόηκα, -μαι, (νόος) I see,
 perceive, observe; know, reflect,
 consider, plan. 1 *a. A.* ἐνόησα. and
 νόησα. νοῆσαι ἅμα πρόσσω καὶ ὀπίσ-
 σω, to look at once to the past
 and future, *i. e.* judge of the future
 by the past. νοέω δὲ καὶ αὐτός, I
 myself too am disposed. καὶ
 αὐτῇ περ νοεούση, though she her-
 self knows what is best.
 νόημα, ἄτος, *n.* (νοέω) a thought;
 mind, disposition.
 νομός, οὔ, *m.* (νέμω) a pasture. ἐπίων

δὲ πολλὸς νομός, and a wide range
 for words.
 νόος, ου, *Attic νοῦς, νοῦ, m.* turn of
 mind, inclination; mind, soul.
 τίς ἂν δὴ τοι νόος εἴη, what would
 be thy feelings then?
 νόσφι, and -φιν, *adv.* afar, apart, away;
 —sometimes as a *prep.* with the
gen. except.
 νοσφίζω, -ῶ, (νόσφι) I put away. *m.*
 and *p.* I turn myself away, be-
 come estranged. 1 *a. m.* νοσφισά-
 μην, and -ισσάμην. 1 *a. part. p.*
 νοσφισθείς.
 νοῦσος, *Ionic for νόσος, ου, f.* disease.
 νύ, νύν, *adv.* then, thereupon; there-
 fore. ἐπεὶ νυ, since.
 Νύμφη, ης, *f.* a Nymph. *Æolic gen.*
pl. Νυμφάων.
 νύμφη, ης, *f.* a nymph.
 νῦν, *adv.* now, at present, at the pre-
 sent time. For νύν, see νύ.
 νύξ, νυκτός, *f.* night.
 νυός, οὔ, *f.* a daughter-in-law.
 Νυσήϊον, ου, *n.* Nyseium, a mountain
 in Thrace.
 νύσσω, -ξω, I prick, pierce; smite,
 wound. 1 *a. A.* ἐνύξα, and νύξα.
 νῶι, νῶιν, *dual of ἰγῶ.*
 ναμάω, -ήσω, (νέμω) I distribute. 1
a. A. ἐνώμησα, and νόμησα
 νῶτος, ου, *m.* and νῶτον, ον, *n.* the
 back. ἐπ' εὐρία νῶτα θαλάσσης,
 over the wide surface of the sea.
 τὸν βάλε μέσσην νῶτα, smote him
 in the middle of the back. *Homer*
uses the s. m. and the pl. n.

Ξ.

Ξάνθος, ου, *Ionic οιο, m.* the Xanthus,
 a river in the Troad; also, a river
 in Lycia.
 Ξανθός, ἢ, ὄν, yellow, golden, auburn.
 Ξεινήϊον, ου, *n.* (ξείνος) a host's gift;
 a friendly gift.
 Ξενίζω, *Ionic for ξενίζω, -ῖσω, (ξείνος)*
 I receive a guest hospitably, pre-
 sent with hospitable gifts, enter-
 tain hospitably. 1 *a. A.* ἱξείνισα,
 ξείνισα, and ξείνισσα.
 ξείνος, *Ionic for ξείνος, ου, m.* a guest.

ξείνος πατράϊος, a paternal guest, a hereditary friend.
 ξιστός, ἡ, ὄν, (ξίω, I scrape) scraped, smoothed, polished. ξιστῆς αἰθούσῃσιν, Ionic for ξισταῖς αἰθούσαις, in corridors of polished stone.
 ξίφος, εος, n. a sword.
 ξύλον, ου, n. wood, firewood.
 ξύμβληντο, see συμβάλλω.
 ξύμπας, old Attic for σύμπας, -πάσα, -παν, (σύν, πᾶς) all together, all.
 ξυνάγειρα, see συναγείρω.
 ξυνάγω, old Attic for συνάγω, -άξω, -ῆχα, -γμαί, (σύν, ἄγω) I bring together; take along with. ἡ δὲ ξυνάγουσα γεραιάς νηόν, let her, taking with her the matrons to the temple—
 ξυνδέω, old Attic for συνδέω, -δήσω, -δέθηκα, and -δέθηκα, -δέδεμαι, (σύν, δέω) I bind together, bind. 1 a. A. ξυνίδησα.
 ξύνειμι, see σύνειμι.
 ξυνελάσσαι, see συνελαύνω.
 ξυνέχω, see συνέχω.
 ξυνήϊος, η, ον, common. ξυνήϊα, public property. ξυνήϊα κείμενα πολλά, many stores laid up in common, i. e. many spoils not yet divided.
 ξυνίημι, old Attic for συνίημι, -ήσω, -είκα, -μαι, (σύν, ἴημι) I send together, set together; perceive, hear. imp. ξυνίην, and ξυνίειν. 1 a. A. ξυνήκα, and ξυνέηκα. 2 a. imper. A. ξυνίεις, learn. ξυνίειν, 3 pers. pl. imp. A. for ξυνίεισαν. καὶ μὴν μευ βουλείων ξυνίειν, and yet they hearkened to my counsels.

Ο.

ὁ, ἡ, τό, article, the; generally used by Homer as a demonstrative, or personal pronoun, this, that; he, she, it, that; frequently as a relative, who, which, that. ὁ μὲν—ὁ δέ, the one—the other; pl. some—others. Its use as the Article by Homer is questionable.
 ὅ, for ὅτι, conj. that.
 ὁαρίζω, (ὄαρος, chat) I converse with, chat with. imp. ὁαρίζον.

ὄβελός, οῦ, m. a spit; used by Homer in the pl. only.
 ὄβριμος, ος, ον, and η, ον, strong, mighty; impetuous, heavy.
 ὄγι, ἡγι, τόγι, pron. (ὁ, γί) he, she, it. τῆγι, here, in this quarter.
 ὀδάξ, adv. (ὀδούς, ὀάκνω, I bite) by biting with the teeth. ὀδάξ ἔλον ἄσπιτον οὔδας, grasped the vast earth with their teeth, bit the dust.
 ὀδε, ἡδε, τόδε, pron. (ὁ, δέ) this; the following. τῆδ' εἴη, let it be so.
 ὀδοιπόρος, ου, m. (ὀδός, πόρος) a wayfarer; a fellow-traveller, guide, conductor.
 ὀδός, οῦ, Ionic οἶο, f. a way, road, journey. τὴν ὁδὸν ἦν, in the voyage in which.
 ὀδούς, ὄντος, m. a tooth.
 ὀδύρομαι, ὀδυροῦμαι, I lament, mourn for, mourn. imp. ὀδυρόμεν, and ὀδυροσκόμεν.
 Ὀδυσσεύς, and Ὀδυσσεύς, ἴως, Ionic ἦς, m. Ulysses, king of Ithaca. (ὀδύσσομαι), p. P. ὀδώσμαι, I am angry with, am wroth at. 1. a. M. ὀδυσάμεν, and ὀδυσάμεν.
 ὄζος, ου, m. a bough, shoot; scion, son.
 ὄθ', for ὅτι.
 ὄθι, adv. (poetic for οὔ, οἶ) where.
 ὄθομαι, I care about, regard; used only in the pres.
 οἶ, dat. s. of οὔ.
 οἶαξ, ἄκος, Ionic οἶηξ, ηκος, m. the tiller; helm; pl. οἶηκεις, (in Homer) rings on the yoke. οἶηκισσι, dat. pl. poetic for οἶαξι. εὔ οἶηκισσιν ἀρηρός, well-fitted with rings, through which the reins, for guiding the mules, passed.
 οἶγω, and οἶγνῦμι, οἶξω, I open, unlock. 1 a. A. ὤξα, and ὠἶξα. ὤξει γέροντι, opened the door for the old man.
 οἶδα, see εἶδω.
 οἶζυρός, ἄ, ὄν, Attic οἶζυρός, (οἶζύς) woful, miserable.
 οἶζύς, ύος, f. (οἶ, alas!) woe, misery.
 οἶκαδε, adv. (οἶκος) to home, home.
 οἶκεύς, ἴως, Ionic ἦος, m. (οἶκος) a domestic.

οικίω, -ήσω, ἄκηκα, -μαι, (οἶκος) I dwell, live.
οικίον, ου, η, (οἶκος) a house, mansion; —used by Homer in the pl. only.
οἶκοι, adv. (οἶκος) at home.
οἶκος, ου, Ionic οἶο, η, a house, home. οἰκόνδε, εἰς οἶκον, home. ἰθύς κίεν οἴκου, went straight to the tent.
οἰκτεῖρω, (οἶκος, pity) I pity, feel pity for. 1 a. λ. ἄκτεира.
οἰμωγή, ἡς, f. (οἰμῶζω) weeping and wailing, groaning.
οἰμῶζω, οἰμῶξομαι, ἄμωγμαί, (οἶμοι, woe's me) I lament, wail, groan. 1 a. λ. ἄμωζα.
Οἰνεύς, εως, η, CENEUS.
οἶνοβαρής, ἡς, ἴς, (οἶνος, βαρῦς) heavy with wine. οἶνοβαρεῖς, thou drunkard.
οἶνοποτάζω, (οἶνος, πίνω) I drink wine.
οἶνος, ου, η, wine.
οἶνοχοῖω, (οἶνος, χίω) I pour out wine. imp. οἶνοχόειον, and ἰνοχόειον.
οἶνοψ, οπος, (οἶνος, ἄψ, the countenance) wine-coloured; dark.
οἰσπόλος, ος, ον, (οἶος, πῆλομαι) lonely, solitary, desert.
οἶος, οἶη, οἶον, alone. ὅς μοι οἶος ἔην, who was my favourite, who was the only son I prized.
οἶος, οἶα, Ionic η, οἶον, (ὅς) such, such as, as. τοῖος—οἶος, such—as. οἶον ἄκουσεν, at what he heard. οἶον, adv. how, so.
(οἶώω), (οἶος), I leave alone. 1 a. p. οἶώθη, was deserted by the gods.
οἶς, οἶος, c. a sheep; ram, ewe. ὄσσι, dat. pl. Epic for οἶσι.
οἶσθα, 2 pers. s. 2 p. of οἶδω.
οἶστός, οὔ, η, (οἶσω, ft. of φέρω) an arrow.
οἶτος, ου, η, fate, death.
οἶχομαι, -ήσομαι, οἶχωκα, and ἄχωκα, οἶχημαι, I am gone, go, go away, march.
οἶω, and οἶω, generally η. οἶομαι, οἶομαι, and οἶμαι, οἶήσομαι, I suppose, think; suspect; am disposed. οἶται, 2 pers. s. pres. for οἶται. αἰεὶ μὲν οἶται, thou art ever suspecting.
οἰωνοπόλος, ου, η, (οἰωνός, πῆλομαι) one who observes the flight and cries of birds, an augur.

οἰωνός, οὔ, η, (οἶος) a solitary bird; a bird of prey; bird; the eagle.
οἰνέω, -ήσω, (ὄκνος, delay) I delay; am reluctant, am unwilling. imp. ἄκνειον.
ὄκρῦεις, εσσα, εν, (κρύος) cold, making one shudder; dreadful, detestable.
ὄλβιος, α, ον, (ὄλβος) happy, wealthy, rich.
ὄλβος, ου, η, happiness, bliss.
ὄλεθρος, ου, η, (ὄλλυμι) ruin, destruction.
ὄλέκω, I destroy, kill. imp. ὄλεκον, and ἰλέκισκον. p. I perish, die. imp. ὄλεκόμην, and ὠλεκόμην.
ὄλίγος, η, ον, few, little, small. comp. μείων. sup. ὀλίγιστος.
ὄλλυμι, ὀλέσω, -ίσσω, -ίω, Attic ὄλω, I destroy; lose, lose life, perish. η, I perish. 1 a. λ. ὄλισσα, ὄλισσα, and ὄλισσα. 2 p. ὄλωλα, I am undone, perish. 2 a. η, ὠλόμην, and ὀλόμην; ὄλιω, 2 pers. s. for ὄλου; part. Epic οὔλομινος, fatal, destructive.
ὄλολυγή, ἡς, f. (ὄλολύζω, I cry) a loud crying, a cry.
ὄλοός, ἡ, ὄν, (ὄλλυμι) destructive, sad. Epic, ὄλοῖσι, for ὄλοιαῖς.
ὄλοφύρομαι, ὄλοφύρομαι, I lament, mourn. 1 a. η, ὄλοφύραμην.
Ὀλύμπιος, ος, ον, ("Ὀλυμπος) Olympian. subs. η, Jupiter; pl. the Olympians, the Gods.
Ὀλυμπος, Ionic Οὔλυμπος, ου, Ionic οἶο, η, Olympus, a mountain in Thessaly, Heaven. Οὔλυμπόνδε, to Olympus.
ὄμαρτίω, -ήσω, (ὄμοῦ, ἀρτάω) I meet; accompany.
ὄμηγερές, ἡς, ἴς, (ὄμοῦ, ἀγείρω) collected together, assembled together.
ὄμηγῦρες, ιος, f. (ὄμοῦ, ἄγῦρες) an assembly, meeting.
ὄμηλικία, ας, Ionic η, ης, f. (ὄμηλιξ, of the same age) sameness of age. ὄμηλικίην ἰλεήσας, taking pity on his age, which was the same as his own.
ὄμιλέω, -ήσω, (ὄμιλος) I associate with, join with. 1 a. λ. ὠμίλησα.

ὄμιλος, ου, m. (ὄμοῦ, ἴλη, a crowd)
 a crowd, throng, host. τόσον
 ὀμίλου πολλὸν ἐπιθών, coming so
 far in advance of the army. *Used*
in the s. only.
 ὀμίχλη, ης, f. mist.
 ὄμμα, ἄτος, n. (ὄραω) the eye,
 face.
 ὀμνῦμι, and ὀμνύω, ὀμοῦμαι, ὀμώμοκα,
 ὀμώμομαι, and ὀμώμοσμαι, I swear.
 1 a. A. ὀμοστα, ὀμοσσα, ὀμοστα,
 and ὀμοσα.
 ὀμογάστριος, ος, ον, (ὄμοῦ, γαστήρ)
 from the same womb. πασίγητον
 ὀμογάστριον, a uterine brother.
 ὀμοῖος, ὀμοῖη, ὀμοῖον, (ὀμός) such, like,
 equal.
 ὀμοῖόω, -ώσω, ὀμοῖώκα, -μαι, (ὀμοῖος)
 I make like, liken, compare;—
used by Homer only in the 1 a.
inf. P. ὀμοιωθήμεναι, Epic for
ὀμοιωθῆναι.
 ὀμοκλάω, commonly ὀμοκλῆω, -ήσω,
 (ὀμοκλή) I call out, shout; up-
 braid, revile, threaten. 1 a. A.
 ὀμόκλησα. *Ionic ὀμοκλήσασκα;—*
not augmented by Homer.
 ὀμοκλή, ἧς, f, (ὄμοῦ, καλίω) a calling
 out together; a threatening, chid-
 ing.
 ὀμός, ἦ, ὄν, the same, equal.
 ὀμοσσον, 1 a. imper. A. of ὀμνῦμι.
 ὄμοῦ, adv. (ὀμός) together, at once;
 sometimes as a prep. with the dat.;
 together with, along with.
 ὀμφαλόεις, ἴσσα, εν, (ὀμφᾶλός) having
 a boss, bossy, bossed.
 ὀμφᾶλός, οὔ, m. the navel; a boss,
 knob.
 ὀμφή, ἧς, f. a voice.
 ὀμῶς, adv. (ὀμός) equally, alike.
 ὄναρ, n. indecl. a dream, a vision in
 sleep;—*used only in the nom. and*
acc. s.
 ὄνειαρ, ἄτος, n. (ὀνίνημι) profit, ad-
 vantage; pl. treasures, victuals.
 ὀνειδῆιος, ος, ον, (ὄνειδος) reproachful,
 opprobrious.
 ὀνειδιζω, ὀνειδιῶ, ὀνειδικα, (ὄνειδος) I
 reproach, upbraid. 1 a. A. ὀνει-
 δισα.
 ὄνειδος, εος, n. a reproach, insult, in-
 sulting language.
 ὄνειροπόλος, ου, m. (ὄνειρος, a dream,

παλίομαι) an interpreter of dreams,
 a seer.
 ὀνίνημι, ὀνήτω, I profit, assist; gratify.
 M. I benefit myself; ὀνήσειαι, 2
 pers. s. ft. for ὀνήση. κ' αὐτὸς ὀνή-
 σαι, thou wilt refresh thyself. 1
 a. A. ὄνησα, and ὄνησα.
 ὄνομαι, ὀνόσομαι, I think lightly of,
 despise, scorn. 1 a. M. ὀνοσάμην,
 and ὀνοσάμην, rarely ὀνάμην. ἢ
 ὀνόσασθ' ὅτι, are ye not content
 that?
 ὀνομαίνω, *Ionic* ὀνομαίνω, ὀνομανίω,
 (ὄνομα, a name) I name, address
 by name. 1 a. A. ὀνόμηνα.
 ὄξύς, ἴα, ὑ, sharp, pointed. ὄξύ, adv.
 sharply; quickly.
 ὀπάζω, -άσω, and -άσσω, I send with
 one; give, bestow, 1 a. A. ὄπασα,
 and ὄπασα.
 ὄπη, adv. whither; how. ὄπη νόος
 ἴσθιν ἰκάστου, according as is the
 inclination of each.
 ὀπιδίω, *Ionic* for ὀπαδίω, (ὀπαδός, an
 attendant) I accompany, attend.
 ὄπιθε, -θεν, poetic for ὄπισθε, -θεν.
 ὄπισθε, -θεν, adv. behind, at the back;
 after, hereafter; sometimes as a
 prep. with the gen.
 ὄπισσω, *Epic* for ὀπίσω, adv. behind,
 backwards; afterwards, hereafter.
 ὄπλή, ἧς, f. a hoof. ὄπλιων, *Ionic* for
 ὄπλῶν.
 ὄπλιζω, ὄπλίω, ὄπλικα, -μαι, (ὄπ-
 λον, an implement) I make ready.
 1 a. A. ὄπλισα.
 ὄποιος, οἴα, οῖον, *Epic* ὄπποιος, η, ον,
 (ποιός) what like; such, as.
 ὄπόσος, *Epic* ὄπόσος, η, ον, as many
 as; as large as; how great soever,
 whatever.
 ὄπότι, *Epic* ὄππότι, adv. when, as,
 since.
 ὄπτάω, -ήσω, I roast. 1 a. A. ὄπτισα.
 ὄπωπα, see ὄραω.
 ὄπως, *Epic* ὄππως, conj. how, in what
 manner; so that, that, as.
 ὄραω, *Epic* ὄρώω, ὄψομαι, ἰώρακα, -μαι,
 and ὄμμαι, I see, behold, look,
 gaze upon, gaze at. 2 p. ὄπωπα.
 imp. A. ἰώρων, *Ionic* ὄρσον; M. ὄρώ-
 μην. ὄψαι, 2 pers. s. ft. M. for
 ὄψει.
 ὄριγω, and ὄρίγνυμι, ὄρίζω, ὄριγματι,

- and *ὀρώρειγμαι*, I stretch, stretch forth, hand. *μ.* I stretch myself out, reach out to. 1 *α. Α.* ὀρέζα. 1 *α. Μ.* ὀρεξάμην, and ὀρεξάμην.
- ὀρεῖται*, *ft. Μ.* of ὀρνύμι.
- ὀρεσκῶς*, *ος, ον*, (*ὄρος, κειμαι*) lying on the mountains, mountain-bred, wild.
- Ὀρεστιάδες*, *ων, f.* (*ὄρος*) the Oreades, the mountain-nymphs.
- ὀρέυς*, *Ionic ούρέυς, έως, Ionic ηος, m.* a mule.
- ὀρθός*, *ή, όν*, (*ὄρνυμι*) straight, upright, erect.
- ὀρίνω*, (*ὄρνυμι*) I stir, move, raise. 1 *α. Α.* ὀρίνα, and ὀρίνα. 1 *α. Ρ.* ὀρίνην, and ὀρίνην.
- ὀρκος*, *ου, m.* (*ἱεργω*, I shut in) an oath.
- ὀρμαίνω*, (*ὀρμάω*) I move to and fro; turn over, revolve, ponder. *impr.* ὀρμαινον. 1 *α. ὤρμηνα.*
- ὀρμάω*, *-ήσω, ὀρμηκα, -μαι*, (*ὄρνυμι*) I rouse, urge.
- ὄρμος*, *ου, m.* a roadstead, anchorage, station.
- ὄρνις*, *ὄρνιθος, c.* a bird, a bird of omen.
- ὄρνυμι*, *ὄρνύω*, and *ὄρω*, *ήρσω, ὀρώρειμαι*, I raise, rouse, urge. *μ.* I arise, rush. *fut. Μ.* ὀροῦμαι. 1 *α. Α.* ὄρσα. 2 *α. Α.* ὄρορον. 2 *ρ.* ὄρωρα, I have arisen, am roused. 2 *α. Μ.* ὄρόμην; ὄρωτο, 3 *pers. s. for ὄρωτο*; *imper.* ὄρσο, ὄρωτο, and ὄρωτο.
- ὄρος*, *Ionic οὔρος, εος, n.* a mountain.
- ὄρούω*, *-σω*, (*ὄρνυμι*) I move quickly, rush, plunge. 1 *α. Α.* ὄρουσα. ὄρούσας, urged along.
- ὄροφος*, *ου, m.* (*ἱερίφω*) a reed for thatch; a roof. *λαχνηέντ' ὄροφον*, soft sedges.
- ὄροσο*, see ὄρνυμι.
- ὄρυκτός*, *ή, όν*, (*ὄρύσσω*) dug.
- ὄρφανικός*, *ή, όν*, (*ὄρφανός*) orphaned, fatherless.
- ὄρχαμος*, *ου, m.* (*ἄρχομαι*) the first of a row, a leader.
- ὄρχηστής*, *ού, m.* (*ὀρχέομαι*) a dancer.
- ὄς*, *ή, ό*, *pron.* who, which, that;—sometimes used as a demonstrative and personal *pron.* this, that; he, she, it. *ἔξ οὔ*, from the time when.
- ὄς*, *ή, όν, pron.* (*ού*) his, her; some-
- times of the 2d and 1st person, thy, thine; my, mine.
- ὄσος*, *Epic ὄσος, η, ον*, as many as, as much as, as large as; so great. ὄσσον, as an *adv.* how much, by how much. τόσσον,—ὄσσον, so much—as, as long—as.
- ὄς περ, η περ, ὅ περ*, (*ὄς, πέρ*) who, which, who indeed.
- ὄσσι*, *n.* the two eyes, the eyes,—used by Homer in the *nom.* and *acc. dual only.*
- ὄσσομαι*, (*ὄσσει*) I see, look; forebode, presage. *impr.* ὄσσόμην.
- ὄς τε, η τε, ὅ τε*, *pron.* (*ὄς, τί*) who, which.
- ὄστέον*, *ου, n.* a bone.
- ὄς τις, η τις, ὅ τι*, *Epic ὄτσι, pron.* (*ὄς, τίς*) who, which, whoever, whatever. ὅ τι, as an *adv.* why, wherefore.
- ὄτε*, *adv.* when; since, seeing that; whenever, as often as. ὄτε μιν, —ἄλλοτε, sometimes,—at other times.
- ὄτι*, *Epic ὄτσι, conj.* that, because; therefore.
- ὀπρηρός*, *ά, Ionic ή, όν*, (*τερίω*) prompt, zealous, attentive.
- Ὀπρυντείδης*, *ου, m.* (*Ὀπρυντεύς*) son of Otrynteus, Iphition.
- Ὀπρυντεύς*, *έως, Ionic ηος, m.* Otrynteus.
- ὀπρύνω*, *ὀπρύνω, Epic ὀπρύνέω*, I rouse, urge, impel. *impr.* ὀπρύνεσκον. 1 *α. Α.* ὀπρύνω.
- ού*, *adv.* no, not.
- ού*, *pron.* of him, of her.
- ούας*, *ούατος, n.* (*poetic for οὔς*) the ear.
- ούδας*, *ούδοος, n.* the ground, earth. *ἐν Διός οὔδει*, on the floor of Jupiter's abode.
- ούδέ*, *adv.* (*ού, δέ*) but not; neither, nor, not even, nor yet. *ούδέ γὰρ οὔδέ*, no, for not even.
- ούδεις*, *ούδεμία, οὔδέν*, (*ούδέ. εις*) not even one, no one, no, none. *ούδέν*, not at all.
- ούδος*, *Attic ἰδος, οὔ, m.* a threshold.
- ούκ*, *adv.* no, not. *ούκ ἄρα*, so not, not then; surely not.
- ούκί*, *Ionic for ούχί, adv.* (*ούκ*) no, not.

οὐλαῖμος, οὔ, *m.* a band, crowd, throng.
 οὐλομένην, *see* ὄλλυμι.
 οὐλος, *n, on,* (*Epic* for ὄλος) full, entire. χλαίνας οὐλας, thick woollen cloaks.
 οὐλόχουται, *ων, f.* (οὐλαί, coarse barley, χίω) barley-meal, mixed with salt, sprinkled over the victim and altar before a sacrifice.
 Οὐλυμπος, *see* Ὀλυμπος.
 οὐν, *adv.* then; therefore, accordingly.
 οὐνεκα, *and* οὐνεκεν, (*for* οὐ, ἕνεκα) for which reason; because.
 οὐνεσθε, *see* ὄνομαι.
 οὐ ποτε, *adv.* (οὐ, ποτί) not ever, never.
 οὐπω, *adv.* (οὐ, πώ) not yet.
 οὐρά, *ᾤς, Ionic* ἦ, ἦς, *f.* the tail.
 οὐρανίων, *ωνος,* (οὐρανός) celestial, heavenly; *only pl.* -ίωνες; *sometimes as a subs.* the heavenly powers.
 οὐρανόθεν, *adv.* (οὐρανός) from heaven.
 οὐρανός, οὔ, *m.* the sky, heaven.
 οὐρύς, *see* ὄρυς.
 οὐρός, *see* ὄρος.
 οὐρός, *ου, m.* a fair wind.
 οὐς, ὠτός, *n.* the ear.
 οὐτάξω, οὐτάσσω, (οὐτάω) I wound, strike, smite. 1 *a. A.* οὐτάσα.
 οὐτάω, I wound, strike, smite. 3 *pers. s. imp.* (οὐτα) *and* οὐτασκει. 1 *a. A.* οὐτησα, *and* οὐτήσασκα. οὐτῶ, 3 *pers. s. 2 a. ind.*
 οὐτε, *adv.* (οὐ, τί) and not, neither, nor. οὐτε τι, nor at all.
 οὐτιδανός, ἦ, ὄν, (οὐτις) useless, worthless, cowardly, dastardly.
 οὐ τις, οὐ τις, οὐ τι, (οὐ, τις) no one, nothing. οὐτι, *as an adv.* in no way, by no means, not at all.
 οὐτοι, *adv.* (οὐ, τοί) not indeed.
 οὗτος, αὐτη, τοὔτο, *pron.* this; he; such.
 οὕτω, *and* οὕτως, *adv.* (οὗτος) so, thus, in this way.
 οὐχ, *adv.* (οὐ) not.
 ὀφείλω, *Epic* ὀφείλλω, ὀφειλήσω, ὀφείληκα, I owe, ought. *imp.* ὀφειλον, *and* ὀφελλον. 2 *a. A.* ὀφελον *and* ὀφελον, *Epic* ὀφελλον, *and* ὀφελλον, generally used as expressive of a

wish; ὀφελλον, εἴθ' ὀφείλεις, ᾤς ὀφελ', εἴθ' ὀφείλετ', would that!
 ὀφείλλε, 2 *a. A.* of ὀφείλω.
 ὀφείλλω, I increase, exalt. *imp.* ὀφείλλον.
 Ὀφείλιος, *ου, m.* Opheltius, a Trojan.
 ὀφθαλμός, οὔ, *m.* (ὀράω) the eye; sight, presence.
 ὄφρα, *conj.* that, in order that; until, till; while.
 ὄφρυσ, ὕος, *f.* the eye-brow, the brow; the brow of a hill, ridge.
 ὄχα, *adv.* by far, far.
 ὀχεύς, ἰως, *Ionic* ἦος, *m.* (ἔχω) any thing for fastening; a clasp, buckle; a bolt, bar.
 ὀχέω, -ήσω, (ὄχος) I bear, carry. *m.* I am carried. *imp. A.* ὀχέεσκον.
 ὀχθίω, I am grieved, am vexed, am indignant;—used only in the 3 *pers. pl. 1. a. A.* ὀχθήσαν, *and part.* ὀχθήσας.
 ὄχθη, *ης, f.* a mound; the bank of a river, a bank.
 ὄχος, ἰος, *n.* (ἔχω) a chariot;—used by Homer in the *pl. only.*
 ὄψ, ὄπός, *f.* (ἔπω) a voice.
 ὄψει, *see* ὄραω.
 ὄψις, ἰως, *Ionic* ἰος *f.* (ὀράω) a sight aspect, countenance.

II.

παγχαλκίος, ἰος, *ον,* (παῖς, χαλκός) all brass, all covered with brass.
 πάθησι, *for* πάθη, 2 *a. subj. A.* of πάσχω.
 παιδοφόνος, ἰος, *ον,* (παῖς, φόνος) killing children. ἀνδρὸς παιδοφόνου, of a man the slayer of my son.
 παιήων, ἰνος, *Ionic* for παιάν, ἄνος, *m.* a psalm, a song, especially to Apollo.
 παιπαλόεις, ἰσσα, *εν,* high, craggy, rugged.
 παῖς, *Epic* παῖς, παιδός, *c.* a child; a son, daughter. *dat. pl. Epic* παιδίεσσι.
 παλαιός, ἄ, ὄν, (πάλαι, long ago) old, ancient. *comp.* παλαιότερος, *and* παλαιότερος. *sup.* παλαιότατος, *and* παλαιάτατος.

παλάμη, ης, *f.* the palm of the hand, the hand. παλάμης, *dat. pl. Ionic for παλάμαις.*
 παλάσσω, -ξω, πιπάλαγμα, (πάλλω) I stain, besmear. πιπάλακτο, 3 pers. s. plur. P.; *part.* πιπαλαγμίνοις. ἰγκίφαλος πιπάλακτο, the brain was defiled, mingled with blood.
 παλίλλογος, ος, ον, (πάλιν, λίσγω) gathered again. παλίλλογα ταῦτ' ἰπαγίρειν, to collect them together again.
 παλιμπλάζομαι, (πάλιν, πλάζω, I make to wander) I wander back, used only in the 1 a. part. P. παλιμπλαγχθείς, having turned back.
 πάλιν, *adv.* back, backwards; again.
 παλινάγρετος, ος, ον, (πάλιν, ἀγρέω, I take) taken back; to be recalled. οὐ παλινάγρετον, irrevocable.
 Παλλάς, ἄδος, *f.* Pallas, Minerva.
 πάλλω, P. P. πίπαλμαι, I wield, brandish; toss with the arms, dandle. *impr.* ἴπαλλον, and πάλλον. 1 a. A. ἴπηλα, and πῆλα.
 Πάμμων, ονος, *m.* Pammon, a son of Priam.
 πάμπαν, *adv.* (πᾶς) quite, altogether; at all, by any means.
 παμποικίλος, ος, ον, and η, ον, (πᾶς, ποικίλος) all-variegated, variously embroidered.
 παμφαίνω, (φαίνω) I shine brightly, beam brightly.
 παμφανών, ωσα, ον, (παμφαίνω) shining, beaming.
 πανάποτμος, ος, ον, (πᾶς, ἄποτμος) all-hapless, all-miserable.
 παναώριος, ος, ον, (πᾶς, ἄωριος, untimely) all-untimely; doomed to an untimely death, short-lived.
 πανδαμάτωρ, ορος, *m.* (πᾶς, δαμάω) the all-subduer.
 πανημέριος, α. ον, (πᾶς, ἡμερ) during the whole day, all day.
 παννύχιος, α. ον, and ος, ον, (πᾶς, νύξ) during the whole night, all night.
 πάντη, *adv.* (πᾶς) on all sides, in every direction.
 παντοῖος, οία, *Ionic οίη, οῖον,* (πᾶς) of all sorts.

πάντοσι, *adv.* (πᾶς) every way, on all sides.
 πάομαι not used, πᾶσομαι, I taste, 1 a. M. ἰπᾶσάμην, ἰπασσάμην, and πασάμην. plur. P. πιπᾶσμεν.
 παρ, and παρ', for παρά.
 παρά, *prep.* with the gen. *dat.* and *acc.* with the gen. from close by, from; *dat.* close by, beside, at, with; *acc.* to, along, near, beside, by. παρὰ δὲ χρυσόθρονος Ἡρην, and beside him Juno of the golden throne.
 πάρα, for πάριστι and πάρισι, see πάριμι.
 (παραβλώσκω), (-μολοῦμαι), παραμύμβλωκα, *Epic* παραμύμβλωκα, (παρά, βλώσκω) I go beside; protect. οἱ αἰὲ μῆτηρ παραμύμβλωκεν, his mother is constantly coming to him.
 παραδίχομαι, -δίχομαι, -δίδεγμα, (παρά, δίχομαι) I receive. 1 a. M. παριδιξάμην.
 παραίσσω, -ξω, (παρά, ἄισσω) I rush past, dart past. 1 a. A. παρήϊξα.
 παρόκειμαι, -κείσομαι, (παρά, κίμαι) I lie beside; stand near. *impr.* παρικείμεν, *Epic* παρικεισκόμην.
 παρακοίτης, ου, *m.* (παρά, κίμαι) one who lies beside; a husband.
 παράκοιτις, ιος, *f.* (παρακοίτης) a wife.
 παραλίγομαι, -λίξομαι, (παρά, λίγω) I lie beside, lie with, have intercourse with. 1 a. M. παριλιξάμην.
 παράφημι, -φήσω, (παρά, φημί) I speak to, advise, admonish. *pres. part.* M. παραφάμενος, and παραιφάμενος, *Epic* for παραφάμενος.
 παρίζομαι, (παρά, ἵζομαι) I sit down beside, sit beside. *imper.* παρίζεο, for παρίζου. *impr.* παριζόμεν.
 παριὰ, ᾶς, *f.* the cheek;—used by Homer in the *pl.* only.
 πάριμι, -ίσομαι, and -ίσομαι, (παρά, εἶμι) I am near, am present, am with, am. *part.* παριών, for παριών.
 παριῖπον, 2 a. (παρά, ἔπω) I gained over by speaking, prevailed with, persuaded, advised. *subj.* παριῖπον, &c.

παρίκ, and παοίξ, adv. (παρά, ἔκ) out by, hard by; frequently as a prep. with the acc., sometimes with the gen. outside, besides; past. παρὲκ νόον, aside from reason, foolishly, absurdly. παρὲξ Ἀχιλλῆα, without the knowledge of Achilles. μίγα σῆμα παρὲξ, past the large tomb.

παρέρχομαι, -ελεύσομαι, 2 p. ἐλήλυθα, (παρά, ἔρχομαι) I pass by; surpass; outwit. παρελεύσειαι, 2 pers. s. ft. for παρελεύση. 2 a. A. παρῆλθον.

παρίω not used, (παρά, ἔω) I place beside, station beside. 1 a. A. παρίσα.

παρῆμαι, (παρά, ἦμαι) I sit beside, sit by.

Πάρις, ἴος, and ἴδος, m. Paris, a son of Priam.

παρίστημι, παραστήσω, παρίστηκα, -ίσταμαι, (παρά, ἴστημι) transitive, I place near. intransitive, I stand by; stand near, am at hand. 2 a. A. παρίστην. See ἴστημι.

παρμίμβλωκε, see παραβλώσκω.

πάρουθι, and -θιν, adv. (πάρους) before; frequently as a prep. with the gen. before, in front of. ἐπὶ ἡ καὶ ἔμδον βίλος ὄξυ πάρουθιν, for assuredly my spear too is sharp at the point.

πάρους, adv. (πρό) before, formerly; sometimes as a prep. with the gen. before. τὸ πάρους περ, formerly, all along before. πάρους τάδι ἔργα γινίσθαι, before these things happened.

πᾶς, πᾶσα, πᾶν, all, every, whole. πάντισσι, πάσῃσι, dat. pl. for πᾶσι, πάσαις.

πάσσαλος, ου, m. (πήγνυμι) a peg. πασσαλόφιν, for πασσάλου.

πάσχω, πείσομαι, 2 p. πίπονθα, I feel, suffer. 2 a. A. ἔπαθον, and πάθον; πάθησα, subj. for πάθης; παθῆιν, inf. for παθῆιν.

πατήρ, ἴρος, πατρός, m. a father; acc. s. and pl. not contracted.

πάτος, ου, m. a trodden way, path. πᾶτον ἀνθρώπων, the haunts of men.

πάτρα, ας, Ionic η, ης, (πατήρ) one's father-land, one's country.

πατρίς, ἴδος, (πατήρ) of one's father's, native; used only in the f.

Πατροκλῆς, ἦος, m. Patroclus, v. Πατρόκλειος. Nam. not used by Homer.

Πάτροκλος, ου, m. Patroclus.

πατρῷος, η, ον, Attic πατρῶος, α, ον, (πατήρ) of a father, paternal, hereditary.

παύω, -σω, πίπαυκα, -μαι, I make to cease, repress, allay. M. and P. I cease, rest. παύσκειτο, for ἑπαύετο, was resting. μάχης ἐπίπαυσ' ἀλιγεινῆς, had abstained from dire battle.

παχύς, εἷα, Ionic εἴη, ὕ, thick, stout, strong. comp. παχύτερος, (παχίων) and πάσσων; sup. παχύτατος, and πάχιστος.

πίδιλον, ου, n. (πίδη, a fetter) a pair of sandals, sandals; generally used in the pl.

πίδιον, ου, n. (πίδον, the ground) a plain. πιδιονδι, to the plain.

πίζα, ης, f. the foot; the end of anything. ἰυξίστω ἐπὶ ῥυμῶν, πίζη ἐπὶ πρώτῃ, on the well-polished pole, at the very end.

πιζός, ἡ, ὄν, (πίζα) on foot, by land.

πίθω, πείσω, πίπεικα, -σμαι, I prevail upon, move, persuade. M. and P. I am prevailed upon, am persuaded; obey, submit to. imp. A. ἔπιθον, and πιθον; M. ἐπιθόμεν, and πιθόμεν. 1 a. A. ἔπεισα; 3 pers. s. op. Aeolic πείσειε. 2 a. A. ἔπιθον, Epic πέπιθον. 2 a. M. ἐπιθόμεν. 2 p. πίποιθα, I trust, place confidence in. πίθει, pres. imper. M. for πίθου.

πίραρ, and πιῖρας, ἄτος, n. (Epic for πείρας) an end; generally used in the pl. ὀλίθρου πιράρ, utter destruction.

πιρᾶω, -ᾶσω, πιπιρᾶμαι, Ionic -ῆσω -ημαι, (πιῖρα, trial) I try, attempt, make trial of, put to the proof. 1 a. M. ἐπιρησάμην. 1 a. P. ἐπιρηθήην, and πιρηθήην, in sense as M.

Πιρίθους, ου, m. Pirithous, one of the Lapithæ.

πίρις, ἰθὺς, *f.* a wicker-basket, for holding the load of a waggon; a coffer.

πίρω, (περῶ), *πέπαρμαι*, I pierce, traverse, go through. 1 *a. a.* ἔπειρα, and *πειρα*. χρυσεῖοις ἤλοισι *πεπαρμένον*, studded with golden nails.

πίσεται, *ft. m.* of *πάσχω*, and *πείθω*.

πιλάζω, *πιλάσω*, *Attic* *πιλάω*, (*πίλας*, near) I bring near, place near. 1 *a. a.* *ἐπίλασα*, *πέλασα*, *ἐπίλασσα*, and *πέλασσα*. ἰστὸν δ' ἰστοδόκη *πέλασαν*, and put the mast into its hold.

πίλω, more frequently *πέλομαι*, I am. *imp.* *ἐπιλόμην*, and *πελόμην*, frequently used in the sense of the *pres.*; 2 *pers. s.* *σημ.* ἔπλεο, 3. ἔπλετο. *imper.* *πέλει*, *Ionic* for *πέλου*.

πίμπω, *πέμψω*, *πέπομφα*, *πέπιμμαι*, I send; send away. *imp.* ἔπιμπον, and *πέμπον*.

πεμπάβολον, *ου*, *n.* (*πέντε*, ὀβελός) a five-pronged fork, a fork, used for stirring the sacrificial fire.

πενθερός, *ου*, *m.* the wife's father, a father-in-law.

πένθος, *ιος*, *n.* (*πάσχω*) grief, sorrow.

πένομαι, I toil, labour, am employed. *imp.* *ἐπενόμην*, and *πινόμην*.

πέντε, *adj.* *indecl.* five.

πεντήκοντα, *adj.* *indecl.* (*πέντε*) fifty.

πεπαλαγμένον, see *παλάσσω*.

πεπάλακτο, see *παλάσσω*.

πεπαρμένον, see *πείρω*.

πεπάσμη, see *πάομαι*.

πεπίδομεν, see *πείθω*.

πέπλος, *ου*, *m.* a robe, mantle, veil. *pl.* *πέπλοι*, late *πέπλα*.

πέπνυσαι, *p. p.* of *πινύσκω*.

πεπιοιώς, see *πείθω*.

πεπόλιστο, *plur. p.* of *πολιζω*.

πεπύθοιτο, see *πυνθάνομαι*.

πέπων, *ων*, *ον*, (*πέσσω*) ripe, mellow; soft, tender. *comp.* *πεπαίτερος*, *sup.* *πεπαίτατος*. ὦ πέπον, O soft-hearted one!

περ, particle, much, very; though, however. *μινυθάδιόν περ ἰόντα*, all short-lived as I am. *ἀχνύμενός περ*, grieved though I be, how-

ever grieved. ὅτι περ, just when, when.

περάω, -ᾶσω, *Ionic* -ήσω, *πεπέρακα*, I pass through; penetrate; pierce. 1 *a. a.* *ἐπέρασα*, *Ionic* *ἐπέρησα*, and *πέρησα*.

Πέργαμος, *ου*, *f.* Pergamus, the citadel of Troy. *pl.* *Πέργαμα*.

πέρην, *Ionic* for *πέραν*, *adv.* on the other side, across, beyond; frequently as a *prep.* with the *gen.*

πέρω, *πέρσω*, I destroy, sack, lay waste. 1 *a. a.* ἔπερσα, and *πέρσα*. 2 *a. a.* ἔπραθον. *ft. m.* as *p.* *πέρσεται*, will be overthrown.

περί, *prep.* with the *gen.*, *dat.*, and *acc.*;—with the *gen.* about, for, concerning; before, above; *dat.* around; *acc.* around, round, about.

περίεμι, (*περί*, *εἰμί*) I am better than, surpass, excel.

περιέχω, *περιέζω*, and *περισχύσω*, -ίσχηκα, -μαι. (*περί*, *έχω*) I encompass. *m.* I hold my hands round, protect, defend. 2 *a. m.* *περισχύμην*.

περιθέω, (*περί*, *θέω*) I run round, encompass. *imp.* *περίθειον*.

περικαλλής, *ής*, *ές*, (*περί*, *κάλλος*) very beautiful, beautiful, splendid.

περικαλύπτω, -ψω, -κεκάλυμμαι, (*περί*, *καλύπτω*) I cover around. *περί πάντα κάλυπτεν*, covered him all round;—*in Tmesis*.

περικλυτός, *ή*, *όν*, (*περί*, *κλύω*) heard of all round, renowned; noble.

περιναίτης, *ου*, *m.* (*περί*, *ναίω*) a neighbour.

περινίζω, -νίψω, -νέμιμμαι, (*περί*, *νίζω*) I wash round about. *περι δ' αίμα νέμπται*, and how the blood is washed away all round;—*in Tmesis*.

περίσχεο, 2 *a.* *imper. m.* *Ionic* of *περιέχω*.

περιφραδέως, *adv.* (*περιφραδής*, very careful) very carefully.

περιφυτεύω, -σω, (*περί*, *φυτεύω*, I plant) I plant round about:—*in Tmesis*.

περκνός, *ή*, *όν*, dark-coloured, Perennis,—a kind of eagle.

Περκώσιος, *ου*, *m.* (*Περκώτη*) a Per-

cosian, a native of Percote, a town in the Troad.

πίρνημι, (περάω) I export for sale, sell. *imp.* πίρνασκει. πίρνασχ'—πίρην ἄλως ἀπρυγέτοιο, transported beyond the barren sea and sold.

πίσσω, *Attic* πίττω, (πίψω), πίπιμμαι, I cook; attend to; brood over. *Pres. only in Homer.*

πετιηνός, ἢ, ὄν, (πίτομαι) able to fly. πετιηνός, *m.* a bird.

πίτομαι, πετήσομαι, I fly. *imp.* ἐπιτόμην, and πετόμην.

πίτρη, *ης*, *Ionic* for *α*, *ας*, *f.* a rock. πίτρησι, *Ionic* for πίτραις.

πέτρος, *ου*, *m.* a piece of rock, a stone.

πικαλίμος, *η*, *ον*, (πυκνός) prudent, cautious;—*only dat. pl. f.* πικαλίμησι, *Ionic* for πικαλίμαις.

πέυεται, *ft. m.* of πυνθάνομαι.

πεφάσθαι, see φάω.

πεφιδήσεται, see φειδομαι.

πεφιδόιτο, see φειδομαι.

(πίφνω), I kill, slay. 2 *a. a.* ἔπεφνον, and πέφνον; *inf.* πεφνέμεν.

πεφρίκασιν, see φρίσσω.

πεφυγμένον, *p. part. p.* of φεύγω.

πή, *adv.* any whither, any where; somehow, at all. οὕτω πη τάδε γ' ἐστί, these things are perhaps so.

πῆ, *adv.* whither? where?

πηγή, *ης*, *f.* a spring, fountain, source;—*used by Homer in the pl. only.*

πηγνυμι, and πηγνύω, πήξω, 2 *p.* πίπηγα, I fix, stick. 1 *a. a.* ἔπηξα, and πῆξα. 2 *a. p.* ἐπάγην, and πάγην.

Πηδάσος, *ου*, *f.* Pedasus, a town in the Troad.

Πηδάσος, *ου*, *m.* Pedasus, son of Bucolion.

Πηλεΐδης, *ου*, *Ionic* εἰω, *Aeolic* αῖο, *m.* (Πηλεύς) son of Peleus, Achilles.

Πηλεΐων, *ωνος*, *m.* (Πηλεύς) son of Peleus, Achilles.

Πηλεύς, *έως*, *Ionic* ἦος, *m.* Peleus.

Πηληϊάδης, *Epic* for Πηλεΐδης.

πήληξ, *ηκος*, *f.* (πάλλω) a helmet, casque.

Πηλιάς, *άδος*, *f.* (Πήλιον) Pelian, of Mount Pelion, in Thessaly.

πῆμα, ἄτος, *n.* (πάσχω) suffering, woe, bane, calamity.

πημαίνω, πημανῶ, *Epic* πημανίω, (πῆμα) I injure, harm.

Πιδύτης, *ου*, *m.* Pidytes, a Trojan.

πίθηθα, for πίης, 2 *a. subj. a.* of πίνω.

πιθίω not used, πιθήσω, (πειθω) I will obey. 1 *a. part. a.* πιθήσας, trusting to.

πίθηαι, for πίτη, 2 *a. subj. m.* of πείθω.

πίθος, *ου*, *m.* a wine-jar; vessel.

πίμπλημι, πλήσω, I fill. *imp. p.* ἐπιμπλάμην, and πιμπλάμην. 1 *a. p.* ἐπλήσθην.

πίναξ, ἄκος, *m.* a tablet.

πινύσκω, and πινύσσω, *p. p.* πέπνυμαι, I make wise. *p.* I am wise, prudent.

πίνω, πίομαι, and πιούμαι, πέτωκα, πίπομαι, I drink. 2 *a. a.* ἔπιον.

πίπτω, πεισοῦμαι, πέπτωκα, I fall. 2 *a. a.* ἔπεσον, and πέσον; *inf.* πεσείν, for πεσεῖν. ἐν χερσὶ γυναικῶν πεσείν, throw themselves into the arms of their wives.

πίσος, *εος*, *n.* (πίνω) a well-watered spot, meadow, mead;—*used only in the nom. and acc. pl.*

πιστόω, -ώσω, (πιστός, faithful) I make faithful, exact a pledge. *m.* I give a pledge, exchange troth. 1 *a. m.* ἐπιστωσάμην, and πιστωσάμην. 1 *a. p.* ἐπιστώθην.

πίσυνος, *η*, *ον*, (πίθω) trusting on, confiding in. [four.

πίσυρες, *ες*, *α*, (*Aeolic* for τίσσάρες)

πίων, πίων, πῖον, fat; rich, fertile. *comp.* πιότερος, *sup.* πιότατος.

πλάζω, -άγξω, ἐπλαγξα, I make to wander. *m.* -άζομαι, wander. *fut.* -άγξομαι, with *aor. pass.* ἐπλάγχθην, *pt.* -αγθείς, having wandered.

Πλάκος, *ου*, *f.* Placus, a mountain in the Troad. [many. *sup.* of πολύς.

πλείστος, *η*, *ον*, very much, very

πλείων, and πλείων, *ων*, *ον*, more. τὸ μὲν πλείον, the greater part. πλείονεσσι, *dat. pl.* for πλείοσι. *comp.* of

πλευρά, ἄς, *f.* a rib; the side. [πολύς.

πληθύς, ὕος, *f.* (πλήθω, I am full) a throng, crowd. κατὰ πληθύν, in the throng.

- πλησίος, α, ον, (πίλας) near. *comp.* πλησιαιότερος; *sup.* πλησιαιότατος.
 πλοῦτος, ου, m. wealth, riches.
 πνίω, Poetic πνίω, πνέσομαι, and πνευσοῦμαι, I breathe.
 πνοή, Ionic for πνοή, ἥς, f. (πνίω) a blast; breath. πνοῆς, for πνοαῖς. ἄμα πνοῆς ἀνέμοιο, along with, as swift as the blasts of wind.
 ποδάρεκτος, ης, ες, (πούς, ἀρκίω) able with the feet; swift-footed.
 ποδήνεμος, ος, ον, (πούς, ἄνεμος) swift of foot as the wind, wind-footed.
 ποδώκης, ης, ες, (πούς, ὤκυν) swift-footed.
 ποθ', for ποτί.
 ποθίω, -ήσω, and -ίσομαι, πιπόθηκα, -μαι, (ποθή) I-desire, long for the absent or lost, miss. *imp.* ἰπόθειον, πόθειον, and ποθείσκον—not augmented by Homer. ποθίων, mourning the loss of.
 ποθή, ἥς, f. a desire, longing for. οἱ μέγ' ἐμῆο ποθὴν ἀπείοντος ἔχουσιν, who feel greatly the want of me, in my absence.
 ποθί, *adv.* any where; at any time, ever; haply.
 ποίω, -ήσω, ποιήσασθαι, -μαι, I do, make; build, erect. *imp.* ἰποίειον, and ποίειον. 1 a. A. ἰποίησα, and ποίησα.
 ποιήεις, εσσα, εν, (ποίη, grass) grassy.
 ποικίλμα, ἄτος, n. (ποικίλος) any thing marked by various colours; embroidery, decoration.
 ποικίλος, η, ον, many-coloured, variegated.
 ποιμαίνω, ποιμαίνω, (ποιμήν) I feed, tend, as a shepherd. ποιμαίνων δ' ἐπ' ὄισσι, and while tending the flocks.
 ποιμήν, ἴνος, m. a herdsman, shepherd; leader, chief. v. ποιμήν.
 ποῖος, ποῖα, ποῖον, what like? what sort of? ποῖον τὸν μῦθον ἔειπας; what manner of speech hast thou uttered?
 ποιπνύω, (πνίω) I puff, bustle about, attend upon. *imp.* ποίπνυον, and ἰποίπνυον. 1 a. A. ἰποίπνυσα.
 πολεμίζω, and πτολεμίζω, -ξω, (πόλιμος) I war, fight.
 πολεμιστής, and πτολεμιστής, οὔ, m. (πολεμίζω) a warrior.
 πόλεμος, and πτόλεμος, ου, Ionic οιο, m. war, warfare, battle. πολέμονδι, to battle.
 πολίζω, -ίσω, πεπόλισμαι, (πόλις) I build a city, build.
 πολίος, ἄ, Ionic ἡ, ὄν, and ὅς, ὄν, gray, hoary; surging.
 πόλις, and πτόλις, εως, Ionic ιος, f. a city. πόλινδι, to the city.
 Πολίτης, ου, m. Polites, a son of Priam.
 πολλάκι, and -κις, *adv.* (πολύς) oftentimes, often.
 πολλός, ἡ, ὄν, (Ionic for πολύς) much, many. πολλόν, and πολλά, *adv.* much, by far; often.
 πολυαῖξ, ἴκος, (πολύς, αἶσσω) with many shocks, stirring, harassing.
 πολυβενθής, ἥς, ἴς, (πολύς, βένθος) very deep, deep.
 πολυδαϊδᾶλος, ος, ον, (πολύς, δαϊδᾶλος) much wrought, curiously-wrought, adorned with curious work.
 πολυδάκρυτος, ος, ον, (πολύς, δακρύω) much wept, much lamented.
 πολυδειράς, ἄδος, (πολύς, δειρή, the neck) many-necked; many-peaked.
 Πολύδωρος, ου, m. Polydorus, a son of Priam.
 πολυδωρος, ος, ον, (πολύς, δῶρον) richly-dowered.
 πολυκμητος, ος, ον, (πολύς, κάμνω) much wrought, well wrought.
 Πολύκτωρ, ορος, m. Polycetor.
 πολύμητις, ιος, (πολύς, μῆτις) having many counsels, ever-ready, wise.
 πολυπίδακος, ος, ον, (πολύς, πίδαξ, a spring) with many springs.
 Πολυποίτης, ου, m. Polypætes.
 πολυπτύχος, ος, ον, (πολύς, πτύξ) with many folds; with many valleys, many-valed.
 πολύς, Epic πολύς, πολλή, ὄν, much, many. *gen.* πολίος. The form ἰν υς occurs f. in the acc. s. only. πολύ, *adv.* much, very, very much, far, by far; *comp.* πλείων, *sup.* πλείστος.
 πολύστονος, ος, ον, (πολύς, στίνω) much groaning, mournful, grievous.
 Πολύφημος, ου, m. Polyphemus, one of the Lapithæ.

πολύφλοισβος, *ος, ον*, (*πολύς, φλοῖσβος*)
loud-roaring.

πομπή, *ῆς, ἡ*, (*πέμπω*) a sending;
escort, guidance.

πομπός, *ου, σ*, (*πέμπω*) a guide, con-
ductor.

πόνειω, *-ήσω, πεπόνηκα, -μαι*, (*πόνος*)
I labour. *μ*. I toil, am busy
with, am employed. *imp. μ*. *ἐπο-*
νέομην, and πονέομην.

πόνος, *ου, τ*, (*πίνωμαι*) toil; a battle.
ποντοπόρος, *ος, ον*, (*πόντος, πείρω*)
sea-crossing.

πόντος, *ου, τ*, the sea, the open sea.
πόποι, *interj.* oh! *ὦ πόποι*, ye gods!
strange!

πόρκης, *ου, τ*, a ring, which encircled
the shaft of a spear at the place
where the iron head was inserted.

πόρος, *ου, τ*, (*πείρω*) a passage, ford.

πορφύρεος, *ία, Ionic ἴη, ιον*, (*πορφύρα*)
purple, dark.

πόρω *not used*, I give, impart, be-
stow. 2 *a. A.* *ἔπορον, and πόρον*.
p. P. *πέπρωται*, it is fated. *ἦ οἱ*
πόρε μαχλοσύνην ἀλεγεινήν, who
gratified his dire lust.

Ποσειδάων, *άωνος, and -δών, ώνος, τ*.
Poseidon, Neptune. *v.* *Ποσιδάων,*
and -δον.

πόσις, *ιος, Attic εως, f.* (*πίνω*) a
drinking, drink.

πόσις, *ιος, τ*, a husband, *dat. s.* *πόσι,*
Epic πόσιι.

ποσσημαρ, *adv.* (*πόσος, how many,*
ἡμαρ) how many days?

ποταμός, *ου, Ionic οῖο, τ*, (*πίνω*) a
river, stream; a river-god.

ποτέ, *adv.* ever, at some time, one
day, once; at length. *τάχ' ἄν*
ποτε θυμὸν ὀλίση, soon shall he
some day lose his life.

ποτί, *Doric for πρὸς*.

πότμος, *ου, τ*, (*πίπτω*) what befalls
one, fate, destiny.

πότνια, *ας, revered, august, venera-*
ble; used only in the f.

ποτόν, *ου, Ionic οῖο, n.* (*πίνω*) drink;
wine.

ποῦ, *adv.* where? *ποῦ τοι ἀπειλαί;*
where is thy boast?

πού, *adv.* anywhere, somewhere;
perhaps, anyway, assuredly.

πουλυβότειρα, *ας, Ionic η, ης, f.*

(*πολύς, βόσκω*) nourishing many,
bounteous.

πουλύς, *see πολύς*.

πούς, *ποδός, τ*, the foot. *dat. pl.*
ποσί, poetic ποσσί, and ποδίσει.
πόδας ὠκύς, swift-footed. *ποδίσει*
δὲ πάντας ἰνίκα, and excelled all
in the race.

πραπίδες, *ων, f.* the midriff, supposed
to be the seat of the understand-
ing; the understanding; heart.
ιδύησι πραπίδεσσιν, with skilful in-
genuity.

πρεσβυτάτος, *η, ον*, (*sup. of πρέσβυς,*
old) eldest.

πρηνής, *Attic προνής, ἥς, ἴς, prone,*
headlong, on the face.

πρηξίς, *ιος, Ionic for προξίς, f.*
(*πρήσσω*) a doing, effecting; the
result of doing, gain, advantage.
οὐ γάρ τις προξίς πείλεται γοοῖο,
for there is no use of lamenta-
tion.

πρήσσω, *πρήξω, πέπρηχα, -γμαι,*
(*Ionic for πράσσω*) I do, effect,
accomplish, perform. 1 *a. A.*
ἔπρηξα. οὐ γάρ τι προξίς, for thou
wilt gain nothing by it.

Πριάμίδης, *ου, Ionic εω, τ*, (*Πρίαμος*)
son of Priam.

Πρίαμος, *ου, Ionic οιο, τ*, Priam,
king of Troy.

πρίν, *adv.* before, formerly, before
that, first, till, until. *πρίν—πρίν,*
before. *τὸ πρίν*, before, formerly,
once.

πρό, *prep. with the gen.* before, in
front of; for, in behalf of, in de-
fence of.

προβαίω, *-βήσομαι, -βέβηκα, (πρό,*
βαίω) I go forward, advance be-
fore, surpass, outstrip. 2 *a. A.*
προῦβην.

προβάλλω, *-βᾶλῶ, -βέβληκα, -μαι,*
(*πρό, βάλλω*) I throw before. *μ*.
I throw before myself, sprinkle.
2 *a. M.* *προβαλόμην*.

προβέβουλα, *see προβούλομαι*.

προβούλομαι *not used*, 2 *p.* *προβέβου-*
λα, (πρό, βούλομαι) I wish rather,
prefer.

πρόδομος, *ου, τ*, (*πρό, δόμος*) the en-
trance-hall, vestibule.

πρόεμι, (*πρό, εἶμι*) I am before. *part.*

- πρῶν, and προῶν, in tmesis. πρὸ
 τ' ἰόντα, and the past.
- προρρίσσω, (πρὸ, ἱρίσσω) I row for-
 wards. 1 a. A. προρρίσα, Epic
 -ισσα.
- προρρύω, -ῦσω, (πρὸ, ἱρύω) I draw for-
 ward, launch, put to sea; push for-
 ward, impel. 1 a. A. προρρύσα,
 and -έρυσα.
- προρθέω, (for προρτίθημι) I place be-
 fore; permit,—used only in the
 3 pers. pl. pres. προρθίουσι, for προ-
 ρτιθίασι.
- προρθύρον, ου, Ionic οιο, η. (πρὸ, θύρα)
 a front door, outer door, outer
 gate.
- προρῥάπτω, -ψω, (πρὸ, ἰάπτω, I send)
 I send forth, send. 1 a. A. προρῥα-
 ψα.
- προρῥήμι, and προρῥίω, προρῥήσω, (πρὸ,
 ἱήμι) I send forth, send, hurl,
 dismiss. 1 a. A. προρῥήκα, and προ-
 ῥήκα. 2 a. imper. A. προρῥίς, give
 up.
- Προρῥίτος, ου, Ionic οιο, η. Prætus,
 king of Argos.
- προρκειμαι, -κίσομαι, (πρὸ, κίμαι) I
 lie before.
- προρκλύτος, ος, ον, (πρὸ, κλύω) heard
 formerly. προρκλυτ' ἱπια, the an-
 cient legends.
- προρμαχίζω, (πρὸμαχος) I fight be-
 fore, fight in front of, as champion;
 fight with. imp. προρμάχιζον.
- προρμάχος, ου, η. (πρὸ, μάχομαι) one
 who fights in front, a champion.
 βῆ δὲ διὰ προρμάχων, and he went
 through the foremost ranks.
- προρπάροιτε, and -θιν, adv. (πρὸ) be-
 fore, in front of; frequently as a
 prep. with the gen. προρπάροιτε πο-
 δῶν, before the feet, at the feet.
- προρπας, προρπᾶσα, προρπαν, (πρὸ, πᾶς)
 all together, all.
- προρπέμπω, -ψω, -πέπομθα, -πέπεμ-
 μαι, (πρὸ, πέμπω) I send before,
 send. 1 a. A. προρπέμιψα, and
 προρπέμιψα.
- προρπρηνής, ἥς, ἑς, (πρὸ, πρηνής) flung
 down forwards, prone.
- πρὸς, prep. with the gen. dat. and
 acc.; with the gen. from, be-
 fore, for, at the hand of; dat.
 to, upon; acc. to. πρὸς —
- τεύχε' ἄμειβεν, exchanged arms
 with—.
- προρσαυδάω, -ήσω, (πρὸς, αὐδάω) I
 speak to, address, speak. imp.
 προρσηῦδων.
- προρσεῖπον, Epic προρσεῖσιπον, 2 a. (πρὸς,
 εἶπω) I spoke to, addressed.
- προρσθεν, and -θε, adv. (πρὸ) of place,
 before, in front; of time, formerly,
 in former days, previously; fre-
 quently as a prep. with the gen.
 before.
- προρσφᾶτος, ος, ον, (πρὸς, φίνω, I kill)
 lately slain; fresh.
- προρσφημι, (πρὸς, φημί) I speak to,
 address, say.
- προρσφύω, -φύσω, -πέφῦκα, (πρὸς, φύω)
 I make to grow to, fix to; grow
 to, cling to. 2 a. A. προρσέφυν, part.
 προρσφύς, f. -φῦσα, clinging to it.
 See φύω.
- προρσφώνέω, -ήσω, (πρὸς, φωνέω) I
 speak to, address, accost. imp.
 προρσφώνεον.
- προρσσω, Epic προρσσω, adv. (πρὸ) for-
 wards, onward, the future.
- προρστερος, α, ον, (πρὸ) before others,
 before, sooner; first. sup. προρ-
 ῶτος.
- προρτί, Doric for πρὸς.
- προρτιάπτω, Doric for προρράπτω,
 -ψω, (πρὸς, ἄπτω) I fasten to;
 bestow upon, grant to.
- προρτίθημι, προρθήσω, προρτίθηκα, -μαι,
 (πρὸ, τίθημι) I place before, set
 before, cast before. 1 a. A. προρ-
 ῥθηκα, and προρῥθηκα.
- προρτόνος, ου, η. (πρὸ, τείνω) a rope
 from the mast-head to the bow
 and stern of a ship, for raising,
 lowering, and staying the mast, a
 forestay.
- προρτρέπω, -τρέψω, -τίτροφα, -τίτραμ-
 μαι, (πρὸ, τρέπω) I turn forwards,
 turn towards; M. I turn myself
 towards. 2 a. M. προρτραπόμην.
 ἄχει προρτραπέσθαι, to give myself
 up to grief.
- προρφαίνω, -φᾶνῶ, -πέφαγκα, -σμαι,
 (πρὸ, φαίνω) I shew forth, mani-
 fest. M. and P. I come to light,
 appear. 2 a. P. προρφάνην, and
 προρφάνην.
- προρφέρω, (πρὸ, φέρω) I bring forward;

drive forward, sweep away; used by Homer in the pres. and imp. only. ὡς μὲ ἄφελ' ὄχισθαι προφίρουσα κακὴ ἀνέμοιο θύελλα, would that a terrible storm of wind had swept me away.

προφεύγω, -φεύξομαι, and -φευξοῦμαι, (πρό, φεύγω) I flee forwards; flee from, escape. 2 a. A. προῦφύγον.

προφρονέως, adv. (πρόφρων) willingly, graciously.

πρόφρων, ων, ον, (πρό, φρήν) willing, ready, prompt; earnest.

πρόχους, ου, f. (πρό, χίω) a pitcher, ewer.

πρύμνα, ης, Ionic η, ης, f. the stern, poop; a ship. κατὰ πρύμνας, to their ships.

πρυμνήσια, ων, η, (πρύμνα) stern-cables, by which a ship was fastened to the shore, hawsers.

πρώην, adv. (πρό) formerly, lately.

πρώτιστα, adv. (πρῶτος) first of all, first.

πρωτοπαγής, ής, ές, (πρῶτος, πήγνυμι) now first built, new-made, new.

πρῶτος, η, ον, (πρό) first, foremost. πρῶτον, πρῶτα, τὰ πρῶτα, first, at first, from the first. ἐν πρώτῳ ῥυμῶ, at the extremity of the pole.

πτειλήη, ης, Ionic for α, ας, f. an elm.

πτιρόεις, εσσα, εν, (πτίρον) winged.

πτίρον, οῦ, η, (πίτομαι) a wing, feather.

πτολίθρον, ου, η, (πόλις) a city.

πτολίπορθος, ος, ον, (πόλις, πέρθω) destroying cities; η, a destroyer of cities.

πτόλις, see πόλις.

πτυκτός, ή, όν, (πτύσσω) folded. (πτύξ), πτυχός, f. (πτύσσω) a fold, plate. πτυχι Οὐλύμποιο, in a cleft of Olympus.

πτώσσω, I cower from fear, flee affrighted. οὐδ' ἂν ἔτι δὴν ἀλλήλους πτάσσοιμεν, nor shall we longer timidly flee from one another.

πυθόιατο, Ionic for πύθοντο, 2 a. ορ. η, of πυνθάνομαι.

πυκάζω, -άζω, πεπύκασμαι, (πύκα, closely) I make close, wrap up,

cover. 1 a. A. ἐπύκασα, and πύκασα.

πυκίνος, and πυκνός, ή, όν, (πύκα, closely) close, thick; cautious, prudent, wise. πυκινόν λόχον, a close ambushade. πυκνοῖσιν λάεσσι, with many stones.

πυλαωρός, Epic for πυλωρός, οῦ, η, (πύλη, ὄρα, care) a gate-keeper, warder.

πύλη, ης, f. the gate of a town, a gate; generally used in the pl.;—πυλάων, Aeolic for πύλων.

Πύλιοι, ων, η, (Πύλος) the inhabitants of Pylus, the Pylians.

Πύλος, ου, f. Pylus, a town and district in the Peloponnesus.

πύματος, η, ον, (πυθμήν, the bottom) last.

πυνθάνομαι, and πεύθομαι, πύσσομαι, πίπσομαι, I hear, hear of, learn. 2 a. η, ἐπυθόμη; πύθηαι, subj. for πύθη; πεπύθοιατο Epic ορ.

πύξινος, η, ον, (πύξος, the box-tree) made of box-wood.

πῦρ, πυρός, η, fire.

πυρά, ἄς, Ionic ή, ής, f. (πῦρ) a funeral-pyre.

πύργος, ου, η, a tower, wall, rampart.

πυρκαϊά, ἄς, Ionic ή, ής, f. (πῦρ) a funeral pyre.

πω, adv. yet, ever, at all.

πωλίεμαι, -ήσομαι, I go about, go to, frequent. imp. πωλιέμην, and πωλιεσκόμην.

πῶλος, ου, c. a foal.

πῶποτε, adv. (πω, ποτί) ever, at any time. οὐ πῶποτε, never.

πῶς, adv. how? how now? πῶς γάρ, for how?

πως, adv. by any means, at all, perhaps.

Ρ.

ῥ, for ῥά.

ῥά, Epic for ἄρα.

ῥάβδος, ου, f. a rod, wand, caduceus.

ῥαθάμιγξ, ιγγος, f. a drop.

ῥέα, adv. (ῥάδιος) easily, at ease.

ῥέζω, ῥέξω, I do. imp. ῥεῖζον, and ῥέζεισκον. 1 a. A. ῥεῖξα, rarely ῥ-

ρίξα. 1 a. part. P. *ρίχθέν*, what is done. *ἱερὰ ρίξας*, having offered sacrifice.

ρεία, *Epic for ρέα*.

ρέω, *ρεύσομαι*, *ἔρρύηκα*, I flow. *imp. ἔρρειον*, and *ρέον*.

(*ρήγμιν*), *ἴνος*, f. (*ρήγνυμι*) the sea breaking on the beach, surf, the beach. *ἄκρον ἐπὶ ῥηγμῖνος*, on the surf at the top, on the top of—.

ρήγνυμι, and *ρήσσω*, *ρήξω*, *ἔρρηγμαι*, I break, break through, penetrate. 1 a. A. *ἔρρηξα*, and *ῥήξα*. 2 p. *ἔρρωγα*. *imp. M. ἔρρηγνύμην*, and *ῥηγνύμην*; *ῥήγνυντο*, let loose.

ῥήγος, *ος*, n. a mat, rug.

ῥηῖδιος, *η*, *ον*, *Ionic for ῥᾶδιος*, easy. *comp. ῥᾶων*, *Ionic ῥηῖων*, *Epic ῥηῖτιρος*; *sup. ῥᾶστος*, *Ionic ῥηῖστος*, *Epic ῥηῖτατος*.

ῥηῖτιρος, *η*, *ον*, (*Epic comp. of ῥᾶδιος*) easier.

ρίγιον, *η*, (*ῥίγος*, cold) colder; more horrible; worse; used only in the *nom. s.*; sometimes as an *adv.*

ῥίγμος, *ου*, *m.* Rhigmus, a Thracian.

ρίμφα, *adv.* fleetly, quickly, soon.

ρίνός, *οὔ*, c. a skin, hide.

ρίπτω, and *ρίπτειν*, *ρίψω*, *ἔρριφα*, *-μμαι*, I throw, cast. *imp. Epic ῥίπτασκον*. 1 a. A. *ἔρριψα*, and *ῥίψα*.

ῥοδοδάκτυλος, *ος*, *ον*, (*ῥόδον*, a rose, *δάκτυλος*, a finger) rosy-fingered.

ροή, *ῆς*, f. (*ρέω*) a stream, flood. *ροάων*, *Aeolic for ῥοῶν*; used by *Homer in the pl. only*.

ῥυμός, *οὔ*, *m.* (*ῥύομαι*) the pole of a carriage.

ῥύομαι, *ῥύσομαι*, I draw to myself, protect, rescue. *ῥύσκει*, 2 pers. s. *imp. for ἔρρύου*. 1 a. M. *ἔρρυσάμην*, and *ῥυσάμην*.

ῥύσκει, see *ῥύομαι*.

ῥυστάζω, *-ξω*, (*ῥύομαι*) I draw forcibly, drag. *imp. ῥυστάζισκον*.

(*ῥώομαι*) I move quickly, dance. *imp. ἔρρώομην*, and *ῥώομην*. 1 a. *ἔρρωσάμην*.

Σ.

σάκος, *εος*, n. a shield.

Σάμος, *ου*, f. Samos, Samothrace, an island in the north of the *Ægean sea*.

σαῶω, *-ώσω*, (*σῶς*, safe) I save, protect, rescue. 1 a. A. *ἰσαῶσα*, and *σῶσα*. 1 a. P. *ἰσαῶθην*.

Σαρπηδῶν, *όνος*, and (*-ήδων*) *οντος*, *m.* Sarpedon, king of *Lycia*.

Σατνιόεις, *εντος*, *m.* the Satnioeis, a stream in the *Troad*.

σάφα, *adv.* (*σαφής*, clear) clearly, assuredly, well.

σαώτερος, *α*, *ον*, (*σῶς*, safe) safer, in safety.

σιβάζομαι, (*σίβας*, awe) I fear, am afraid of, stand in awe of. 1 a. M. *σιβάσσατο*.

σίθεν, *Epic for σοῦ*, *gen. of σύ*.

σειῶ, *Epic for σοῦ*, *gen. of σύ*.

σειῶ, *p. P. σίσεισμαι*, I shake. *imp. P. Epic ἰσειόμην*.

σίω, *Ionic for σοῦ*, *gen. of σύ*.

σειῦ, *Doric for σοῦ*, *gen. of σύ*.

σειύω, *p. P. ἰσσύμαι*, I drive, drive along, chase. *m. and p.* I hasten after, hasten, pursue. 1 a. A. *ἰσσεια*, and *σειῶα*. 1 a. M. *σειάμην*. *ἰσσυμένους πολέμου*, eager for the combat.

σῆμα, *ἄτος*, n. something by which a person or thing may be known; a sign, token, letter; mound, tomb; *pl.* written characters, letters.

σημαίνω, *-ἄνω*, *Ionic -ανίω*, *σισημασμαι*, (*σῆμα*) I shew by a sign; give orders, command. 1 a. A. *σήμηννα*.

σήμερον, *Attic τήμερον*, *adv.* (*ἡμέρα*) to-day.

σήπω, *σήψω*, 2 p. *σίσηπα*, I make rotten, rot. *m. p. and 2 p.* I am rotten, rot. 2 a. P. *ἰσᾶπην*. *οὐδὲ τί οἱ χρῶς σήπεται*, nor is his body at all putrid.

σθίνος, *εος*, n. strength, might.

σιδήρειος, *α*, *ον*, (*σίδηρος*) of iron, iron.

σίδηρος, *ου*, *m.* iron.

Σιδονία, *ας*, *Ionic η*, *ῆς*, f. (*Σιδῶν*)

Sidonia, a district in Phoenicia.
 Σιδονίηθεν, from Sidon.
 Σιδόνιος, α, ον, (Σιδών) of Sidon, Sidonian.
 Σιμόεις, εντος, m. the Simois, a river near Troy.
 σίνομαι, σινήσομαι, I tear away; injure, harm. *imp.* ἰσινόμην, and σινεσκόμην.
 σίντης, ου, m. (σίνομαι) tearing, ravenous.
 Σίντιες, ων, m. (σίνομαι) the Sintians, the early inhabitants of Lemnos, who were pirates, and hence their name.
 Σίπυλος, ου, m. Sipylus, a mountain in Lydia.
 Σίσυφος ου, m. Sisyphus, king of Corinth.
 σίτος, ου, m. food, bread. *pl.* σίτα.
 σιωπή, ἡς, f. silence; used by Homer in the *dat.* only. σιωπῆ, in silence.
 σκαίος, ά, Ionic ἡ, όν, left. σκαίῃ, with the left hand. Σκαίαι πύλαι, the Scæan gate, the West-gate of Troy. The Greek augurs turned their faces to the north, and so had the west on their left hand.
 Σκαμάνδριος, ου, m. Scamandrius, or Astyanax, son of Hector.
 Σκάμανδρος, ου, m. the Scamander, or Xanthus, a river near Troy.
 σκεδάννυμι, σκεδάσω, Attic σκεδῶ, ἰσκέδασμαι, I scatter, disperse. 1 a. A. ἰσκέδασα, and σκέδασα.
 σκηπάνιον, ου, n. (σκήπτρον) a staff.
 σκηπτούχος, ου, m. (σκήπτρον, ἔχω) bearing a staff, sceptre-bearing.
 σκήπτρον, ου, n. (σκήπτω, I prop) a staff, sceptre; kingly power, sway, rule.
 σκιδνάμαι, I am scattered, disperse. *imp.* ἰσκιδνάμην.
 σκίοις, ἴσσα, εν, (σκιά, a shadow) shady.
 σκιρτάω, -ήσω, I leap, bound.
 σκοπία, ἄς, Ionic ἡ, ἡς, f. (σκοπός) a place from which one can look out, a mountain-peak, height.*
 σκοπός, οὔ, m. (σκέπτομαι, I look about) a watchman, spy.
 σκότιος, α, ον, and ος, ον, (σκότος)

dark, darkling, in the dark. σκότιον δέ ἰ γείνατο μήτηρ, but his mother bore him in secret.
 σκότος, ου, m. darkness, gloom, the darkness of death.
 σκυδμαίνω, (σκύζομαι) I am angry with; *inf.* σκυδμαινέμεν, for σκυδμαινέιν. μή μοι σκυδμαινέμεν, be not angry with me;—the *inf.* used for the *imper.*
 σκύζομαι, I am angry with, am offended; used only in the *pres.*
 σμιρδαλίος, α, Ionic η, ον, dreadful, terrible. σμιρδαλία, *adv.* fearfully.
 Σμινθεύς, έως, m. Smintheus, a name of Apollo.
 Σόλθμοι, ων, m. the Solymi, a tribe in Lycia or Pisidia.
 σόος, η, ον, safe, in safety.
 σός, ή, όν, *pron.* (σύ) thy, thine. σῆς, σῆσι, Ionic for σαις. σοῖο, Ionic for σοῦ.
 σπείσης, 1 a. *subj.* of σπένδω.
 σπένδω, σπείσομαι, ἔσπεισμαι, I pour out a libation, offer a libation. m. and p. I make a treaty, from the custom of offering libations on such occasions. 1 a. A. ἔσπεισα, and σπείσασκα.
 σπέος, Epic σπεῖος, σπέιους, n. a cave *dat.* s. σπηῖ. *dat. pl.* σπέισσι, and σπήισσι.
 σπέρχω, I urge, drive. m. I urge myself, hasten; drive.
 σπεύδω, -εύσω, and -εύσομαι, I urge on, hasten.
 σπλάγχνα, ων, n. the inward parts, entrails;—the heart, lungs and liver, eaten by the sacrificers.
 στάς, 2 a. *part.* A. of ἵστημι.
 στατός, ή, όν, (ἵστημι) standing; stalled.
 σταυρός, οὔ, m. (ἵστημι) a stake, palisade.
 στείβω, p. p. ἰστίβημαι, I tread, tread under foot, trample down. *imp.* ἔστειβον, and στείβον.
 στείλαντο, see στέλλω.
 στείρα, ας, Ionic στείρη, ης, f. (στέϊρος, firm) the stout beam of a ship's keel, the keel, cutwater.
 στέλλω, στελῶ, ἔσταλμαι, I set in order, arrange, array; fit out. 1

α. M. ἰστιλάμην, and στείλαμην. ἰστία μὴν στείλαντο, they furled the sails.

στέμμα, ἄτος, n. (στίφω, I crown) a garland, chaplet.

στινάχω, (στίνω) I groan, lament. imp. στινάχισκον.

στίνω, I sigh, groan.

στίρνων, ου, Ionic οιο, n. the breast.

στή, see ἴστημι.

στήθος, εος, n. the breast, bosom. dat. pl. στήθεσι, and στήθεσσι.

στήσαντο, see ἴστημι.

στήσον, 1 a. imper. A. of ἴστημι.

στήτι, 2 a. imper. A. of ἴστημι.

στήτην, 2 a. A. of ἴστημι.

στίξ not used, στιχός, f. (στίχω, I go in line) a line, rank. ἀλλὰ μάλα στιχός εἶμι διαμπερές, but I will go right through their array.

στόμα, ἄτος, n. the mouth, face. ὁσμίνης στόμα, the very jaws of battle, "the perilous edge of battle."

στοναχία, ἤς, f. (στίνω) a wailing, lamentation.

στοναίς, εσσα, εν, (στίνω) causing groans, mournful.

(στορέινυμι), and στόρνυμι, στορέσω, I spread, spread out. 1 a. A. ἰστόρῃσα, and στόρῃσα.

στρατός, οὔ, m. a camp, army, host. ἀνά, κατὰ στρατόν, throughout the army.

στρεπτός, ή, όν, (στρέφω) pliant; vobule, glib.

στρέφω, στρέψω, ἔστραμμαι, I turn. 1 a. A. ἔστρεψα.

στρωφάω, (στρέφω) I turn frequently. M. I turn myself round, keep turning; abide, tarry.

στυγρός, ά, όν, (στυγίω) hated, hateful, horrid, dire.

στυγία, (Στύξ, the Styx, Hatred) I hate, detest, dread, fear. 1 a. A. ἰστύγησα, Epic ἔστυξα. 2 a. ἔστυγον.

στυφιλίζω, (στυφιλός, hard) I smite, dash, hurl. 1 a. A. ἰστυφίλιξα.

σύ, σοῦ, pron. thou.

σύγι, σοῦγι, pron. (σύ, γί) thou at least, thou for thy part.

συγχίω, (-χίω), -πίχυνκα, -μαι, (σύν, χίω) I pour together, mix up, confuse. 2 a. M. συγχύμην. σύν δὲ

γίροντι νόος χύτο, and the mind of the old man was confused.

συλάω, -ήσω, σεσύληκα, -μαι, I strip off, strip.

συλεύω, (συλάω) I despoil; cheat, trick.

συμβάλλω, -βάλλω, -βίβληκα, -μαι, (σύν, βάλλω) I throw together, join, engage, encounter. 2 a. A. συνβάλλον, and σύμβλλον. 2 a. M. Epic ζυμβλήμην. ἀγχοῦ δὲ ζυμβληντο πυλάων, and met him near the gates. ft. M. Epic συμβλήσομαι, I shall encounter.

συμβλήσεται, for συμβλήση, see συμβάλλω.

συμμύω, 1 p. συμμίμυκα, (σύν, μύω) I am shut up, am closed;—in Tmesis. σύμπας, see ζύμπας. [sis.

συμφράζομαι, -φράσομαι, -πίφρασμαι, (σύν, φράζω) I consult with; contrive. 1 a. M. συμφρασάμην, and συμφρασάμην.

σύν, old Attic ζύν, prep. with the dat. with, along with. σύν γει θεοῖσιν, with the help of the gods.

συναγείρω, p. P. -αγήγερμαι, (σύν, ἀγείρω) I assemble. 1 a. A. συνήγεραι, and ζυνάγεραι. 1 a. M. συνηγεράμην.

συναίρω, (σύν, αἰίρω) I lift up with, assist to lift up. 1 a. A. συνήεραι.

σύνειμι, (σύν, εἶμι) I go together, advance together; meet, engage. συνίτην, 3 pers. dual imp.

συνελεύω, -ελάσω, Epic -ελάσσω, (σύν, ελεύω) I drive together; set together, set one against the other. 1 a. A. συνήλασα, and -ήλασσα.

συνέχω, -έξω, and συσχέσω, συνέσχηκα, -μαι, (σύν, ἔχω) I hold together, clasp together. imp. συνεῖχον, and σύνεχον. ἵνα τε ζυνέχουσι τίνοντες ἀγκῶνος, where the tendons of the arm unite, i. e. at the wrist.

σύνθεο, Epic for σύνθεσο, 2 a. imper. M. of συντίθημι.

συνορίνω, (σύν, ὀρίνω) I rouse together; move, affect, touch. 1 a. A. συνώρινα;—in Tmesis.

συνταράσσω, and -ττω, -ξω, -τιτάραγμαί, (σύν, ταρασσω, I disturb) I throw all together into confusion, disturb;—in Tmesis.

συντίθημι, συνθήσω, συντίθεικα, -μαι. (σύν, τίθημι) I put together. *m.* I put together for myself; observe. 2 *a. m.* συνθέμεν. σὺ δὲ σύνθεις, but do thou take heed.

σφάζω, and σφάττω, σφάζω, ἔσφαγμαί, I slay, kill. 1 *a. a.* ἔσφαξα, and σφάζα. 1 *a. p.* ἔσφαχθην. 2 *a. p.* ἔσφαγην. αὐέρουσαν μὲν πρῶτα καὶ ἔσφαξαν καὶ ἔδειραν, they first drew back the heads of the victims, and cut their throats, and skinned them.

σφί, σφίσι, *dat. pl. of οὐ*.

σφονδύλιος, *ου, m.* Epic for σφόνδύλος, a bone of the spine, a vertebra; *pl.* the vertebræ, the spine. *Used in the pl. only.*

σφός, ἡ, ὄν, *pron.* (σφεῖς, *pl. of οὐ*) his, their.

σφύρον, *οὔ, n.* the ankle.

σφῶ, *nom. dual of σύ.*

σφῶί, *nom. and acc. dual of οὐ.*

σφῶϊ, σφῶϊν, *dual of σύ.*

σφῶϊτερος, *α, ον, pron.* (σφῶϊ) of you two.

σχιδόν, *adv.* (ἔχω) near, hard by, close at hand; sometimes as a *prep.* with the *gen.* and *dat.*

σχιθεῖ, *see ἔχω.*

σχιέτλιος, *α, ον, Attic ος, ον, (ἔχω)* enduring, obstinate; hard-hearted, cruel.

σχήσω, *see ἔχω.*

σχιζα, *Ionian η, ης, f.* (σχιζω, I cleave) a splinter. *pl.* cleft wood. σχιζής, *Ionian for σχιζαίς.*

σῶκος, *ου, m.* stout, strong. Λητοῖ δ' ἀντίστη σῶκος ἰριούνιος Ἑρμῆς, and the kind Hermes stood a stout adversary to Latona.

σῶς, σῶν, safe.

Τ.

τάγω, I seize, *used only in the 2 a. part.* τετᾶγών.

ταί, *Epic for αἰ, nom. pl. f. of ὀ.*

τάλαντον, *ου, n.* a balance; a talent; *seldom used in the s.* χρυσοῦ δὲ στήσας ἔφειρεν δέκα πάντα τάλαντα, and, having weighed ten whole talents of gold, he carried them out.

ταλαύρινος, *ος, ον, (ταλάω, ῥίνος)* with a shield of tough bull's hide; sturdy, stout.

ταλάω *not used, τλήσομαι, τίτληκα,* I bear, endure, venture, dare. 2 *a. a.* ἔτλην.

Ταθύβιος, *ου, m.* Talthybius, one of the heralds of Agamemnon.

τάλλα, *for τά, ἄλλα.*

ταμία, *ας, Ionic η, ης, f.* (τέμνω) a distributor, manager; a housekeeper. γυνὴ ταμῖν, ἀμφίπολον ταμῖν, the housekeeper.

τάμον, *see τέμνω.*

τανανηκής, *ης, ες, (τανάος, long, ἀκή,* a point) with a long point, long-pointed.

τανύω, -ύσσω, and -ύω, τετάνυσμαι, (*poetic for τείνω*) I stretch. 1 *a. p.* ἔτανύσθην.

τάπης, *ητος, m.* a carpet, rug, mat-tress.

ταρβέω, -ήσω, (τάρβος) I am frightened, am dismayed, fear. 1 *a. a.* ἔταρβησα.

τάρβος, *εος, n.* fright, dread, terror.

ταρπόμεθα, 2 *a. subj. m.* of τέρπω.

ταύρος, *ου, m.* a bull.

τάφος, *ου, m.* (θάπτω) a funeral, funeral rites.

τάφρος, *ου, f.* (θάπτω) a ditch, trench.

ταφών, *see θάπω.*

τάχα, *adv.* (ταχύς) quickly, soon; *comp.* θάσσον, and θάττον, *sup.* τάχιστα.

τάχιστα, *adv.* (*sup.* of τάχα) most quickly, as soon as possible.

ταχύπωλος, *ος, ον, (ταχύς, πῶλος)* with fleet horses.

ταχύς, *εῖα, ὕ, swift, fleet; comp.* ταχύτερος, θάσσων, *Attic θάττων; sup.* τάχιστος, *rarely -ύτατος.*

τάω, I take, *used only in the imper.* τῆ, take, there.

τάων, *gen. pl. f. Æolic of ὀ.*

τέ, *conj.* both, and, as well as, partly —partly.

τέγεις, *ος, ον, (τέγος, a roof)* at the roof. τέγιοι θάλαμοι, women's apartments at the top of the house.

τιθναίης, 1 *p. op.* of θνήσκω.

τιθνάμεναι, *for τιθνάται, 1 p. inf. of θνήσκω.*

τιθνηώτας, and τιθνηότα, 1 p. part. of θνήσκω.

τείνω, τινῶ, τίτᾱμαι, I stretch. 1 a. A. ἔτινα; εἰ δὲ θεός περ Ἴσον τίνειεν (3 pers. s. 1 a. op. *Æolic*) πολέμου τίλος; but should the deity stretch the issue of the combat equally, i. e. should the deity favour neither side.

τίρω, I rub, rub away; wear out, harass, press hard;—used only in the pres. and imp. A. and P.

τείχος, εἰς, n. a wall, fortification; city. τεκμαίρω, I limit, commonly τεκμαίρομαι, τεκμαρούμαι, (τίκμαρ) I ordain, decree. 1 a. M. ἐτεκμηράμην, and τεκμηράμην.

τέκμωρ, *Epic* for τίκμαρ, n. indecl. a boundary, goal, end; a fixed sign, token. μείγιστον τέκμωρ, the surest pledge.

τέκνον, ου, n. (τίκτω) a child, son, daughter.

τέκος, εἰς, n. (τίκτω) a child, son, daughter.

τίκτων, ονος, m. (τίκτω) an artizan, builder. τίκτονες ἄνδρες, builders. Τελαμώνιος, ου, m. (Τελαμών) son of Telamon, Ajax.

τέλειος, α, ον, *Attic* ος, ον, (τέλος) finished; perfect, without blemish, choice. *comp.* τελειότερος, *sup.* τελειότατος. τελειότατον πιτηνῶν, the surest bird of augury.

τελίω, *Epic* for τελίω.

τελίω, -ίσω, -ίσσω, -ίω, and -ῶ, τετέλεκα, -σμαι, (τέλος) I fulfil, accomplish, perform, do. τετέλεσθαι, *ft. inf. M. for τετέλεσθαι.* τελέει, 3 pers. s. *ft. A. Ionic.* 1 a. A. ἐτέλεσα, and -ισσα.

τελής, ισσα, εν, (τέλος) complete, without blemish, choice.

τέλος, εἰς, n. an end, issue. οὐδ' Ἀχιλεὺς τέλος ἐπιθήσει, nor shall Achilles give effect—.

τέμινος, εἰς, n. (τέμνω) a piece of land cut off from the rest, and assigned as private property; an estate.

τέμνω, *Ionic* τάμνω, τεμῶ, τέμνηκα, μαι, I cut, cut out, mark off. 2 a. A. ἔταμον, τάμον, and ἔτεμον.

Τένιδος, ου, *Ionic* οιο, *f.* Tenedos, an

island off the mouth of the Hellespont.

τίνων, οντος, δ. (τείνω) properly what stretches; a tendon, sinew. *Hom.* uses the dual and pl. only.

τίο, *Ionic* for τίνος.

τίός, ή, όν, *Ionic* for σός, thy, thine.

τίρας, ἄτος, *Epic* αος, n. a sign, portent. *dat. pl. Epic* τεράεσσι.

τερπικέραυτος, ος, ον, (τέρπω, κεραύνος) delighting in thunder.

τέρπω, -ψω, I gladden, please. M. I feel delight, enjoy, indulge, satisfy, amuse. 2 a. M. (ἱταρπόμην), and τεταρπόμην. 2 a. P. ἱτάρπην, and τάρπην; *inf.* ταρπήμεναι, for ταρπήναι.

τετάργων, see τάγω.

τετάρπειτο, 2 a. M. of τέρπω.

τέταρτος, η, ον, (τέσσαρες, four) fourth. τὸ τέταρτον, the fourth time.

τετιηότι, 1 p. part. of τίω.

τετιμένος, p. part. P. of τίω.

τίτλαθι, 1 p. imper. of ταλάω.

τίτληκας, see ταλάω.

τίτμω, I find, overtake; used only in the 2 a. ἔτετμον, and τέτμον.

τετράκυκλος, ος, ον, (τέσσαρες, four, κύκλος) four-wheeled.

τετραπλή, *adv.* (τετραπλοῦς, fourfold) fourfold.

τετυγμένον, p. part. P. of τεύχω.

τετύκοντο, 2 a. M. of τεύχω.

τίτυκται, τίτυκτο, p. and plur. P. of τεύχω.

Τευθρανίδης, ου, m. (Τεύθρας) son of Teuthras.

Τεύκρος, ου, m. Teucer, a *Grecian* chief.

τιύχος, εἰς, n. (τεύχω) an implement; pl. armour, arms.

τεύχω, -ξω, τίτευχα, τίτευμαι, I prepare, make, build, work. *imp.*

A. ἔτευχον, and τεύχον. 1 a. A. ἔτευξα. 2 a. M. *Epic* τετυκόμην.

plur. P. ἐτετύγμην, and τετύγμην; τίτυκτο, was. τίτυκται, is. φραδῖος νόου ἔργα τίτυκται, deeds of,

i. e. for, requiring, a prudent mind are done, there is work for, need of, a prudent mind. *Compare the*

Latin opus est.

τίων, for τίνων, *gen. pl. of τίς.*

τείως, *adv.* so long, the while.
 τῆ, *see* τάω.
 τῆ, *adv.* (ἰ) there, where.
 τῆλε, *adv.* far off, far away.
 τηλεθάων, ὄωσα, αὐν, (θάλλω, I bloom) blooming, budding.
 τηλεκλειτός, ἦ, ὄν, (τῆλε, κλείος) far-famed, renowned afar.
 τηλικός, η, ον, of such an age. τηλικού ὡσπερ ἐγών, of the same age as myself.
 τηλόθεν, *adv.* (τῆλε) from afar.
 τηλόθι, *adv.* (τῆλε) far, far from; sometimes as a *prep.* with the *gen.*
 τῆμος, *adv.* then.
 τῆσιν, *dat. pl.* Ionic of ἰ.
 τιέω not used, *p. p.* τιτίημαι, I trouble, vex. 1 *p. part.* τιτιήως, vexed, sorrowful.
 τίη, *adv.* (τίς) why? wherefore?
 τίθημι, and τιθέω, θήσω, τέθεικα, -μαι, I put, place, cause, make, give. *imp.* A. ἐτίθην, ἐτίθειον, and τίθειον. 1 *a. a.* ἔθηκα, and θῆκα. 2 *a. a.* ἔθην, not used in the *s.* of the *ind.* M. I put, prepare, for myself. θήσσονται μάχην, will offer battle, fight.
 τιθήνη, *ης, f.* a nurse, maid.
 Τιθωνός, οὔ, *m.* Tithonus.
 τίκτω, τέξω, and τέξομαι, 2 *p.* τέτοκα, I beget; bring forth, bear. 2 *a. a.* ἔτεκον, and τέκον; *inf.* τεκείν, for τεκεῖν. 2 *a. m.* ἐτεκόμην, and τεκόμην.
 τίλλω, I pluck. *m.* I tear my hair; *imp.* ἐτιλλόμην, and τιλλόμην.
 τιμάω, -ήσω, τιτίμηκα, -μαι, (τιμή) I give honour to, honour. 1 *a. a.* ἐτίμησα.
 τιμή, ῆς, *f.* (τία) value, hence honour, dignity. τιμὴν ἀρνύμενοι, exacting satisfaction. τιμῆς τῆς Πριάμου, with the dignity of Priam.
 τινάσσω, -ξω, I shake, brandish. *imp.* ἐτίνασσον, and τίνασσον. 1 *a. a.* ἐτίναξα.
 τίνω, τίσω, I pay, expiate. *m.* I cause pay to myself, avenge, punish. 1 *a. a.* ἔτισα. τίσιαν Δαναοί, let the Greeks atone for—
 τίπτει, *Epic for* τίποσι, *adv.* (τίς, πότι) why then? why? wherefore?

τις, τις, τι, *pron.* one, some one, certain, any one, something.
 τίς, τίς, τί, *interrog. pron.* who? what? τί, why?
 τίω, -σω, τίτιμαι, I value, pay honour to, honour. *imp.* ἔτιον, τιον, and τίσκον.
 τλητός, ἦ, ὄν, (ταλάω) enduring, patient.
 Τμῶλος, ου, *m.* Tmolus, a mountain in Lydia.
 τοί, *adv.* indeed, then, therefore; in truth.
 τοί, *Epic for* σοί, *dat. s.* of σύ.
 τοί, for οί, or οἱ, *nom. pl.* of ἰ, or ὅς.
 τοιγάρ, *adv.* (τοί, γάρ) so then, therefore.
 τοῖο, Ionic for τοῦ, *gen.* of ἰ.
 τοῖος, τοία, Ionic η, τοῖον, such, so great.
 τοιόσδε, τοιάδε, Ionic -ῆδε, τοιόνδε, (τοῖος) such, so great.
 τοῖχος, ου, *m.* the wall of a house, wall, τοῖχου τοῦ ἑτέρου, at the other wall.
 τοκεύς, ἰως, Ionic -ῆος, *m.* (τίκτω) a father; *pl.* parents.
 τολυπέω, (τολύπη, a clew) I wind off; wind up, achieve. 1 *a. a.* τολύπευσα.
 τομή, ῆς, *f.* (τίμνω) the end left after cutting, a stump, trunk.
 τόξον, ου, *n.* a bow. *Homer* very often uses the *pl.* for the *s.*, as the bow, in his time, was of two pieces of horn joined in the middle by the πῆχυς, the centre-piece.
 τόσος, *Epic* τόσος, η, ον, so great, so wide; as many. τόσσον, *adv.* so much.
 τοσόσδε, *Epic* τοσσόσδε, ἦδε, ὄνδε, (τόσος) so great, so many.
 τότε, *adv.* at that time, then. τότε δή, thereupon.
 τοῦ, *gen. s.* of ἰ, and for τίνος, *gen. s.* of τίς.
 τοῦνεκα, for τοῦ ἔνεκα, for that reason, therefore.
 τόφρα, *adv.* so long. τόφρα—ἄφρα, so long—till.
 τραπέζα, *ης, f.* (τίσσαις, four, πίζα) a table.
 τράφην, for ἐτράφησαν, 2 *a. p.* of τρέφω.

τιθηῶτας, and τιθηότα, 1 p. part. of θήσκω.

τίνω, τιῶ, τίταμαι, I stretch. 1 a. A. ἴτινα; εἰ δὲ βίος περ Ἴσον τίνοιεν (3 pers. s. 1 a. op. *Æolic*) πολέμου τίλος; but should the deity stretch the issue of the combat equally, i. e. should the deity favour neither side.

τίρω, I rub, rub away; wear out, harass, press hard;—used only in the pres. and imp. A. and P.

τείχος, εἰς, n. a wall, fortification; city. τεκμαίρω, I limit, commonly τεκμαίρομαι, τεκμαροῦμαι, (τέκμαρ) I ordain, decree. 1 a. M. ἰτεκμηράμην, and τεκμηράμην.

τέκμωρ, *Epic* for τέκμαρ, n. indecl. a boundary, goal, end; a fixed sign, token. μίγιστον τέκμωρ, the surest pledge.

τίκνον, ου, n. (τίκτω) a child, son, daughter.

τίκος, εἰς, n. (τίκτω) a child, son, daughter.

τίκτων, ονος, m. (τίκτω) an artizan, builder. τέκτονες ἄνδρες, builders.

Τελαμώνιος, ου, m. (Τελαμών) son of Telamon, Ajax.

τέλειος, α, ον, *Attic* ος, ον, (τέλος) finished; perfect, without blemish, choice. *comp.* τελειότερος, *sup.* τελειότατος. τελειότατον πιτηνῶν, the surest bird of augury.

τελίω, *Epic* for τελίω.

τελίω, -ίσω, -ίσσω, -ίω, and -ῶ, τετίλικα, -σμαι, (τέλος) I fulfil, accomplish, perform, do. τελείσθαι, *ft. inf. M.* for τελειῖσθαι. τελίει, 3 pers. s. *ft. A. Ionic.* 1 a. A. ἐτέλισσα, and -ισσα.

τελήεις, ισσα, εν, (τέλος) complete, without blemish, choice.

τέλος, εἰς, n. an end, issue. οὐδ' Ἀχιλλεύς τέλος ἰπιθήσει, nor shall Achilles give effect—.

τέμινος, εἰς, n. (τέμνω) a piece of land cut off from the rest, and assigned as private property; an estate.

τέμνω, *Ionic* τάμνω, τιμῶ, τέμμηκα, μαι, I cut, cut out, mark off.

2 a. A. ἴταμον, τάμον, and ἴτεμον.

Τένεδος, ου, *Ionic* οιο, *f.* Tenedos, an

island off the mouth of the Hellespont.

τίνων, οντος, ὀ. (τίνω) properly what stretches; a tendon, sinew. *Ho-*mer uses the dual and pl. only.

τίο, *Ionic* for τίνος.

τίός, ἦ, ὄν, *Ionic* for σός, thy, thine.

τίρας, ἄτος, *Epic* αος, n. a sign, portent. *dat. pl. Epic* τεράισσι.

τερπικέραυτος, ος, ον, (τέρπω, κεραῦνος) delighting in thunder.

τέρπω, -ψω, I gladden, please. M. I feel delight, enjoy, indulge, satisfy, amuse. 2 a. M. (ἰταρπόμην), and τεταρπόμην. 2 a. P. ἰτάρπην, and τάρπην; *inf.* ταρπήμεναι, for ταρπήναι.

τετᾶγάν, see τάγω.

τετάρκετο, 2 a. M. of τέρω.

τέταρτος, η, ον, (τέσσαρες, four) fourth. τὸ τέταρτον, the fourth time.

τετιηότι, 1 p. part. of τίω.

τετιμένος, p. part. P. of τίω.

τίτλαθι, 1 p. imper. of ταλάω.

τίτληκας, see ταλάω.

τίτω, I find, overtake; used only in the 2 a. ἴτετμον, and τίτμον.

τετράκυκλος, ος, ον, (τέσσαρες, four, κύκλος) four-wheeled.

τετραπλή, *adv.* (τετραπλοῦς, fourfold) fourfold.

τετυγμένον, p. part. P. of τεύχω.

τετύκοντο, 2 a. M. of τεύχω.

τίτυκται, τίτυκτο, p. and plur. P. of τεύχω.

Τευθρανίδης, ου, m. (Τεύθρας) son of Teuthras.

Τεῦκρος, ου, m. Teucer, a *Grecian* chief.

τεῦχος, εἰς, n. (τεύχω) an implement; *pl.* armour, arms.

τεύχω, -ξω, τέτευχα, τίτευμαι, I prepare, make, build, work. *imp.*

A. ἴτευχον, and τεῦχον. 1 a. A. ἴτευξα. 2 a. M. *Epic* τετυκόμην.

plur. P. ἰτετύγμην, and τετύγμην; τίτυκτο, was. τίτυκται, is. φρα-

δέος νόου ἔργα τίτυκται, deeds of, i. e. for, requiring, a prudent mind

are done, there is work for, need of, a prudent mind. Compare the

Latin opus est.

τέων, for τίνων, *gen. pl.* of τίς.

τείως, *adv.* so long, the while.
 τῆ, *see* τάω.
 τῆ, *adv.* (ὅ) there, where.
 τῆλι, *adv.* far off, far away.
 τηλεθάων, ὄωσα, αὐν, (θάλλω, I bloom) blooming, budding.
 τηλεκλειστός, ἦ, ὄν, (τῆλι, κλέος) far-famed, renowned afar.
 τηλίκος, η, ον, of such an age. τηλικού ὄσπερ ἐγών, of the same age as myself.
 τηλόθεν, *adv.* (τῆλι) from afar.
 τηλόθι, *adv.* (τῆλι) far, far from; sometimes as a *prep.* with the *gen.*
 τῆμος, *adv.* then.
 τῆσιν, *dat. pl.* Ionic of ὅ.
 τιέω not used, *p. P.* τετίμημαι, I trouble, vex. 1 *p. part.* τετιηώς, vexed, sorrowful.
 τίη, *adv.* (τίς) why? wherefore?
 τίθημι, and τίθειω, θέσω, τέθεικα, -μαι, I put, place, cause, make, give. *imp.* Α. ἐτίθην, ἐτίθειον, and τίθειον. 1 *a. A.* ἔθηκα, and θέκα. 2 *a. A.* ἔθην, not used in the *s.* of the *ind.* M. I put, prepare, for myself. θέσσονται μάχην, will offer battle, fight.
 τίθνη, *ης, f.* a nurse, maid.
 Τίθωνός, οὔ, *m.* Tithonus.
 τίκτω, τέξω, and τέξομαι, 2 *p.* τέτοκα, I beget; bring forth, bear. 2 *a. A.* ἔτεκον, and τέκον; *inf.* τεκείν, for τεκεῖν. 2 *a. M.* ἐτεκόμην, and τεκόμην.
 τίλλω, I pluck. M. I tear my hair; *imp.* ἐτιλλόμην, and τιλλόμην.
 τιμάω, -ήσω, τετίμηκα, -μαι, (τιμή) I give honour to, honour. 1 *a. A.* ἐτίμησα.
 τιμή, ῆς, *f.* (τίω) value, hence honour, dignity. τιμὴν ἀρνύμενοι, exacting satisfaction. τιμῆς τῆς Πριάμου, with the dignity of Priam.
 τινάσσω, -ξω, I shake, brandish. *imp.* ἐτίνασσον, and τίνασσον. 1 *a. A.* ἐτίναξα.
 τίνω, τίσω, I pay, expiate. M. I cause pay to myself, avenge, punish. 1 *a. A.* ἔτισα. τίσειαν Δαναοί, let the Greeks atone for—
 τίπτει, *Epic* for τίποτι, *adv.* (τίς, πότε) why then? why? wherefore?

τις, τις, τι, *pron.* one, some one, certain, any one, something.
 τίς, τίς, τί, *interrog. pron.* who? what? τί, why?
 τίω, -σω, τίτιμαι, I value, pay honour to, honour. *imp.* ἔτιον, τίον, and τίσσκον.
 τλητός, ἦ, ὄν, (ταλάω) enduring, patient.
 Τμῶλος, οὔ, *m.* Tmolus, a mountain in Lydia.
 τοί, *adv.* indeed, then, therefore; in truth.
 τοί, *Epic* for σοί, *dat. s.* of σύ.
 τοί, for οἱ, or οἱ, *nom. pl.* of ὅ, or ὅς.
 τοιγάρ, *adv.* (τοί, γάρ) so then, therefore.
 τοῖο, *Ionic* for τοῦ, *gen.* of ὅ.
 τοῖος, τοία, *Ionic* η, τοῖον, such, so great.
 τοιόσδε, τοιάδε, *Ionic* -ήδε, τοιόνδε, (τοῖος) such, so great.
 τοῖχος, οὔ, *m.* the wall of a house, wall, τοῖχου τοῦ ἑτέρου, at the other wall.
 τοκεύς, ἴως, *Ionic* ῆος, *m.* (τίκτω) a father; *pl.* parents.
 τολυπεύω, (τολύπη, a clew) I wind off; wind up, achieve. 1 *a. A.* τολύπευσα.
 τομή, ῆς, *f.* (τίμνω) the end left after cutting, a stump, trunk.
 τόξον, οὔ, *n.* a bow. *Homer* very often uses the *pl.* for the *s.*, as the bow, in his time, was of two pieces of horn joined in the middle by the πῆχυς, the centre-piece.
 τόσος, *Epic* τόσος, η, ον, so great, so wide; as many. τόσσον, *adv.* so much.
 τοσόσδε, *Epic* τοσσόσδε, ἦδε, ὄνδε, (τόσος) so great, so many.
 τότε, *adv.* at that time, then. τότε δή, thereupon.
 τοῦ, *gen. s.* of ὅ, and for τίνος, *gen. s.* of τίς.
 τοῦνεκα, for τοῦ ἔνεκα, for that reason, therefore.
 τόφρα, *adv.* so long. τόφρα—ἄφρα, so long—till.
 τράπεζα, *ης, f.* (τέσσαρες, four, πίζα) a table.
 τράφειν, for ἐτράφησαν, 2 *a. P.* of τρέφω.

τρεῖς, τρεῖς, τρία, three.
 τρίπω, Ionic τράπω, τρίψω, τίτροφα, τίτραμμαι, I turn. 1 a. A. ἔτριψα.
 2 a. A. ἔτραπον.
 τρίφω, θρίψω, τίτροφα, τίτραμμαι, I nurse, bring up, rear. 2 a. P. ἔτράφην.
 τρητός, ἦ, ὄν, (τιτράω, I bore) bored through, perforated. τρητοῖς ἐν λιχίσσι, on a bed of state.
 τρίβω, -ψω, τίτριμμαι, I rub; thresh out; among the Greeks, the corn was thrashed by means of rollers. τριβόμεναι, pres. inf. for τρίβειν.
 τριπλή, adv. (τριπλοῦς, threefold) threefold.
 τρίπους, ποδος, m. (τρεῖς, πούς) a tripod.
 τρίς, adv. (τρεῖς) thrice, three times.
 τρισχίλιοι, αι, α, (τρίς, χίλιοι) three thousand.
 τρίπατος, η, ον, for τρίτος, third.
 τρίτος, η, ον, (τρεῖς) third. τὸ τρίτον, the third time.
 τρίχις, nom. pl. of θρίξ.
 Τροία, ας, Ionic η, ης, f. (Τρώς) Troy, the Troad. ἀπὸ Τροίηθεν, from Troy.
 τρόμος, ου, m. (τρέμω, I tremble) a trembling, tremor, terror, fear.
 τροχός, οὔ, m. (τρέχω, I run) a wheel.
 Τρωαί, ᾶν, f. (Τρώς) Trojan women.
 Τρωάς, ἄδος, f. (Τρώς) a Trojan woman.
 Τρωιάς, ἄδος, f. (Τρώς) a Trojan woman.
 Τρώϊλος, ου, m. Troilus, a son of Priam.
 Τρώς, Τρώος, m. Tros, a king of Troy; a son of Alastor; pl. the Trojans. Τρώεσσι, poetic dat. pl. for Τρωῶσι.
 Τυδεΐδης, ου, m. (Τυδεύς) son of Tydeus, Tydides, Diomedes.
 Τυδεύς, ἴως, Epic ἴος, m. Tydeus, a chief of Aetolia.
 τύμβος, ου, m. (τύφω, I raise a smoke) the place where a body was burnt; a mound raised over the ashes, a cairn, tomb.
 τύνη, Doric for σύ.
 τύπτω, τυπτήσω, τίτυμμαι, I strike, smite. imp. ἔτυπτον, and τύπτον.

1 a. A. ἔτυψα, in Homer always τύψα in the simple verb. 2 a. P. ἐτύπην. ὅσ' ἐτύπη, as many as he had been struck with.
 τυτθός, ὅς, ὄν, little, young. τυτθόν, adv. a little. οὐδέ τυτθόν, not at all. τυτθὸν φθιγγαμένη, speaking low.
 τυφλός, ἦ, ὄν, blind.
 τῶ, adv. (ὁ) therefore.
 τῶ, for τίνι, dat. s. of τίς, and of ὁ.
 τῶ, for τινὶ, dat. s. of τίς.

Υ.

ὕβρις, ιως, Ionic ιος, f. insolence, an outrage, insult.
 ὕγρᾶ, ᾶς, Ionic ἦ, ἦς, f. (ὕγρός, wet) the sea.
 ὕγρός, ἄ, ὄν, (ὑώ, I rain) wet, moist, watery.
 Ὑδῆ, ης, f. Hyde, a town in Lydia.
 ὕδωρ, ὕδατος, n. (ὑώ, I rain) water.
 υἱός, not used, υἱός, m. a son. υἱός, nom. pl. for υἱοῖς. υἱάς, acc. pl. for υἱίας. υἱάσι, Ionic dat. pl. for υἱῶσι or υἱοῖσι.
 υἱός, οὔ, m. a son.
 ὕλη, ης, f. a wood, forest.
 ὕληϊς, ἦσσα, ἦεν, (ὕλη) woody.
 Ὑλλος, ου, m. the Hyllus, a tributary of the Hermus, in Lydia.
 ὑμίτερος, α, Ionic η, ον, (ὕμις, pl. of σύ) your. ὑμίτερησι, dat. pl. Ionic for ὑμίτεραις.
 ὕμμις, ὕμμι, nom. and dat. pl. Epic of σύ.
 ὑπάγω, -άξω, -ῆχα, -γμαί, (ὑπό, ἄγω) I lead under; lead away from, withdraw from. imp. ὑπήγον, and ὑπάγον. 2 a. A. ὑπήγαγον.
 ὑπαντιάζω, -ᾶσω, (ὑπό, ἀντιάζω) I go to meet. 1 a. A. ὑπηντίασα. οἱ πρόσθεν ὑπαντιάσας, having come in before him.
 ὑπάτος, η, ον, (sup. from ὑπέρ) highest, uppermost. ἐν πυρῇ ὑπάτη, on the top of the funeral pyre.
 ὑπέδδισαν, see ὑποδεῖδω.
 ὑπέικω, and ὑποείκω, -ξω, and -ξομαι, (ὑπό, εἶκω) I yield, give way to, comply with.
 ὑπεῖρ, poetic for ὑπέρ.
 ὑπεῖροχος, poetic for ὑπέροχος, ος, ον, (ὑπερέχω) eminent, distinguished above.

- ὑπικπροφεύγω, (ὑπό, ἐκ, πρό, φεύγω) I flee forth from under, escape secretly, flee from. 2 a. A. ὑπικπροφύγον.
- ὑπικφεύγω, -φειζόμεμαι, and -φειζοῦμαι, -πίφευγα, -πίφυγμαί, (ὑπό, ἐκ, φεύγω) I flee away secretly, flee away, escape. ὑπιξιφύγον, and ὑπικφύγον.
- ὑπινεθεῖ, and -θην, adv. (ὑπό, ἔνεθε) below, beneath, under the earth; sometimes as a prep. with the gen.
- ὑπέρ, prep. with the gen. and acc. with the gen. over, above, for the sake of, in behalf of; acc. beyond, against, contrary to, in spite of.
- ὑπεράλλομαι, -αλοῦμαι, (ὑπέρ, ἄλλομαι) I leap over, bound over. 1 a. M. ὑπερηλάμην, 3 pers. s. ὑπερᾶλτο, for ὑπερήλατο.
- Ἵπέρεια, ας, Ionic η, ης, f. Hypereia, a fountain in Thessaly.
- ὑπερίσχυθι, see ὑπερίσχω.
- ὑπερίσχω, Epic ὑπεριέχω, (ὑπέρ, ἔχω) I hold over for protection, hold over. 2 a. A. ὑπερίσχον, and ὑπερίσχιθον.
- ὑπερθεῖ, and -θην, adv. (ὑπέρ) from above, above.
- ὑπερθύμος, ος, ον, (ὑπέρ, θυμός) high-spirited, bold, brave.
- ὑπεροπλία, ας, f. (ὑπέρ, ὄπλον, armour) excessive confidence in arms; arrogance. ὑπεροπλήσι, dat. pl. Ionic for ὑπεροπλαις.
- ὑπερχομαι, -ελεύσομαι, 2 p. -ελήλυθα, (ὑπό, ἔρχομαι) I come under, steal upon, come upon, seize. 2 a. A. ὑπήλυθον, and ὑπῆλθον. Τρωῶς δὲ τρόμος αἰνὸς ὑπήλυθε γυῖα ἱκαστον, and a violent trembling seized the Trojans, each in his limbs.
- ὑπίσχειο, 2 a. M. of ὑπισχνίομαι.
- ὑπνητήης, ου, m. (ὑπνήη, the beard) a bearded man. πρῶτον ὑπνητήη, with his first beard,—in early manhood.
- ὑπισχνίομαι, and ὑπίσχομαι, ὑποσχέσομαι, ὑπίσχημαι, (ὑπό, ἔχω) I hold myself under an obligation, promise, vow. 2 a. M. ὑπισχόμεν; imper. ὑπόσχειο, for ὑπόσχοι.
- ὑπνος, ου, m. sleep.
- ὑπνώω, Epic for ὑπνώω, -ώσω, (ὑπνος) I sleep.
- ὑπό, prep. with the gen. dat. and acc. with the gen. from under, under, from, by; dat. close under, at the foot of, under, beneath, by; acc. under.
- ὑποβλήδην, adv. (ὑπό, βάλλω) throwing in a word, interruptingly. ὑποβλήδην ἠμίβειτο, interrupting him, said.
- ὑποδίδω, -δέισομαι, -δέδοικα, Epic -δεΐδια, (ὑπό, δίδω) I fear, shrink from, respect. 1 a. A. ὑπίδισα, Epic -ἰδδισα.
- ὑποδέχομαι, -δέχομαι, -δέδεγμαί, (ὑπό, δέχομαι) I receive. 1 a. M. ὑπεδέξαμην.
- ὑπόδρα, adv. looking up from beneath, fiercely, sternly.
- ὑποίικω, see ὑπείκω.
- ὑποθερμαίνω, (ὑπό, θέρω) I heat a little, warm. 1 a. P. ὑπεθερμάνθη.
- (ὑποκύομαι), (ὑπό, κύω, I am pregnant) I become pregnant, conceive. 1 a. M. ὑπεκῦσάμην.
- ὑπολύω, -ύσω, -λίλυκα, -μαι, (ὑπό, λύω) I loosen below, relax. 1 a. A. ὑπέλυσα. M. I loosen from under, release from. 1 a. ὑπελυσάμην. τῶν ὑπίλυσε μένος καὶ φαίδιμα γυῖα, loosened beneath, unnerved, their strength and fair limbs, i. e. killed them.
- Ἵποπλάκιος, η, ον, (ὑπό, Πλάκος) at the foot of mount Placos, Hypoplacian.
- ὑπόρηνμι, -όρω, 2 p. -όρωρα, (ὑπό, ῥηνμι) I raise up, excite. 1 a. A. ὑπώρωρα. 2 a. M. ὑπωρόμην;— in ὑπόσχειο, see ὑπισχνίομαι. [Tmesis. ὑποτανύω, -ύσω, Epic. -ύσσω, (ὑπό, τανύω) I stretch under, place under, place beneath. 1 a. A. ὑπετάνυσσα;— in Tmesis.
- ὑποτρομίω, (ὑπό, τρόμος) I tremble under, tremble. imper. ὑπετρόμιον, Ionic ὑποτρομίεσκον.
- ὑπότροπος, ος, ον, (ὑπό, τρίπω) turning back, returning.
- ὑποχωρέω, -ήσω, and -ήσομαι, -κεχώρηκα, (ὑπό, χώρα) I retire, fall back.

ὑπτιος, α, ον, (ὑπό) lying on one's back, supine.
 ὑπάρεια, ας, f. (ὑπό, ὄρος) the foot of a mountain.
 ὑσμίνη, ης, f. a fight, battle. πρώτη ἐν ὑσμίνη, in the front of the fight.
 ὕστατα, adv. (ὑστατος, last) last, for the last time.
 ὕστερον, adv. (ὑστερος, later) later, afterwards, hereafter.
 ὑφαίνω, ὑφανῶ, I weave; contrive, plan. imp. ὑφαινον, and ὑφαίνεσκον.
 ὑφηνίοχος, ου, m. (ὑπό, ἡνία, ἔχω) a charioteer.
 ὑφίημι, ὑφίσσω, ὑφείκα, -μαι, (ὑπό, ἦμι) I send down, let down, lower. 2 a. part. A. ὑφείς.
 ὑψηλός, ή, όν, (ὑψι) high, lofty.
 ὕψι, adv. high, aloft.
 ὑψιβρεμέτης, ου, m. (ὑψι, βρέμω, I roar) high-thundering.
 ὑψίπυλος, ος, ον, (ὑψι, πύλη) with lofty gates.
 ὑψόθεν, adv. (ὑψι) from on high, from above.
 ὑψόροφος, ος, ον, (ὑψι, ἐρέφω) with a high roof, high-roofed.
 ὑψόσε, adv. (ὑψι) on high, aloft.
 ὑψοῦ, adv. (ὑψι) high, on high, aloft.

Φ.

φάανθεν, 3 pers. pl. 1 a. P. of φαίνω, for ἐφάνθησαν.
 φάγον, see ἐσθία.
 φαινός, ή, όν, (φάος) shining, bright, radiant.
 φαισίμβροτος, ος, ον, (φάος, βροτός) bringing light to mortals.
 φαίδιμος, ος, ον, and η, ον, (φάος) shining; famous, illustrious.
 φαίω, φανῶ, (πέφαγκα), -σμαι, (φάος) I shew. M. and P. I shew myself, appear, am seen. 1 a. P. ἐφάνθην; 2 a. P. ἐφάνην, and φάνην.
 φάλαγξ, αγγος, f. a line of battle, phalanx; generally only in the pl. in Homer, lines, phalanxes.
 φάλος, ου, m. the cone of a helmet.
 φάν, for ἐφησαν, imp. of φημί.

φάος, Epic φάως, φάειος, n. light; glory, deliverance.
 φαρέτρα, ας, Ionic η, ης, f. (φέρω) a quiver.
 φᾶρος, εος, n. a cloak, mantle.
 φάσγανον, ου, n. (φάω) a sword.
 φάτνη, ης, f. a manger, crib.
 φάω not used, I kill; p. inf. P. πεφάσθαι. εἶθ' ἅμα πάντες Ἑκτορος ἀφέλιτ' ἀντι βοῆς ἐπὶ νηυσὶ πεφάσθαι, would that ye had been all slain together at the swift ships instead of Hector.
 φείδομαι, φείσομαι, Epic πεφιδήσομαι, I spare. 1 a. M. ἐφεισάμην, and φεισάμην. 2 a. M. (πεφιδόμην), op. πεφιδόμην.
 φέριστος, η, ον, (φέρω) stoutest, bravest, best, most excellent; a sup. of ἀγαθός.
 φέρτατος, η, ον, (φέρω) stoutest, strongest, most powerful; a sup. of ἀγαθός.
 φέρτερος, α, ον, (φέρω) braver, better, mightier, more powerful; a comp. of ἀγαθός.
 φέρω, οἶσα, ἐνήνοχα, I bear, bring, carry, carry off. 1 a. A. ἤνεγκα. 2 a. A. ἤνεγκον. 1 a. P. ἤνεχθην. φερέμεν, for φέριεν. imp. A. ἔφερον, and φέρον. imp. M. ἐφερόμην, and φερόμην. ἰθὺς φέρεται μένει, he rushes right on in his might.
 φεύγω, φεύζομαι, and φευζοῦμαι, πέφυγα, πέφυγμαι, I flee, flee from, escape. 2 a. A. ἐφύγον, and φύγον. μηδ' ὅς φύγοι, let not even him escape.
 φηγός, οῦ, f. a beech-tree.
 φημί, φήσω, I say, speak, tell; think, imagine. imp. A. ἔφην, and φῆν; imp. M. ἐφάμην, and φάμην. φαίμεν, pres. op. for φαίμεν.
 Φῆρες, ων, m. the Centaurs, a people in Thessaly.
 φθίγγομαι, φθίγζομαι, ἔφθειγμα, I speak.
 Φθία, ας, Ionic η, ης, f. Phthia, a town and district in Thessaly. Φθίνδε, to Phthia.
 φθινύθω, (φθίω) I pine away, perish; make to pine away, fret. imp. φθινύθον, and φθινύθεισκον.
 φθίω, φθίσω, ἔφθιμαι, I waste, destroy.

- μ.** I perish, die. *φθίσται*, *Ionic* for *φθίπται*. *plur. p.* *ἰφθίμην*, 3 *pers. pl.* *ἰφθίατο*, had perished.
φιλέω, -ήσω, *πεφίληκα*, -μαι, (*φίλος*) I love, treat kindly, am hospitable. *imp.* *ἰφίλειον*, and *φιλείσκον*. *Epic* 1 a. *μ.* *ἰφιλάμην*, and *φιλάμην*.
Φιλητορίδης, *ου. m.* (*Φιλήτωρ*) son of Philetor, Demuchus.
φιλοκτιᾶνος, *ος, ου*, (*φιλέω*, *κτιᾶνον*, a possession), loving possessions, greedy, rapacious. *sup.* *φιλοκτιανώτατος*.
φιλομυιδής, *ής, ἑς*, (*φιλέω*, *μυιδάω*) laughter-loving.
φιλοπόλιμος, *poetic* for *φιλοπόλιμος*, *ος, ου*, (*φιλέω*, *πόλιμος*) fond of war, war-loving, warlike.
φίλος, *η, ου*, loved, dear, friendly. *compr.* *φίλτερος*, -αίτερος, -ίων, -ώτερος; *sup.* *φίλτατος*, -αίτατος, -ιστος. *Homer* uses only *φιλίων*, *φίλτερος*, *φίλτατος*.
φίλος, *ου, m.* a friend.
φιλότης, *ητος, f.* (*φίλος*) friendship, love; sexual intercourse.
φλοιός, *ου, m.* (*φλέω*, I teem) the rind of a tree, bark.
φλοῖστος, *ου, Ionic οιο, m.* (*φλέω*, I teem) any roaring noise, the din or tumult of battle.
φλόξ, *φλογός, f.* (*φλέγω*, I burn) a flame.
φοβέω, -ήσω, *πεφόβημαι*, (*φόβος*) I frighten, terrify; put to flight, chase. *m.* I fear, am afraid, am terrified. 1 a. *Α.* *ἰφόβησα*, and *φόβησα*. *imp.* *μ.* *ἰφοβεόμην*, and *φοβεόμην*. 1 a. *Ρ.* *ἰφοβήθην*.
φόβος, *ου, Ionic οιο, m.* (*φίβομαι*, I fear) fear, terror.
Φοῖβος, *ου, m.* Phœbus.
φοίνιξ, *ἶκος, m.* a purple-red, purple, crimson.
φοιτάω, -ήσω, *πεφοίτηκα*, I go about, wander, roam.
φόνος, *ου, Ionic οιο, m.* (*φένω*, I slay) slaughter, bloodshed; blood, gore.
φορέω, -ήσω, *πεφόρηκα*, -μαι, (*φέρω*) I bear, carry.
φόρμιγξ, *ιγγος, f.* a lyre.
φώρας, see *φάος*.
- φραδής*, *ής, ἑς*, (*φράζω*) understanding, prudent, shrewd.
φράζω, *φράσω*, *πέφρακα*, -μαι, I point out, shew. *m.* I shew to myself, consider, ponder; devise, plan; mark, observe. 2 a. *Α.* *Epic* *πέφραδον*, and *ἰπέφραδον*. 1 a. *μ.* *ἰφρασάμην*, *ἰφρασάμην*, and *φρασάμην*. *φράζαι*, 2 *pers. s. pres.* *m.* for *φράζῃ*; *φράζω*, *imper.* for *φράζου*.
φρήν, *φρενός, f.* the midriff; the heart, mind; disposition; counsel. *τῷ ἐπὶ φρεσὶ θῆκε*, put it in his mind, prompted him to it.
φρίσσω, (*φρίζω*), *πέφρικα*, I shudder, shudder at, detest; *the p. is used as a pres.*
φρονέω, -ήσω, *πεφρόνηκα*, -μαι, (*φρήν*) I think, purpose, plan, contrive, design. *ἄριστοι μάχεσθαι τε φρονέειν τε*, best both in battle and counsel *ἀγαθὰ φρονίοντα*, well-disposed, also noble-minded.
Φρυγία, *ας, Ionic η, ης, f.* Phrygia, a province in Asia Minor.
φυή, *ῆς, f.* (*φύω*) growth, stature, shape, figure.
Φύλακος, *ου, m.* Phylacus.
φύλακος, *ου, m.* (*φυλάσσω*) a guard.
φυλακτήρ, *ῆρος, m.* (*φυλάσσω*) a guard.
φυλάσσω, and *φυλάττω*, -ξω, *πεφύλαχα*, -γμαι, I guard, watch over, preserve.
φύλλον, *ου, n.* a leaf; *used by Homer in the pl. only*.
φύλοπις, *ιδος, f.* the battle-cry, battle; *acc.* *φύλοπιν*, and *φυλόπιδα*.
φύρω, *φύρω*, *πέφυρμαι*, I mix; moisten, soil. *imp.* *ἰφῦρον*.
φυταλιά, *ᾶς, Ionic ή, ῆς, f.* (*φύω*) a planted place; a vineyard.
φυτεύω, -σω, *πεφύτευμαι*, (*φύω*) I plant.
φύω, *φύσω*, *πέφῶκα*, I bear, produce; grow, spring. 2 a. *Α.* *ἴφυν*; *the 1 p. and 2 a. are used in a neuter sense*, I am naturally, am, am born.
φωνέω, -ήσω, (*φωνή*) I produce a sound, say, speak, address. 1 a. *Α.* *ἰφώνησα*, and *φώνησα*.
φωνή, *ῆς, f.* a sound; voice.

Φωριᾶμός, οὔ, *m.* (φίρω) a chest, trunk.
Φώς, φωτός, *m.* a man.

X.

χαίρω, χαιρήσω, κεχάρηκα, -μαι, and
κέχαρμαι, I rejoice, am glad, am
delighted. *imp.* ἔχαιρον, χαιρόν,
and χαιρέσκον. 2 *a. m.* κεχαρό-
μην; 3 *pers. pl. op.* κεχαροίατο. 2
a. p. ἰχάρην, used as *λ.* χαιρίζετε,
hail, welcome.

χαίτη, *ης, f.* long, flowing hair, hair;
a horse's mane.

χαλεπαίνω, -ανῶ, (χαλεπός) I am
severe; am angry, am enraged.
1 *a. l.* ἰχαλίπηναι. ὅτι τις πρότι-
ρος χαλεπήνη, when any one has
been the first to use violence, *i. e.*
should any one attack thee.

χαλεπός, ἡ, ὄν, hard, difficult, too
much; terrible.

χαλεπῶς, *adv.* (χαλεπός) hardly,
with difficulty.

χάλκεος, poetic for χάλκιστος.

χάλκεος, *a.* Ionic *η, ον,* and *ος, ον,*
contracted χαλκοῦς, ἦ, οὔν, (χαλ-
κός) made of brass, brazen.

χαλκήρης, *ης, ἑς,* (χαλκός, ἄρω, I fit)
fitted with brass, tipped with
brass, brazen.

χαλκοβατής, ἡς, ἑς, (χαλκός, βαίνω)
based on brass, brazen.

χαλκοκορυστής, οὔ, *m.* (χαλκός, κο-
ρύσσω) with brazen armour, bra-
zen-mailed.

χαλκοπάρειος, Epic -πάρηος, *ος, ον,*
(χαλκός, παριᾶ) with brazen
cheeks, brazen-cheeked.

χαλκός, οὔ, *m.* copper; brass, any
thing made of brass, brazen ar-
mour, a spear, axe, a brazen point.

χαλκοχίτων, ὠνος, (χαλκός, χιτῶν)
brazen-coated, brass-clad.

χαμαῖς, *adv.* (χαμαί) on the ground.

χαμαῖζε, *adv.* (χαμαί) to the ground.

χαμαί, *adv.* on the ground, to the
ground.

χανδάνω, χείσομαι, κίχανδα, I hold,
contain. 2 *a. l.* ἰχᾶδον.

χάνοι, χανών, see χάσσω.

χαρίζεις, ἴεσσα, ἴεν, (χάρις, grace)

graceful, beautiful, elegant. *comp.*

χαριώτερος, *sup.* χαριστάτος.

χαρίζομαι, χαριόμαι, κεχάρισμαι,
(χάρις, grace) I shew kindness,
gratify, oblige; give, present. 1
a. m. ἰχαρισάμην. κί μοι κεχαρισ-
μένα θείης, thou wilt do me a kind-
ness. κεχαρισμένα δῶρα, acceptable
gifts.

χάρμα, ατος, *n.* (χαίρω) a joy, source
of joy; a source of malignant joy,
a mockery.

χάσσω, (χανοῦμαι), 2 *p.* κίχνηα, I
gape, yawn, gasp. 2 *a. l.* ἰχᾶνον.

χείρ, χείρως, and χείρως, *f.* the hand.
dat. pl. χερσί, χείρσι, and χείρσισι.
ἔπεισιν καί χερσίν, by word and
deed.

χειρότερος, *a, ον,* (χείρως) worse, infe-
rior. *a comp.* of κακός.

χειρών, ὠν, ὄν, (χείρως) worse, inferior.
ἐπὶ τὰ χειρίονα νικᾷ, since quar-
rels prevail.—*a comp.* of κακός.

χειρίων, Epic for χείρων.

(χείρως, χείρως), subordinate, weaker,
inferior. *dat. s.* χείρη.

χειρμάδιον, ον, *n.* (χειράς, a heap of
stones) a stone.

χειρνήβον, ον, *n.* (χειρνήπτομαι) a hand-
basin, basin.

χειρνήπτομαι, -νίψομαι, (χείρ, νίψω) I
wash my hands. 1 *a. m.* ἰχειρ-
νιψάμην, and χερνιψάμην.

χίω, Epic χείω, χίω, (κίχῦκα), -μαι,
I pour; scatter, shed; throw up,
heap up. 1 *a. l.* ἰχίω, Epic
ἰχίωα.

χήρα, *ας, Ionic η, ης, f.* (χήρος) a
widow.

χήρος, *a, Ionic η, ον,* bereft of, de-
prived of.

χῆτος, εος, *n.* want, need. χῆτι
τοιοῦδ' ἀνδρός, from want of—.

χθίζός, ἡ, ὄν, (χθίς, yesterday) of
yesterday. χθίζός ἔβη, went yes-
terday.

χθών, χθονός, *f.* the earth, ground.

Χίμαιρα, *ας, f.* the Chimæra, a fabled
monster in Lycia.

χίμαιρα, *ας, f.* a she-goat.

χιτῶν, ὠνος, *m.* an under garment, a
frock, tunic.

χλαῖνα, Ionic χλαῖνη, *ης, f.* a cloak,
mantle.

χόλος, ου, Ionic οιο, m. bile; anger, wrath, indignation, resentment. χόλος δέ τι καὶ τὰ κελεύει, for anger also urges on these things, i. e. anger prompts to utter things, whether true or false.

χολόω, -ώσω, κυχόλωκα, -μαι, (χόλος) I stir up one's bile, irritate, enrage. M. and P. I am enraged, am indignant, am displeased. χολώσιμην, ft. inf. A. for χολώσειν. P. P. ft. κυχολώσομαι. 1 a. M. χολωσάμην. 1 a. P. χολώθην.

χοροιστυπία, ας, Ionic η, ης, f. (χορός, a dance, τύπτω) a beating the ground in the dance, a choral dance, a dance. Only pl. in Homer.

χόρτος, ου, m. an inclosed place; a farm-yard.

χρησιμῶ not used, -ήσω, I help, succour, assist, ward off, avert. 2 a. A. ἔχρησιμον, and χραῖσμον. 1 a. A. χραίσμησα.

χρεῖά, Epic for χρεῖά, όος, contracted οὔς, f. want, need.

χρή, χρήσι, impers. it is good, meet, proper, befitting, necessary. imp. ἔχρηῖν, and χρηῖν. inf. χρηῖναι, and poetic χρηῖν.

χρεῖα, χρεῖσα, κέχρησμαι, and κέχρημαι, I anoint. 1 a. A. ἔχρησα, and χρεῖσα.

χρόνος, ου, m. time.

χρύσιος, Epic for χρύσιος.

χρύσιος, α, Ionic η, ον, contracted χρυσούς, ἦ, οὔν, (χρυσός) golden, decked with gold.

Χρύση, ης, f. Chrysa, a town in the Troad.

Χρυσήϊς, ἴδος, f. (Χρύσης) Chryseis, daughter of Chryses.

χρυσηλάκκᾶτος, ος, ον, (χρυσός, ἡλακάτῃ) with golden arrows.

χρυσήνιος, ος, ον, (χρυσός, ἡνία) with golden reins, golden-reined.

Χρύσης, ου, m. Chryses, priest of Apollo.

χρυσόθρονος, ος, ον, (χρυσός, θρόνος) of a golden throne, golden-throned.

χρυσός, οὔ, m. gold.

χρώς, χρωτός, Epic χροός, m. the skin, the body.

χυτός, ἦ, ον, (χίω) heaped-up, piled up.

χωλεύω, (χωλός, lame) I am lame, limp.

χάομαι, χάσομαι, I am enraged, am grieved, am indignant. 1 a. M. ἔχωσάμην, and χωσάμην; χάσεται, subj. for χάσεται.

χώρα, ας, Ionic η, ης, f. a place.

Ψ.

ψάμαλος, ου, f. (ψάω, I crumble) sand, the sandy shore, the beach.

ψεύδος, εος, n. (ψεύδω) a lie, falsehood.

ψεύδω, -σω, ἔψευσμαι, I deceive. M. I speak falsely, lie. 1 a. M. ἔψευσάμην.

ψεύστης, ου, m. (ψεύδω) a liar.

ψυχή, ἦς, f. (ψύχω) breath; life, spirit, the soul.

ψύχω, -ξω, πίψυκα, ἔψυγμαί, I breathe.

Ω.

ὦ, and ὦ, interj. O! Oh! ὦ μοι, Ha! also, Ah me!

ὦδε, adv. (ὄδει) thus, in this wise. γέρον δὲ δὴ ὡς σύ περ ὦδε, but old indeed is he, as old as thou art.

ὠβίω, -ήσω, and ὠσω, ἔωσμαι, I thrust, push, dash. 1 a. A. ἔωσα, Ionic ὠσα. 1 a. M. ἔωσάμην, Ionic ὠσάμην.

ὠϊξί, see οἶγω.

ὠκα, adv. (ὠκύς) quickly, speedily.

ὠκειάνος, οὔ, Ionic οιο, m. Oceanus, a god.

ὠκύμορος, ος, ον, (ὠκύς, μόρος) dying early, short-lived. sup. ὠκυμορώτατος.

ὠκύπορος, ος, ον, (ὠκύς, πόρος) quick-going, swift.

ὠκύς, ὠκειᾶ, Ionic ὠκία, ὠκύ, quick, swift. comp. ὠκύτερος, sup. ὠκυτάτος, and ὠκιστος. πόδας ὠκία, swift-footed.

ὠλειο, see ὄλλυμι.

ὠλεισι, see ὄλλυμι.

ὠμηστής, οὔ, (ὠμός, raw, ἐσθίω) eat-

ing raw flesh, carnivorous; savage, brutal. ὠμωσθησι, Ionic for ὠμωσταις.

ὠμωστέω, -ήσω, (ὠμός, τίθημι) I place raw pieces. 1 A. A. ὠμωσθησα. ἐπ' αὐτῶν δ' ὠμωσθησαν, and placed upon them the raw pieces, cut from different parts of the victim.

ὠμος, ου, m. the shoulder.

ὠμώσασθαι, see ὀμῦμι.

ὠξί, see οἶγω.

ὠρα, ας, Ionic η, ης, f. a season.

ὠριξί, see ὀρίγω.

ὠριστος, Ionic for ὁ ἄριστος.

ὠρσι, see ὀρνῦμι.

ὠρτο, see ὀρνυμι.

ὠς and ὡς, conj. that, so that, since, how. ὡς δὴ, that forsooth. ὡς δὲ οἱ αὐθι γὰρ χάνοι, but oh that the earth would there gape for him!

ὡς, ὡς, and ὥς, adv. thus, so, as, like, when. ὡς ἔσται περ, as thou wilt. ὡς γὰρ ἐμοί γ', for so he was to me.

ὡσσι, adv. (ὡς) as, like.

ὡχ', for ὡκα.

ὡχίτο, see οἶχομαι.



EDUCATIONAL WORKS

PUBLISHED BY

OLIVER AND BOYD, EDINBURGH;

SOLD ALSO BY

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, AND CO., LONDON.

A Specimen Copy of any work will be sent to Principals of Schools, post free, on receipt of one half the retail price in postage stamps.

OLIVER AND BOYD'S NEW CODE CLASS-BOOKS, page 4.

English Reading, Grammar, etc.	Geography and Astronomy.
Armstrong's Eng. Composition....P. 7	Clyde's School Geography.....P. 9
..... Eng. Etymology 7	..... Elementary Geography..... 9
Colville's New Code Reading-Books. 4	Douglas's Introductory Geography.10
Connon's English Grammar..... 6	..... Progressive Geography...10
..... First Spelling-Book..... 6	..... Text-Book of Geography.10
Dalglish's English Grammars..... 6	Edin. Acad. Modern Geography.....11
..... Gram. Analysis..... 6	..... Ancient Geography.....11
..... English Composition.... 6	Ewing's Geography.....11
Demaus's Paradise Lost..... 8	..... Atlas.....11
..... Analysis of Sentences..... 8	Lawson's Geog. of British Empire... 10
Douglas's English Grammars..... 5	..... Standard Geographies... 4
..... Progressive Eng. Reader. 5	..... Physical Geography....4, 11
..... Selections for Recitation. 5	Murphy's Bible Atlas.....11
..... Spelling and Dictation... 5	Oliver and Boyd's School Atlas.....11
..... English Etymology..... 5	Reid's First Book of Geography.....10
Ewing's Elocution..... 8	..... Modern Geography.....10
Fisher's Shorter Catechism..... 8	..... Sacred Geography.....10
Lennie's English Grammar..... 6	..... Atlas.....10
M'Culloch's Reading-Books..... 3	Reid's (Hugo) Astronomy.....11
M'Dowall's Rhetorical Readings.... 8	..... Phys. Geography.....11
Millen's English Grammar..... 8	Stewart's Modern Geography..... 9
Morell's Poetical Reading-Book..... 7	White's Abstract of Geography..... 9
Pryde's Studies in Composition..... 7	..... System of Geography..... 9
Reid's English Grammar..... 7	
..... English Composition..... 7	School Songs.
..... English Dictionary..... 7	Hunter's Books on Vocal Music.....17
Sess. School Etymological Guide.... 8	Clift Wade's Songs for Schools.....17
..... Old & New Test. Biographies... 8	School Psalmody.....17
Shakspeare's Richard II..... 5	
Spalding's English Literature..... 7	Household Economy.
White's English Grammar..... 8	Gordon's Household Economy..... 8
Wordsworth's Excursion..... 5	
Object-Lessons.	History.
On the Animal Kingdom..... 8	Corkran's History of England.....12
On the Vegetable Kingdom..... 8	Simpson's Scotland.....13
Ross's How to Train Eyes and Ears. 8	..... Goldsmith's England.....13
	..... Greece—Rome..13

- Tytler's General History.....P. 13
 Watt's Scripture History13
 White's Universal History.....12, 13
 England for Jun. Classes..12
 History of France.....12
 Great Britain and Ireland..12
 Sacred History.....13
 Histories of Scotland.....12
 History of Rome13
- Writing, Arithmetic, etc.**
 Gray's Arithmetic.....15
 Hutton's Arithmetic, etc.....15
 Ingram's Principles of Arithmetic..15
 Maclaren's Arithmetic16
 Book-keeping.....16
 Melrose's Arithmetic.....15
 Scott's Arithmetical Works.....16
 Copy Books & Copy Lines...16
 Smith's Arithmetical Works.....14
 Stewart's Arithmetical Works.....15
 Trotter's Arithmetical Works...14, 15
 New Code Arithmetic.... 4
 Hutton's Book-keeping...15
- Gaelic.**
 Forbes's Gaelic Grammar.....16
- Mathematics, etc.**
 Ingram's System of Mathematics...16
 Mensuration, by Trotter..16
 Euclid16
 Algebra16
 Nicol's Sciences.....16
 Trotter's Key to Ingram's Mathe-
 matics.....16
 Manual of Logarithms... 16
- French.**
 Beljame's French Grammar, etc ...20
 Caron's First French Class-Book ...20
 First French Reading-Book...20
 French Grammar.....20
 Chambaud's Fables Choisis18
 Christison's French Grammar.....20
 Fables et Contes Choisis20
 Fleury's History of France...20
 French New Testament.....18
 Hallard's French Grammar.....20
 Schneider's First French Course.....18
 Conversation-Grammar 18
 French Reader.....18
 French Manual.....18
 Écrin Littéraire.....18
 French Composition.....18
- Surenne's Dictionaries.....P. 19
 New French Dialogues.....19
 French Classics19, 20
 French Reading Instructor.20
 Wolski's French Books.....20
- Latin and Greek.**
 Ainsworth's Latin Dictionary.....22
 Cicero's Orationes Selectæ.....24
 Cato Major, De Officiis...24
 Clyde's Greek Syntax.....21
 Dymock's Cæsar and Sallust.....22
 Edin. Academy Class-Books:—
 Rudiments of Latin Language..21
 Latin Delectus.....21
 Rudiments of Greek Language..21
 Greek Extracts.....21
 Ciceronis Opera Selecta.....21
 Ferguson's (Prof.) Gram. Exercises 24
 Latin Delectus.....24
 Ovid's Metamorphoses. 24
 Fergusson's (Dr) Xenophon's Ana-
 basis.....23
 Greek Gram. Exercises.....23
 Homer's Iliad, with Vocab.23
 Geddes' (Prof.) Greek Grammar....21
 Greek Testament, by Duncan.....23
 Hunter's Ruddiman's Rudiments...22
 Sallust, Virgil, and Horace 22
 Livy, Books 21 to 25.....22
 Macgowan's Latin Lessons.....22
 Mair's Introduction, by Stewart..23
 Massie's Latin Prose Composition 22
 M'Dowall's Cæsar and Virgil.....22
 Melville's Lectiones Selectæ.....22
 Neilson's Eutropius.....22
 Ogilvie's First Latin Course.....23
 Roberts' (Prof.) Latin Composition 23
 Stewart's Cornelius Nepos.....23
 First Greek Course.....23
 Veitch's Homer's Iliad.....23
- Italian.**
 Lemmi's Italian Grammar.24
- German.**
 Fischart's First Class-Book24
 Reader in Prose and Verse..24
- School Registers.**
 Examination Forms.....17
 Pupils' Daily Register of Marks..17
 School Register of Attendance,
 Absence, and Fees.....17
- Geometrical Drawing.**
 Kennedy's Grade Geometry.....16

Messrs Oliver and Boyd were awarded Medals for their Educational Works by Her Majesty's Commissioners of the London International Exhibition, and by the Jurors of the Paris Universal Exhibition.

EDUCATIONAL WORKS.

ENGLISH READING, GRAMMAR, ETC.

In the initiatory department of instruction a valuable series of works has been prepared by DR M'ULLOCH, formerly Head Master of the Circus Place School, Edinburgh, now Minister of the West Church, Greenock.

DR M'ULLOCH'S SERIES OF CLASS-BOOKS.

These Books are intended for the use of Schools where the general mental culture of the pupil, as well as his proficiency in the art of reading, is studiously and systematically aimed at.

They form, collectively, a progressional Series, so constructed and graduated as to conduct the pupil, by regular stages, from the elementary sounds of the language to its highest and most complex forms of speech; and each separate Book is also progressively arranged,—the lessons which are more easily read and understood always taking the lead, and preparing the way for those of greater difficulty.

The subject-matter of the Books is purposely miscellaneous. Yet it is always of a character to excite the interest and enlarge the knowledge of the reader. And with the design of more effectually promoting his mental growth and nurture, the various topics are introduced in an order conformable to that in which the chief faculties of the juvenile mind are usually developed.

That the moral feelings of the pupil may not be without their proper stimulus and nutriment, the lessons are pervaded throughout by the religious and Christian element.

NEW AND GREATLY IMPROVED EDITIONS.

Dr M'ulloch's First Reading-Book. 1½d.

Do. *Large Type Edition*, in two parts, price 2d. each.

Do. in a series of Sheets for hanging on the Wall, 1s.;

or on Roller, 1s. 8d.

Dr M'ulloch's Second Reading-Book. 3d.

Dr M'ulloch's Third Reading-Book, containing simple Pieces in Prose and Verse, with Exercises. 10d. Now printed in larger type.

Dr M'ulloch's Fourth Reading-Book, containing only Lessons likely to interest. With SYNOPSIS of SPELLING. 1s. 6d.

Dr M'ulloch's Series of Lessons in Prose and Verse. 2s.

Dr M'ulloch's Course of Elementary Reading in SCIENCE and LITERATURE, compiled from popular Writers. 3s.

Dr M'ulloch's Manual of English Grammar, Philosophical and Practical; with Exercises; adapted to the Analytical mode of Tuition. *With a Chapter on Analysis of Sentences.* 1s. 6d.

Oliver and Boyd's New Code Class-Books.

1.

STANDARD READING-BOOKS,

By JAMES COLVILLE, M.A., D.Sc., English Master, Glasgow Academy; formerly English Master, George Watson's College-Schools, Lauriston, Edinburgh, one of the Educational Institutions of the Merchant Company.

PRIMER: Being Spelling and Reading Lessons Introductory to Standard I. (*Illustrated.*) 36 pages. 1½d.

FIRST STANDARD READING-BOOK; with Easy Lessons in Script. (*Illustrated.*) 95 pages. 4d. in stiff wrapper, or 6d. cloth.

SECOND STANDARD READING-BOOK; with Dictation Exercises, partly in Script. (*Illustrated.*) 108 pages. 4d., or 6d. cloth.

THIRD STANDARD READING-BOOK; with Dictation Exercises, partly in Script. 144 pages, strongly bound. 8d.

FOURTH STANDARD READING-BOOK; with Dictation Exercises. 216 pages, strongly bound. 1s. 3d.

FIFTH STANDARD READING-BOOK; with Dictation Exercises. 300 pages, strongly bound. 1s. 6d.

SIXTH STANDARD READING-BOOK; with Biographical Notes and Outlines for Exercises in Composition. 394 pages, strongly bound. 2s. 6d.

2.

ARITHMETIC Adapted to the NEW CODE,

By ALEXANDER TROTTER, Teacher of Mathematics, etc., Edinburgh; Author of "Arithmetic for Advanced Classes," etc.

PART I. The Simple Rules. 36 pages. 2d.—*Answers*, 3d.

„ II. The Compound Rules. 36 pages. 2d.—*Answers*, 3d.

„ III. Practice to Decimals. 48 pages. 3d.—*Answers*, 3d.

Or strongly bound in one Volume, price 8d.

3.

STANDARD GEOGRAPHIES,

By WILLIAM LAWSON, F.R.G.S., St Mark's College, Chelsea; Author of "Geography of the British Empire," etc.

Each with a Coloured Map by Bartholomew.

GEOGRAPHICAL PRIMER, embracing Definitions of Geographical Terms, and an Outline of the Chief Divisions of the World. 36 pages. 2d.

ENGLAND and WALES; with a Chapter on Railways. 36 pp. 2d.

SCOTLAND and IRELAND; with Notes on Railways. 36 pp. 2d.

THE BRITISH COLONIES. 36 pp. 2d.

EUROPE. 48 pp. 3d.

ASIA, AFRICA, and AMERICA. 72 pages. 4d.

The above books, forming Lawson's Class Book of Geography, may be had bound together, price 1s. 6d.

LAWSON'S ELEMENTS OF PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.

With Examination Papers. 96 pages. 6d. in stiff wrapper, or 8d. cloth.

Besides the Books announced in the preceding page, many of the other Works advertised in this Catalogue will also be found adapted to the Requirements of the New Code.

The Principles of English Grammar ; with a Series of Progressive Exercises, and a Supplementary Treatise on Analysis of Sentences. By Dr JAMES DOUGLAS, lately Teacher of English, Great King Street, Edinburgh. 1s. 6d.

Douglas's Initiatory Grammar, for JUNIOR CLASSES. Printed in larger type, and containing a Supplementary Treatise on Analysis of Sentences. 6d.

Douglas's Progressive English Reader. A New Series of English Reading-Books. *The Earlier Books are illustrated with numerous Engravings.*

FIRST BOOK. 2d. | THIRD BOOK. 1s. | FIFTH BOOK. 2s.
SECOND BOOK. 4d. | FOURTH BOOK. 1s. 6d. | SIXTH BOOK. 2s. 6d.

Douglas's Selections for Recitation, with Introductory and Explanatory Notes ; for Schools. 1s. 6d.

Douglas's Spelling and Dictation Exercises. 144 pages, price 1s.

Athenæum.—"A good practical book, from which correct spelling and pronunciation may be acquired."

Douglas's English Etymology: A Text-Book of Derivatives, with numerous Exercises. 168 pages, price 2s.

Scotsman.—"An especially excellent book of derivatives."

Shakespeare's King Richard II. With Historical and Critical Introductions ; Grammatical, Philological, and other Notes, etc. Adapted for Training Colleges. By Rev. H. G. ROBINSON, M.A., Prebendary of York, late Principal of the Diocesan Training College, York. 1s.

Wordsworth's Excursion. The Wanderer. With Notes to aid in Analysis and Paraphrasing. By Rev. H. G. ROBINSON. 8d.

Lennie's Principles of English Grammar. Comprising the Substance of all the most approved English Grammars, briefly defined, and neatly arranged; with Copious Exercises in Parsing and Syntax. *New Edition*; with the author's latest improvements, and an Appendix in which Analysis of Sentences is fully treated. 1s. 6d.

The Author's Key; containing, besides the corrected Exercises in Parsing and Syntax, many useful Critical Remarks, Hints, and Observations, and explicit and detailed instructions as to the best method of teaching Grammar. *New Edition*, embracing a Key to Analysis of Sentences. 3s. 6d.

Analysis of Sentences; Being the Appendix to Lennie's Grammar adapted for General Use. Price 3d.—KEY, 6d.

Outlines of English Grammar and Analysis, for ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS, with EXERCISES. By WALTER SCOTT DALGLEISH, M.A. Edin., lately one of the Masters in the London International College. Price 6d. in stiff wrapper, or 8d. cloth. KEY, 1s.

Dalgleish's Progressive English Grammar, with EXERCISES. 2s. KEY, 2s. 6d.

From DR JOSEPH BOSWORTH, *Professor of Anglo-Saxon in the University of Oxford; Author of the Anglo-Saxon Dictionary, etc., etc.*

"Quite a practical work, and contains a vast quantity of important information, well arranged, and brought up to the present improved state of philology. I have never seen so much matter brought together in so short a space."

Dalgleish's Grammatical Analysis, with PROGRESSIVE EXERCISES. 9d. KEY, 2s.

Dalgleish's Outlines of English Composition, for ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS, with EXERCISES. 6d. KEY, 4d.

Dalgleish's Introductory Text-Book of English COMPOSITION, based on GRAMMATICAL SYNTHESIS; containing Sentences, Paragraphs, and Short Essays. 1s.

Dalgleish's Advanced Text-Book of English COMPOSITION, treating of Style, Prose Themes, and Versification. 2s. Both Books bound together, 2s. 6d. KEY, 2s. 6d.

English Grammar, founded on the Philosophy of Language and the Practice of the best Authors. With Copious Exercises, Constructive and Analytical. By C. W. CONNON, LL.D. 2s. 6d.

Spectator.—"It exhibits great ability, combining practical skill with philosophical views."

Connon's First Spelling-Book. 6d.

A Dictionary of the English Language, containing the Pronunciation, Etymology, and Explanation of all Words authorized by Eminent Writers. By ALEXANDER REID, LL.D., late Head Master of the Edinburgh Institution. Reduced to 5s.

Dr Reid's Rudiments of English Grammar. *Greatly Improved.* Copious Exercises have been introduced throughout; together with a new Chapter on the Analysis of Sentences; while the whole work has been revised and printed in a larger type. 6d.

Dr Reid's Rudiments of English Composition, with Copious Exercises. 2s. *Thoroughly Revised and Enlarged.*

The work has been entirely remodelled. It now includes Systematic Exercises in Sentence-making. A distinct division has been devoted to the Structure of Paragraphs. The sections on Descriptive and Narrative Essays have been entirely rewritten.

Key TO THE IMPROVED EDITION, including Directions for teaching the Work. 2s. 6d.

History of English Literature; with an OUTLINE of the ORIGIN and GROWTH of the ENGLISH LANGUAGE. Illustrated by EXTRACTS. For Schools and Private Students. By WILLIAM SPALDING, A.M., Professor of Logic, Rhetoric, and Metaphysics, in the University of St Andrews. 3s. 6d.

Spectator.—"A compilation and text-book of a very superior kind. . . . The volume is the best introduction to the subject we have met with."

Poetical Reading-Book, with Aids for Grammatical Analysis, Paraphrase, and Criticism; and an Appendix on English Versification. By J. D. MORELL, A.M., LL.D., Author of Grammar of the English Language, etc.; and W. IHNE, Ph.D. 2s. 6d.

Studies in Composition: A Text-Book for Advanced Classes. By DAVID PRYDE, M.A., Head Master of the Edinburgh Merchant Company's Educational Institution for Young Ladies. 2s.

English Composition for the Use of Schools. By ROBERT ARMSTRONG, Madras College, St Andrews; and THOMAS ARMSTRONG, Heriot Foundation School, Edinburgh. Part I., 1s. 6d. Part II., 2s. Both Parts bound together, 3s. KEY, 2s.

Armstrong's English Etymology. 2s.

Armstrong's Etymology for Junior Classes. 4d.

Selections from Paradise Lost; with NOTES adapted for Elementary Schools, by Rev. ROBERT DEMAUS, M.A., late of the West End Academy, Aberdeen. 1s. 6d.

Demaus's Analysis of Sentences. 3d.

Ewing's Principles of Elocution, improved by F. B. CALVERT, A.M. 3s. 6d.

Rhetorical Readings for Schools. By WM. M'DOWALL, late Inspector of the Heriot Schools, Edinburgh. 2s. 6d.

System of English Grammar, and the Principles of Composition. With Exercises, and a Treatise on Analysis of Sentences. By JOHN WHITE, F.E.I.S. 1s. 6d.

Millen's Initiatory English Grammar. 1s.

Object-Lesson Cards on the Vegetable Kingdom. Set of Twenty in a Box. £1, 1s.

Object-Lesson Cards on the Animal Kingdom. Set of Fourteen in a Box. £1, 1s. *Now ready.*

How to Train Young Eyes and Ears; being a MANUAL of OBJECT-LESSONS for PARENTS and TEACHERS. By MARY ANNE ROSS, Mistress of the Church of Scotland Normal Infant School, Edinburgh. 1s. 6d.

Household Economy; a MANUAL intended for Female Training Colleges, and the Senior Class of Girls' Schools. By MARGARET MARIA GORDON (Miss Brewster), Author of "Work, or Plenty to do and how to do it," etc. 2s.

Athenæum.—"Written in a plain, genial, attractive manner, and constituting, in the best sense of the word, a practical domestic manual."

SESSIONAL SCHOOL BOOKS.

Etymological Guide. 2s. 6d.

This is a collection, alphabetically arranged, of the principal roots, affixes, and prefixes, with their derivatives and compounds.

Old Testament Biography, containing notices of the chief persons in Holy Scripture, in the form of Questions, with references to Scripture for the Answers. 6d.

New Testament Biography, on the same Plan. 6d.

Fisher's Assembly's Shorter Catechism Explained. 2s.

GEOGRAPHY AND ASTRONOMY.

In compiling the works on these subjects the utmost possible care has been taken to ensure clearness and accuracy of statement. Each edition is scrupulously revised as it passes through the press, so that the works may be confidently relied on as containing the latest information accessible at the time of publication.

A Compendium of Modern Geography, POLITICAL, PHYSICAL, and MATHEMATICAL: With a Chapter on the Ancient Geography of Palestine, Outlines of Astronomy and of Geology, a Glossary of Geographical Names, Descriptive and Pronouncing Tables, Questions for Examination, etc. By the Rev. ALEX. STEWART, LL.D. *Carefully Revised.* With 11 Maps. 3s. 6d.

School Geography. By JAMES CLYDE, M.A., LL.D., one of the Classical Masters of the Edinburgh Academy. With special Chapters on Mathematical and Physical Geography, and Technological Appendix. *Corrected throughout.* 4s.

Athenæum.—"We have been struck with the ability and value of this work, which is a great advance upon previous Geographic Manuals. . . . Almost for the first time, we have here met with a School Geography that is quite a readable book,—one that, being intended for advanced pupils, is well adapted to make them study the subject with a degree of interest they have never yet felt in it. . . . Students preparing for the recently instituted University and Civil Service examinations will find this their best guide."

Dr Clyde's Elementary Geography. *Corrected throughout.* 1s. 6d.

An Appendix on Sacred Geography has now been added, which will be found amply sufficient for ordinary uses. Fresh interest has been given to many old names by the mention of quite modern facts connected with the corresponding places.

An Abstract of General Geography, comprehending a more minute Description of the British Empire, and of Palestine or the Holy Land, etc. With numerous Exercises. For Junior Classes. By JOHN WHITE, F.E.I.S., late Teacher, Edinburgh. *Carefully Revised.* 1s.; or with Four Maps, 1s. 3d.

White's System of Modern Geography; with Outlines of ASTRONOMY and PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY; comprehending an Account of the Principal Towns, Climate, Soil, Productions, Religion, Education, Government, and Population of the various Countries. With a Compendium of Sacred Geography, Problems on the Globes, Exercises, etc. *Carefully Revised.* 2s. 6d.; or with Four Maps, 2s. 9d.

Rudiments of Modern Geography. By ALEX. REID, LL.D., late Head-Master of the Edinburgh Institution. *Carefully Revised.* 1s.; or with Five Maps, 1s. 3d. *Enlarged by 36 pages of extra information regarding the Counties and principal Railways of the United Kingdom.*

The names of places are accented, and accompanied with short descriptions, and occasionally with the mention of some remarkable event. To the several countries are appended notices of their physical geography, productions, government, and religion; concluding with an outline of sacred geography, problems on the use of the globes, and directions for the construction of maps.

First Book of Geography; being an Abridgment of Dr Reid's Rudiments of Modern Geography; with an Outline of the Geography of Palestine. *Carefully Revised.* 6d.

Dr Reid's Outline of Sacred Geography. 6d.

This little work is a manual of Scripture Geography for young persons. It is designed to communicate such a knowledge of the places mentioned in holy writ as will enable children more clearly to understand the sacred narrative. It contains references to the passages of Scripture in which the most remarkable places are mentioned, notes chiefly historical and descriptive, and a Map of the Holy Land in provinces and tribes.

Dr Reid's School Atlas of Modern Geography. 4to, 16 Maps, full coloured. 5s.

An Introductory Geography, for Junior Pupils. By Dr JAMES DOUGLAS, lately Teacher of English, Great King Street, Edinburgh. *Carefully Revised.* 6d.

Dr Douglas's Progressive Geography. *On a new plan,* showing recent changes on the Continent and elsewhere, and embracing much Historical and other Information. 160 pages, 1s. *Carefully Revised.*

Dr Douglas's Text-Book of Geography, containing the PHYSICAL and POLITICAL GEOGRAPHY of all the Countries of the Globe. Systematically arranged. 2s. 6d.; or with ten Coloured Maps, 3s. *Carefully Revised.*

Geography of the British Empire. By WILLIAM LAWSON, St Mark's College, Chelsea. *Carefully Revised.* 3s.

PART I. Outlines of Mathematical and Physical Geography.

II. Physical, Political, and Commercial Geography of the British Islands.

III. Physical, Political, and Commercial Geography of the British Colonies.

Lawson's Standard and Physical Geographies, adapted to the requirements of the New Code. See Catalogue, page 4.

Lawson's Text-Book of Physical Geography, with Examination Papers: A Complete Manual for Students preparing for the South Kensington Examinations, and for Senior Classes; combining simplicity of style with scientific accuracy. 3s. 6d.

School Board Chronicle.—"It is a work marked at once by force, precision, and elegance of style, and by a masterly grasp and appreciation of the subject."

Oliver and Boyd's School Atlas, showing Recent Discoveries. 24 large full-coloured Maps, of which 21 are Modern, and 3 of Palestine, the Roman Empire, and Ancient Greece; with Diagram of Geographical Terms. Price 1s. *First published Oct. 1875.*

Educational Reporter.—"We do not know a better Atlas for general use in elementary, or for the lower forms of higher schools."

Oliver and Boyd's Junior Atlas. 16 full-coloured Maps; with Diagram of Circles and Zones. Price 4d. *First published Oct. 1875.*

Edinburgh Academy Modern Geography. 2s. 6d.

Edinburgh Academy Ancient Geography. 3s.

Ewing's System of Geography. 4s. 6d.; with 14 Maps, 6s.

Besides a complete treatise on the science of Geography, this work contains the elements of astronomy and of physical geography, and a variety of problems to be solved by the terrestrial and celestial globes. At the end is a pronouncing Vocabulary, in the form of a gazetteer.

Ewing's General Atlas of Modern Geography; 29 Maps, full coloured. 7s. 6d.

Reid's Elements of Astronomy; for Schools and Private Study. *Revised and brought down to the present state of Astronomical Science*, by Rev. ALEX. MACKAY, LL.D., Author of "Manual of Modern Geography," etc. With 66 Wood Engravings. 3s.

Reid's Elements of Physical Geography; with Outlines of GEOLOGY, MATHEMATICAL GEOGRAPHY, and ASTRONOMY, and Questions for Examination. With numerous Illustrations, and a large coloured Physical Chart of the Globe. 1s.

Murphy's Bible Atlas of 24 MAPS. With Historical Descriptions. 1s. 6d. coloured.

HISTORY.

THE works in this department have been prepared with the greatest care. They will be found to include Class-books for Junior and Senior Classes in all the branches of History generally taught in the best schools. While the utmost attention has been paid to accuracy, the narratives have in every case been rendered as instructive and pleasing as possible, so as to relieve the study from the tediousness of a mere dry detail of facts.

A Concise History of England in Epochs. By J. F. CORKRAN. With Maps and Genealogical and Chronological Tables, and comprehensive Questions to each Chapter. *New Edition, with the History continued.* 2s. 6d.

The writer has endeavoured to convey a broad and full impression of the great Epochs, and to develop with care, but in subordination to the rest of the narrative, the growth of Law and of the Constitution.

History of England for Junior Classes ; with Questions for Examination. Edited by HENRY WHITE, B.A., Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A. and Ph. Dr. Heidelberg. 1s. 6d.

Athenæum.—"A cheap and excellent history of England, admirably adapted for the use of junior classes. The various changes that have taken place in our constitution are briefly but clearly described. It is surprising how successfully the editor has not merely avoided the obscurity which generally accompanies brevity, but invested his narrative with an interest too often wanting in larger historical works.

History of Great Britain and Ireland ; with an Account of the Present State and Resources of the United Kingdom and its Colonies. With Questions and a Map. By Dr WHITE. 3s.

Athenæum.—"A carefully compiled history for the use of schools. The writer has consulted the more recent authorities: his opinions are liberal, and on the whole just and impartial: the succession of events is developed with clearness, and with more of that picturesque effect which so delights the young than is common in historical abstracts."

History of Scotland ; with Questions for Examination. Edited by Dr WHITE. 1s.

This work meets the requirements of the Scotch Code, and is free from religious and political bias.

History of Scotland for Senior Classes ; with Questions for Examination. Edited by Dr WHITE. 3s. 6d.

History of France ; with Questions for Examination, and a Map. Edited by Dr WHITE. 3s. 6d.

Athenæum.—"Dr White is remarkably happy in combining convenient brevity with sufficiency of information, clearness of exposition, and interest of detail. He shows great judgment in apportioning to each subject its due amount of consideration."

Outlines of Universal History. Edited by Dr WHITE. 2s.

Spectator.—"Distinct in its arrangement, skilful in its selection of leading features, close and clear in its narrative."

Dr White's Elements of Universal History, on a New and Systematic Plan. In THREE PARTS. PART I. Ancient History; Part II. History of the Middle Ages; Part III., Modern History. With a Map of the World. 7s.; or in Parts, 2s. 6d. each.

This work contains numerous synoptical and other tables, to guide the researches of the student, with sketches of literature, antiquities, and manners during each of the great chronological epochs.

Outlines of the History of Rome; with Questions for Examination. Edited by Dr WHITE. 1s. 6d.

London Review.—"This abridgment is admirably adapted for the use of schools,—the best book that a teacher could place in the hand of a youthful student."

Sacred History, from the Creation of the World to the Destruction of Jerusalem. With Questions for Examination. Edited by Dr WHITE. 1s. 6d.

Baptist Magazine.—"An interesting epitome of sacred history, calculated to inspire the young with a love of the divine records, as well as to store the mind with knowledge."

Elements of General History, Ancient and Modern. To which are added, a Comparative View of Ancient and Modern Geography, and a Table of Chronology. By ALEXANDER FRASER TYTLER, Lord Woodhouselee, formerly Professor of History in the University of Edinburgh. *New Edition, with the History continued.* With two large Maps, etc. 3s. 6d.

Watts' Catechism of Scripture History, and of the Condition of the Jews from the Close of the Old Testament to the Time of Christ. With INTRODUCTION by W. K. TWEEDIE, D.D. 2s.

Simpson's History of Scotland; with an Outline of the British Constitution, and Questions for Examination at the end of each Section. 3s. 6d.

Simpson's Goldsmith's History of England; with the Narrative brought down to the Middle of the Nineteenth Century. To which is added an Outline of the British Constitution. With Questions for Examination at the end of each Section. 3s. 6d.

Simpson's Goldsmith's History of Greece. With Questions for Examination at the end of each Section. 3s. 6d.

Simpson's Goldsmith's History of Rome. With Questions for Examination at the end of each Section. 3s. 6d.

WRITING, ARITHMETIC, AND BOOK-KEEPING.

Arithmetic adapted to the New Code, in Three Parts.

By ALEXANDER TROTTER, Teacher of Mathematics, Edinburgh.

PART I. The Simple Rules. . . 36 pages. 2d.—*Answers*, 3d.

„ II. The Compound Rules. . . 36 pages. 2d.—*Answers*, 3d.

„ III. Practice to Decimals. . . 48 pages. 3d.—*Answers*, 3d.

* * Or strongly bound in one Volume, price 8d.

Practical Arithmetic for Junior Classes. BY HENRY

G. C. SMITH, Teacher of Arithmetic and Mathematics in George Heriot's Hospital. 66 pages, 6d. stiff wrapper. *Answers*, 6d.

From the Rev. PHILIP KELLAND, A. M., F. R. S. S. L. & E., late Fellow of Queen's College, Cambridge, Professor of Mathematics in the University of Edinburgh.

“I am glad to learn that Mr Smith's Manual for Junior Classes, the MS. of which I have examined, is nearly ready for publication. Trusting that the Illustrative Processes which he has exhibited may prove as efficient in other hands as they have proved in his own, I have great pleasure in recommending the work, being satisfied that a better Arithmetician and a more judicious Teacher than Mr Smith is not to be found.”

Practical Arithmetic for Senior Classes; being a Continuation of the above; with Tables and Exercises on the Metric System. BY HENRY G. C. SMITH. 2s. *Answers*, 6d. Key, 2s. 6d.

* * The Exercises in both works, which are copious and original, have been constructed so as to combine interest with utility. They are accompanied by illustrative processes.

Lessons in Arithmetic for Junior Classes. BY JAMES

TROTTER. 71 pages, 6d. stiff wrapper; or 8d. cloth. *Answers*, 6d.

Carefully revised, and enlarged by the introduction of Simple Examples of the various rules, worked out at length and fully explained. The Practical Exercises are numerous, and Exercises on the Decimal Coinage have been added.

Lessons in Arithmetic for Advanced Classes; being

a Continuation of the Lessons in Arithmetic for Junior Classes. Containing Vulgar and Decimal Fractions; Simple and Compound Proportion, with their Applications; Simple and Compound Interest; Involution and Evolution, etc. BY ALEXANDER TROTTER. New Edition, with Tables and Exercises on the Metric System. 80 pages, 6d. in stiff wrapper; or 8d. cloth. *Answers*, 6d.

Each subject is also accompanied by an example fully worked out and minutely explained. The Exercises are numerous and practical.

Writing, Arithmetic, and Book-keeping. 15

A Complete System of Arithmetic, Theoretical and Practical; containing the Fundamental Rules, and their Application to Mercantile Computations; Vulgar and Decimal Fractions; Involution and Evolution; Series; Annuities, Certain and Contingent. By Mr TROTTER. 3s. KEY, 4s. 6d.

* * *All the 3400 Exercises in this work are new. They are applicable to the business of real life, and are framed in such a way as to lead the pupil to reason on the matter. There are upwards of 200 Examples wrought out at length and minutely explained.*

Ingram's Principles of Arithmetic, and their Application to Business explained in a Popular Manner, and clearly Illustrated by Simple Rules and Numerous Examples. *Remodelled and greatly Enlarged*, with Tables and Exercises on the Metric System. By ALEXANDER TROTTER, Teacher of Mathematics, etc., Edinburgh. 1s. KEY, 2s.

Each rule is followed by an example wrought out at length, and is illustrated by a great variety of practical questions applicable to business.

Melrose's Concise System of Practical Arithmetic; containing the Fundamental Rules and their Application to Mercantile Calculations; Vulgar and Decimal Fractions; Exchanges; Involution and Evolution; Progressions; Annuities, Certain and Contingent, etc. *Re-arranged, Improved, and Enlarged*, with Tables and Exercises on the Metric System. By ALEXANDER TROTTER, Teacher of Mathematics, etc., in Edinburgh. 1s. 6d. KEY, 2s. 6d.

Each rule is followed by an example worked out at length, and minutely explained, and by numerous practical Exercises.

Hutton's Arithmetic and Book-keeping. 2s. 6d.

Hutton's Book-keeping, by TROTTER. 2s.

Sets of Ruled Writing Books,—Single Entry, per set, 1s. 6d.; Double Entry, per set, 1s. 6d.

Stewart's First Lessons in Arithmetic, for Junior Classes; containing Exercises in Simple and Compound Quantities arranged so as to enable the Pupil to perform the Operations with the greatest facility and correctness. With Exercises on the Proposed Decimal Coinage. 6d. stiff wrapper. *Answers*, 6d.

Stewart's Practical Treatise on Arithmetic, Arranged for Pupils in Classes. With Tables and Exercises on the Metric System. 1s. 6d. This work includes the Answers; with Questions for Examination. KEY, 2s.

Gray's Introduction to Arithmetic; with Tables and Exercises on the Metric System. 10d. bound in leather. KEY, 2s.

Lessons in Arithmetic for Junior Classes. By JAMES MACLAREN, Edinburgh. With Answers annexed. 6d.

Maclaren's Practical Book-keeping. 1s. 6d.

A Set of Ruled Writing Books, expressly adapted for this work, 1s. 6d.

Scott's First Lessons in Arithmetic, 6d. *Answers,* 6d.

Scott's Mental Calculation. 6d. *Teacher's Copy,* 6d.

Copy Books, in a Progressive Series. By R. SCOTT, late Writing-Master, Edinburgh. Each containing 24 pages. Price: Medium paper, 3d.; Post paper, 4d.

Scott's Copy Lines, in a Progressive Series, 4d. each.

The Principles of Gaelic Grammar ; with the Definitions, Rules, and Examples, clearly expressed in English and Gaelic ; containing copious Exercises for Reading the Language, and for Parsing and Correction. By the Rev. JOHN FORBES, late Minister of Sleat. 3s. 6d.

MATHEMATICS, NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, ETC.

Ingram's Concise System of Mathematics, Theoretical and Practical, for Schools and Private Students. Improved by JAMES TROTTER. With 340 Woodcuts. 4s. 6d. *KEY,* 3s. 6d.

Trotter's Manual of Logarithms and Practical Mathematics, for Students, Engineers, etc. 3s.

Ingram's Mensuration ; for Schools, Private Students, and Practical Men. Improved by JAMES TROTTER. 2s.

Ingram and Trotter's Euclid. 1s. 6d. *Algebra.* 3s.

Introductory Book of the Sciences. By JAMES NICOL, F.R.S.E., F.G.S., Professor of Natural History in the University of Aberdeen. With 106 Woodcuts. 1s. 6d. *Carefully revised.*

GEOMETRICAL DRAWING.

The First Grade Practical Geometry. Intended chiefly for the use of Drawing Classes in Elementary Schools taught in connexion with the Department of Science and Art. By JOHN KENNEDY, Head Master of Dundee School of Art. 6d.

SCHOOL SONGS WITH MUSIC.

Elements of Vocal Music: An Introduction to the Art of Reading Music at Sight. By T. M. HUNTER, Director to the Association for the Revival of Sacred Music in Scotland. Price 6d.

*** This Work has been prepared with great care, and is the result of long practical experience in teaching. It is adapted to all ages and classes, and will be found considerably to lighten the labour of both teacher and pupil. The exercises are printed in the standard notation, and the notes are named as in the original Sol-fa System.*

CONTENTS.—Music Scales.—Exercises in Time.—Syncopation.—The Chromatic Scale.—Transposition of Scale.—The Minor Scale.—Part Singing.—Explanation of Musical Terms.

Hunter's School Songs. With Preface by Rev. JAMES CURRIE, Training College, Edinburgh.

FOR JUNIOR CLASSES: 60 Songs, principally set for two voices. *First Series.* 4d.—*Second Series:* 63 Songs. 4d.

FOR ADVANCED CLASSES: 44 Songs, principally set for three voices. *First Series.* 6d.—*Second Series:* 46 Songs. 6d.

*** A TONIC SOL-FA Edition of Hunter's Songs is now ready, of both Series:—JUNIOR CLASSES, 3d.—ADVANCED CLASSES, 4d.*

Songs for Schools. Written and Composed by CLIFT WADE. With Simple Accompaniment for Harmonium or Pianoforte. Price 6d.

The Tunes will be found easy, melodious, and of moderate compass; and the Words simple and interesting; both being easy to teach and remember. In a Prefatory Note, the Author explains what he has found to be a successful plan of teaching Music, and offers suggestions.

School Psalmody: 58 Pieces for three voices. 4d.

Oliver and Boyd's Examination Forms for Test-EXERCISES ON HOME and CLASS WORK. 4to, price 4d.

These Forms are suited for every kind of subject in which examination is conducted by question and answer. They have printed headings relating to Class, Division, Name, Date, and Marks, with Ruled Paper on which to write questions and answers; and will thus supply a convenient record of work accomplished.

School Register. PUPIL'S DAILY REGISTER OF MARKS. *Improved Edition.* Containing Spaces for 48 Weeks; to which are added, Spaces for a Summary and Order of Merit for each Month, for each Quarter, and for the Year. For Schools in general, and constructed to furnish information required by Government. 2d.

School Register of Attendance, Absence, and Fees: adapted to the New Codes for England and Scotland, by MORRIS F. MYRON, F.E.I.S. Each folio will serve 54 pupils for a Quarter. 1s.

**CLASS-BOOKS BY CHAS. HENRI SCHNEIDER, F.E.I.S.,
M.C.P.,**

Senior French Master in the Edinburgh High School, the Merchant Company's Educational Institution for Young Ladies, the School of Arts and Watt Institution, etc.; French Examiner to the Educational Institute of Scotland, etc.

Schneider's First Year's French Course. 1s. 6d.

* * This work forms a Complete Course of French for Beginners, and comprehends Grammatical Exercises, with Rules; Reading Lessons, with Notes; Dictation; Exercises in Conversation; and a Vocabulary of all the Words in the Book.

The Edinburgh High School French Conversation-GRAMMAR, arranged on an entirely New Plan, with Questions and Answers. Dedicated, by permission, to Professor Max Müller. 3s. 6d. KEY, 2s. 6d.

Letter from PROFESSOR MAX MÜLLER, University of Oxford, May 1867.

"MY DEAR SIR,—I am very happy to find that my anticipations as to the success of your Grammar have been fully realized. Your book does not require any longer a godfather; but if you wish me to act as such, I shall be most happy to have my name connected with your prosperous child.—
Yours very truly,
MAX MÜLLER.

"To Mons. C. H. Schneider, Edinburgh High School."

The Edinburgh High School New Practical French READER: Being a Collection of Pieces from the best French Authors. With Questions and Notes, enabling both Master and Pupil to converse in French. 3s. 6d.

The Edinburgh High School French Manual of CONVERSATION and COMMERCIAL CORRESPONDENCE. 2s. 6d.

In this work, Phrases and Idiomatic Expressions which are used most frequently in the intercourse of every-day life have been carefully collected. Care has been taken to avoid what is trivial and obsolete, and to introduce all the modern terms relative to railways, steamboats, and travelling in general.

Écrin Littéraire: Being a Collection of LIVELY ANECDOTES, JEUX DE MOTS, ENIGMAS, CHARADES, POETRY, etc., to serve as Readings, Dictation, and Recitation. 3s. 6d.

Progressive French Composition. Dedicated to Dr Donaldson. Partie Anglaise, with Notes, 3s.; Partie Française, or KEY, 3s. Published October 1875.

The French New Testament. The most approved PROTESTANT VERSION, and the one in general use in the FRENCH REFORMED CHURCHES. Pocket Edition, roan, gilt edges, 1s. 6d.

Chambaud's Fables Choiesies. With a Vocabulary containing the meaning of all the Words. By SCOT and WELLS. 2s.

Standard Pronouncing Dictionary of the French and ENGLISH LANGUAGES. In Two PARTS. Part I. *French and English.*—Part II. *English and French.* By GABRIEL SURENNE, late Professor in the Scottish Naval and Military Academy, etc. The First Part comprehends Words in Common Use, Terms connected with Science and the Fine Arts, Historical, Geographical, and Biographical Names, with the Pronunciation according to the French Academy and the most eminent Lexicographers and Grammarians. The Second Part is an ample Dictionary of English words, with the Pronunciation according to the best Authorities. The whole is preceded by a Practical and Comprehensive System of French Pronunciation. 7s. 6d., strongly bound.

The Pronunciation is shown by a different spelling of the Words.

Surenne's French-English and English-French DICTIONARY, without the Pronunciation. 3s. 6d. strongly bound.

Surenne's Fenelon's Telemaque. 2 vols, 1s. each, stiff wrapper; or bound together, 2s. 6d.

Surenne's Voltaire's Histoire de Charles XII. 1s. stiff wrapper; or 1s. 6d. bound.

Surenne's Voltaire's Histoire de Russie sous Pierre LE GRAND. 2 vols, 1s. each, stiff wrapper; or bound together, 2s. 6d.

Surenne's Voltaire's la Henriade. 1s. stiff wrapper; or 1s. 6d. bound.

Surenne's New French Dialogues; With an Introduction to French Pronunciation, a Copious Vocabulary, and Models of Epistolary Correspondence. *Pronunciation marked throughout.* 2s.

Surenne's New French Manual and Traveller's COMPANION. Containing an Introduction to French Pronunciation; a Copious Vocabulary; a very complete Series of Dialogues on Topics of Every-day Life; Dialogues on the Principal Continental Tours, and on the Objects of Interest in Paris; with Models of Epistolary Correspondence. Intended as a Class-book for the Student and a Guide to the Tourist. Map. *Pronunciation marked throughout.* 3s. 6d.

Surenne's Pronouncing French Primer. Containing the Principles of French Pronunciation, a Vocabulary of easy and familiar Words, and a selection of Phrases. 1s. 6d. stiff wrapper.

Surenne's Moliere's l'Avare: Comédie. 1s. stiff wrapper; or 1s. 6d. bound.

Surenne's Moliere's le Bourgeois Gentilhomme: Comédie. 1s. stiff wrapper; or 1s. 6d. bound.

Surenne's Moliere's Le Misanthrope: Comédie. Le MARIAGE FORCE: Comédie. 1s. stiff wrapper; or 1s. 6d. bound.

Surenne's French Reading Instructor, Reduced to 2s. 6d.

Hallard's French Grammar. 3s. 6d. **KEY,** 3s. 6d.

Grammar of the French Language. BY AUGUSTE BELJAME, B.A., LL.B., Vice-Principal of the Paris International College. 2s.

Beljame's Four Hundred Practical Exercises. Being a Sequel to Beljame's French Grammar. 2s.

*** Both Books bound together, 3s. 6d.*

The whole work has been composed with a view to conversation, a great number of the Exercises being in the form of questions and answers.

First French Class-book, or a Practical and Easy Method of learning the FRENCH LANGUAGE, consisting of a series of FRENCH and ENGLISH EXERCISES, progressively and grammatically arranged. By JULES CARON, F.E.I.S., French Teacher, Edin. 1s. **KEY,** 1s.

This work follows the natural mode in which a child learns to speak its own language, by repeating the same words and phrases in a great variety of forms until the pupil becomes familiar with their use.

Caron's First French Reading-book: Being Easy and Interesting Lessons, progressively arranged. With a copious Vocabulary of the Words and Idioms in the text. 1s.

Caron's Principles of French Grammar. With numerous Exercises. 2s. **KEY,** 2s.

Spectator.—"May be recommended for clearness of exposition, gradual progression, and a distinct exhibition to the mind through the eye by means of typographical display: the last an important point where the subject admits of it."

An Easy Grammar of the French Language. With EXERCISES AND DIALOGUES. By JOHN CHRISTISON, Teacher of Modern Languages. 1s. 4d. **KEY,** 8d.

Christison's Recueil de Fables et Contes Choisis, à l'Usage de la Jeunesse. 1s. 4d.

Christison's Fleury's Histoire de France, Racontée à la Jeunesse. With Translations of the difficult Passages. 2s. 6d.

French Extracts for Beginners. With a Vocabulary and an Introduction. By F. A. WOLSKI, Master of the Foreign Language Department in the High School of Glasgow. 2s. 6d.

Wolski's New French Grammar. With Exercises. 3s. 6d.

EDINBURGH ACADEMY CLASS-BOOKS.

THE acknowledged merit of these school-books, and the high reputation of the seminary from which they emanate, almost supersede the necessity of any recommendation. The "Latin" and "Greek Rudiments" form an introduction to these languages at once simple, perspicuous, and comprehensive. The "Latin Rudiments" contain an *Appendix*, which renders the use of a separate work on Grammar quite unnecessary; and the *list of anomalous verbs* in the "Greek Rudiments" is believed to be more extensive and complete than any that has yet appeared in School Grammars of the language. In the "Latin Delectus" and "Greek Extracts" the sentences have been arranged strictly on the *progressive principle*, increasing in difficulty with the advancement of the Pupil's knowledge; while the *Vocabularies* contain an explanation not only of every *word*, but also of every *difficult expression* which is found in the works,—thus rendering the acquisition of the Latin and Greek languages both easy and agreeable. The Selections from Cicero embrace the portions of his works which are best adapted for Scholastic tuition.

1. Rudiments of the Latin Language. 2s.

. *This work forms an introduction to the language, at once simple, perspicuous, and comprehensive.*

2. Latin Delectus; with a Vocabulary containing an Explanation of every Word and Difficult Expression which occurs in the Text. 3s.**3. Rudiments of the Greek Language; with the Syntax entirely re-written, and with Accent and Quantity treated of according to their mutual relations. 3s. 6d.****4. Greek Extracts; with a Vocabulary containing an Explanation of every Word and of the more Difficult Passages in the Text. 3s. 6d.****5. Selections from Cicero. 3s.****6. Selecta e Poetis Latinis. 3s.**

Greek Syntax; with a Rationale of the Constructions, by JAS. CLYDE, LL.D., one of the Classical Masters of the Edinburgh Academy. With Prefatory Notice by JOHN S. BLACKIE, Professor of Greek in the University of Edinburgh. *4th Edition*, entirely re-written, and enlarged by a Summary for the use of Learners and a chapter on Accents. 4s. 6d.

Greek Grammar for the Use of Colleges and Schools. By Professor GEDDES, University of Aberdeen. 4s.

The author has endeavoured to combine the clearness and conciseness of the older Greek Grammars with the accuracy and fulness of more recent ones.

DR HUNTER'S CLASSICS.

1. **Hunter's Ruddiman's Rudiments.** 1s. 6d.
2. **Hunter's Sallust; with Footnotes and Translations.**
1s. 6d.
3. **Hunter's Virgil; with Notes and other Illustrations.**
2s. 6d.
4. **Hunter's Horace.** 2s.
5. **Hunter's Livy. Books XXI. to XXV. With Critical
and Explanatory Notes. Reduced to 3s.**

Latin Prose Composition: The Construction of Clauses, with Illustrations from Cicero and Cæsar; a Vocabulary containing an Explanation of every Word in the Text; and an Index Verborum. By JOHN MASSIE, A.M. 3s. 6d.

Dymock's Cæsar; with illustrative Notes, a Historical and Geographical Index, and a Map of Ancient Gaul. 4s.

Dymock's Sallust; with Explanatory Footnotes and a Historical and Geographical Index. 2s.

Cæsar; with Vocabulary explaining every Word in the Text, Notes, Map, and Historical Memoir. By WILLIAM M'DOWALL, late Inspector of the Heriot Foundation Schools, Edinburgh. 3s.

M'Dowall's Virgil; with Memoir, Notes, and Vocabulary explaining every Word in the Text. 3s.

Neilson's Eutropius et Aurelius Victor; with Vocabulary containing the meaning of every Word that occurs in the Text. Revised by WM. M'DOWALL. 2s.

Lectiones Selectae: or, Select Latin Lessons in Morality, History, and Biography: for the use of Beginners. With a Vocabulary explaining every Word in the Text. By C. MELVILLE, late of the Grammar School, Kirkcaldy. 1s. 6d.

Macgowan's Lessons in Latin Reading. In TWO PARTS.
Part I., Improved by H. FRASER HALLE, LL.D. 2s. 19th Edition.
Part II. 2s. 6d. The Two Courses furnish Reading, Grammar, and Composition for Beginners. Each Volume contains a complete Dictionary adapted to itself.

Ainsworth's Latin Dictionary, by Duncan, 1070 pages. 9s.

A New First Latin Course; comprising Grammar and Exercises, with Vocabularies. By GEORGE OGILVIE, LL.D., Head Master of George Watson's College-Schools, Edinburgh. 1s. 6d.

Banffshire Journal.—"An admirable book."
Educational Times.—"Well and carefully done."

A New First Greek Course; comprising GRAMMAR, SYNTAX, and EXERCISES; with Vocabularies containing all the Words in the Text. By THOS. A. STEWART, one of Her Majesty's Inspectors of Schools in Scotland, lately Senior Classical Master in George Watson's College-Schools, Edinburgh, and formerly Assistant-Professor of Greek in the University of Aberdeen. Price 2s. 6d.

Athenæum.—"Superior to most works of the kind."

Record.—"The easiest, and most practical, and most useful introduction to Greek yet published in this country."

* * * *The above two Class-books supply sufficient work for a year, without the necessity for using any other book.*

Hints to Beginners in Latin Composition. By PROFESSOR ROBERTS, D.D., St Andrews. 1s.

Mair's Introduction to Latin Syntax; with Illustrations by Rev. ALEX. STEWART, LL.D.; an English and Latin Vocabulary, and an Explanatory Vocabulary of Proper Names. 3s.

Stewart's Cornelius Nepos; with Notes, Chronological Tables, and a Vocabulary explaining every Word in the Text. 3s.

Duncan's Greek Testament. 3s. 6d.

Xenophon's Anabasis, Books I. and II.; with Vocabulary giving an explanation of every Word in the Text, and a Translation of the more difficult Phrases. By JAMES FERGUSSON, M.D., late Rector of the West End Academy, Aberdeen. 2s. 6d.

Grammatical Exercises on the Moods, Tenses, and SYNTAX OF ATTIC GREEK. With a Vocabulary containing the meaning of every Word in the Text. By Dr FERGUSSON. 3s. 6d. KEY, 3s. 6d. *Intended to follow the Greek Rudiments.*

Homer's Iliad—Greek from Bekker's Text. Edited by Rev. W. VEITCH, LL.D., Author of "Greek Verbs." 3s. 6d.

Homer's Iliad, Books I., VI., XX., and XXIV.; with Vocabulary explaining every Word in the Text, with a Translation of the more difficult Passages. By Dr FERGUSSON. 3s. 6d.

LATIN ELEMENTARY WORKS AND CLASSICS.

Edited by **GEORGE FERGUSON, LL.D.**, lately Professor of Humanity in King's College and University of Aberdeen, and formerly one of the Masters of the Edinburgh Academy.

1. **Ferguson's Grammatical Exercises.** With Notes, and a Vocabulary explaining every Word in the Text. 2s. KEY, 2s.
2. **Ferguson's Introductory Latin Delectus;** Intended to follow the Latin Rudiments; with a Vocabulary containing an Explanation of every Word and of every Difficult Expression. 2s.
3. **Ferguson's Ovid's Metamorphoses.** With Notes and Index, Mythological, Geographical, and Historical. 2s. 6d.
4. **Ferguson's Ciceronis Orationes Selectae.** Containing pro Lege Manilia, IV. in Catilinam, pro A. L. Archia, pro T. A. Milone. Ex Orellii recensione. 1s. 6d.
5. **Ferguson's Ciceronis Cato Major** sive de Senectute, Laelius sive de Amicitia, Somnium Scipionis, et Epistolae. 1s. 6d.
6. **Ferguson's Ciceronis de Officiis.** 1s. 6d.

IT ALIAN.

Theoretical and Practical Italian Grammar; with Numerous Exercises and Examples, illustrative of every Rule, and a Selection of Phrases and Dialogues. By **E. LEMMI, LL.D.**, Italian Tutor to H.R.H. the Prince of Wales. 5s.—KEY, 5s.

From COUNT SAFFI, Professor of the Italian Language at Oxford.—"I have adopted your Grammar for the elementary Instruction of Students of Italian in the Taylor Institution, and find it admirably adapted to the purpose, as well for the order and clearness of the rules, as for the practical excellence and ability of the exercises with which you have enriched it."

GERMAN.

A New German Reader, in PROSE and VERSE; with a Grammatical and Etymological Vocabulary containing the Meaning of all the Words in the Text; Forms of Commercial and other Correspondence, and Specimens of German National Handwriting. For the Use of Schools. By **C. FISCHER-FISCHART**, of the Edinburgh Merchant Company's Educational Institutions, etc. 3s. 6d.

Fischart's German Class-Book for Beginners: Being a series of German Stories, with Vocabulary, Grammar, Exercises, etc. On an Original Plan. *Enlarged Edition.* 1s. 6d.

PUBLISHED BY **OLIVER AND BOYD, EDINBURGH;**
SOLD ALSO BY **SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, AND CO., LONDON,** AND ALL BOOKSELLERS. 47

CLASS-BOOKS SUITED FOR THE NEW CODE.

ENGLISH GRAMMAR, etc.

76th Edition, price 1s. 6d. bound,

Lennie's Principles of English Grammar,

Comprising the Substance of all the most approved English Grammars, briefly defined, and neatly arranged; with Copious Exercises in Parsing and Syntax. *New Edition*; with the author's latest improvements, and an Appendix in which Analysis of Sentences is fully treated.

102nd Edition, price 1s. 6d. bound,

The Principles of English Grammar,

With a Series of PROGRESSIVE EXERCISES, and a Supplementary Treatise on ANALYSIS OF SENTENCES. By Dr JAMES DOUGLAS, lately Head-Master, Great King Street School, Edinburgh.

112th Edition, price 6d.

Dr Douglas's Initiatory Grammar,

For the Use of Junior Pupils. To the original Work has now been added a concise and simple Treatise on Analysis of Sentences.

Greatly Improved Edition, price 6d.

Rudiments of English Grammar.

By ALEXANDER REID, LL.D., late Head-Master of the Edinburgh Institution. Copious Exercises have been introduced throughout; together with a new Chapter on the Analysis of Sentences; while the whole work has been revised and printed from a larger type.

RECITATION.

208 pages, New Edition, price 1s. 6d. bound,

Selections for Recitation.

With Introductory and Explanatory Notes; Compiled for the Use of Schools by Dr JAMES DOUGLAS, lately Head-Master, Great King Street School, Edinburgh

From Head-Masters of Schools.—"Drawn up with care and judgment, and well adapted to the purposes for which you intend it." "An admirable book for Schools."
"Many of the pieces are quite new to us, and admirably adapted for recitation."

CLASS-BOOKS SUITED FOR THE NEW CODE.

ARITHMETIC.

Trotter's Lessons in Arithmetic for

JUNIOR CLASSES. New Edition, price 6d.

Simple examples are given of the various rules worked out at length, and fully explained.

New Edition, price 6d.

Practical Arithmetic for Junior Classes.

By H. G. C. SMITH, Teacher of Arithmetic and Mathematics in George Heriot's Hospital.

Smith's Arithmetic for Senior Classes. 2s.

New Edition, price 1s.

Ingram's Principles of Arithmetic,

And their Application to Business Explained in a Popular Manner.

Each rule is followed by an example wrought out at length, and is illustrated by a great variety of practical questions applicable to business.

Melrose's Practical Arithmetic.

Re-arranged, Improved, and Enlarged: with full Explanations and numerous Examples. New Edition, price 1s. 6d.

LATIN.

A New First Latin Course;

Comprising Grammar and Exercises, with Vocabularies. By GEORGE OGILVIE, LL.D., Head-Master of George Watson's College-Schools, Edinburgh. Recently published, price 1s. 6d. bound.

* * This Class-book supplies sufficient work for a year, without the necessity of using any other Latin book.

New Edition, price 2s. bound,

Edinburgh Academy Rudiments of the

LATIN LANGUAGE. Simple, perspicuous, and comprehensive.

New Edition, price 2s. bound,

Introductory Latin Delectus.

With a Vocabulary containing an explanation of every Word and of every Difficult Expression. By Professor FERGUSON.

Cæsar: Books I. to VI.

With Vocabulary explaining every Word in the Text; Notes, Map, and Historical Memoir. By the Heriot Foundation Schools, Edinburgh.

